

*Product
Guide*



u form

COMPANY OVERVIEW 02

DOORS & ACCESSORIES 06

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES 80

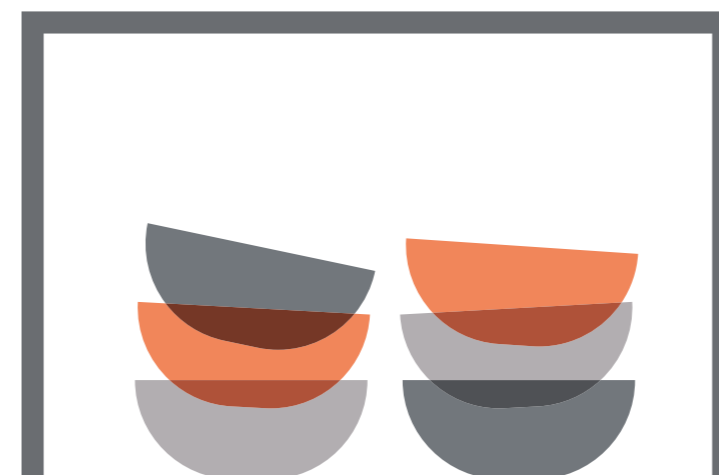
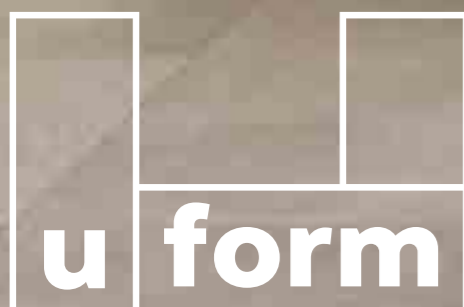
BINS 94

HANDLES 98

LIGHTING 118

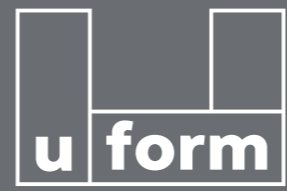
TECHNICAL GUIDE 134

TERMS & CONDITIONS 276



We have made every effort to make the colours and finishes within this product guide as accurate as possible. However, due to the limitations of the printing process, we cannot guarantee an exact match in colours and finishes and the images and information in this product guide should not be relied on as such.

The information shown in this literature is accurate as at the date of print release and is therefore subject to change after such date. If you have any doubt about the suitability or availability of the product or the accuracy of the information shown, please contact Uform.



About us...

We are Uform, an award winning company located at Toomebridge, County Antrim in Northern Ireland, manufacturing and distributing a comprehensive range of doors and accessories to kitchen retailers and manufacturers throughout the UK and Ireland.

Uform was established as a family business in 1993 by the late Eddie Donnelly along with his two sons, Paul & Eamon.

We have over 350 employees all working towards fulfilling the company's vision of being **easy to do business with** through extensive **choice, quality and convenience**, whilst offering a **world class customer service**.

Our 225,000 sq ft purpose built manufacturing and automated distribution facility features state-of-the-art technology and an award winning Design Centre.

At Uform, our **mission** is to enable our customers to **create aspirational living spaces** by supplying **unrivalled products** focussed around the **heart of the home**.



Why choose Uform?

Leading the way in robotic painting technology

We are the first door painting company in the UK and Ireland to install state-of-the-art technology of this kind. **The quality and finish of our painted products are absolutely second to none.**



Over 10,000 products available for immediate delivery

We stock an extensive range of essential ex-stock products, **making it easier to get what you need, when you need it!**



Our award winning Design Centre showcases over 30 displays

- Showcasing our product portfolio with inspirational, best in class displays.
- Training and events throughout the year.
- Open as an extension of your showroom for use with your customers.

For a virtual tour visit: uform.co.uk/design-centre



Uform offers customers an opportunity to differentiate themselves and add real value to their business. We take the pain out of being ahead of the competition, and here's why...



Showroom Design Service

Our dedicated Showroom Design Team can provide solutions for single displays right through to complete showroom planning, ensuring every detail is tailored to your business.



Robotic spray paint technology

Uform leads the way with continued investment in paint technology and boasts the industry's largest painting capacity within the UK & Ireland.



Ex-stock product & same day order processing

Our extensive ex-stock range enables you to efficiently serve your customers.



5 year product warranty

Uform ensures confidence & satisfaction through our 5 year product warranties (terms & conditions apply).



Extensive range of doors and accessories

From doors and handles to internal solutions and lighting, our products cover all conceivable tastes and budgets and are sold exclusively to our customers.



Market leading consumer brand

Uform's Kitchen Stori brand is a dream come true for retailers who want to add real value to their business, benefit from sales leads and make a big impact on their customers.



Award winning supplier

We are extremely proud of our success and will continue to develop and improve in every sector of the business where possible.



KBB software partnerships

Uform is partnered with leading KBB software providers such as Smart, Easy Quote, ArtiCad, Compusoft, and Winner/2020, making designing and quoting easy.



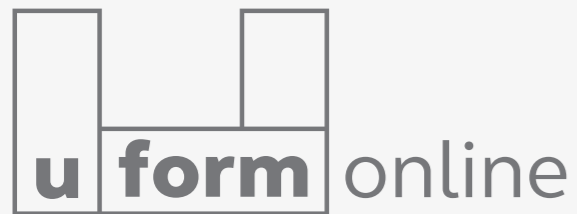
World class materials

Our materials are sourced from the best in the industry, a world class Italian supply chain. Exceptional quality you can trust with ranges tested & approved by CATAS.



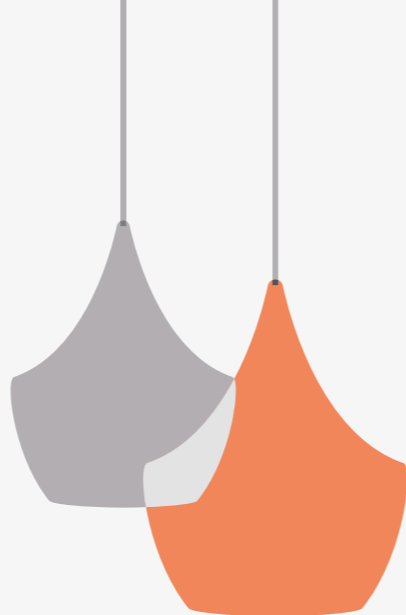
Continual focus on research & development

We consistently strive to create new cutting-edge products that stimulate the market and create new business opportunities for our customers.



Save Time, Order Online!

Uform Online allows you to order 24/7 at a time that suits you. A diverse range of products are now available, from ex-stock, paint to order and made to order doors and accessories, to lighting, handles, integrated bins and internal storage.



Create multiple baskets



Access anytime, anywhere



Extensive choice of products



Bulk upload to your basket



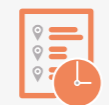
User friendly search tool



Online card payments



Help placing online orders



Order history & tracking



Exclusive promo codes



Personalised 'my account'

To arrange access to Uform Online, please email customerservices@uform.co.uk or call 0044 28 79651650



Expert Customer Care

Uform's award winning Customer Services team will ensure that customer satisfaction is consistently achieved by assigning each Uform customer with their own dedicated **Key Account Manager** who will happily assist with orders and everyday queries.

Call Sales & Customer Services
 0044 28 7965 1650



Area Sales Managers

Your dedicated Area Sales Manager will get to know your business and develop an ongoing relationship to make relevant product recommendations and drive sales opportunities.

They will provide expert product knowledge and guidance with face-to-face support.

Up-to-date Area Sales Managers and Key Account Managers for your area can be found online:

uform.co.uk/why-choose-uform/meet-the-team

Marketing

A wide range of premium marketing materials are available to you. We can even create bespoke material to suit your particular requirements... just ask your Area Sales Manager for details on how we can help you increase sales.



BROCHURES

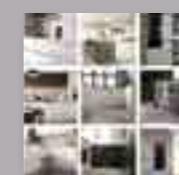
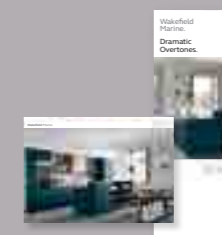


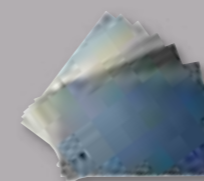
IMAGE DOWNLOADS



ROLLER BANNERS & A1 POSTERS



HANDLE BOARDS



FINISH SWATCHES



SWATCH BOARDS



KITCHEN CARE & REPAIR KITS



DOOR SAMPLE BAGS



DOOR DISPLAY STANDS



Doors & accessories.

- FINISHES 08
- PRODUCT LEAD TIMES 10
- SPECIAL SIZE PRODUCTS 11
- COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 11
- PAINTED & STAINED RANGES 12
- MFC OPTIONS 13
- GENERAL RANGE INFORMATION 14

KITCHEN RANGES

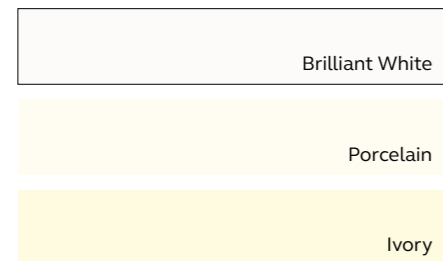
- ALDANA 16
- BELGRAVIA 20
- CLIFDEN 24
- DAWSON 28
- ELLESMERE 30
- FERRO 34
- FLORENCE 36
- GEORGIA 38
- HARBORNE 40
- JEFFERSON 42
- KELSO 46
- KENSINGTON 48
- MADISON 50
- REZANA 54
- STRADA GLOSS 56
- STRADA MATTE 58
- TAVOLA 60
- WAKEFIELD 62
- WINSLOW 66
- ZOLA GLOSS 68
- ZOLA MATTE 72
- ZOLA SOFT-MATTE 76



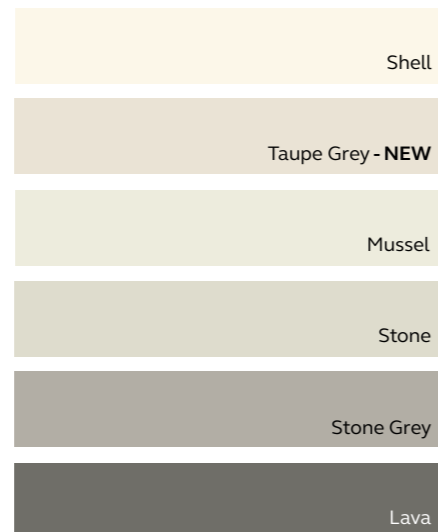
FINISHES

STANDARD PAINT PALETTE PTO

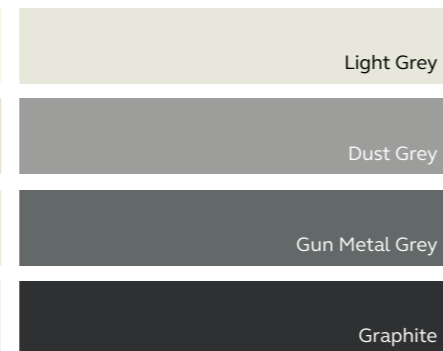
WHITES/CREAMS



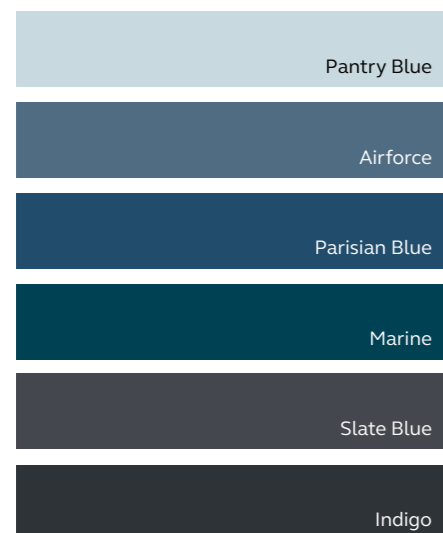
BEIGES



GREYS



BLUES



GREENS

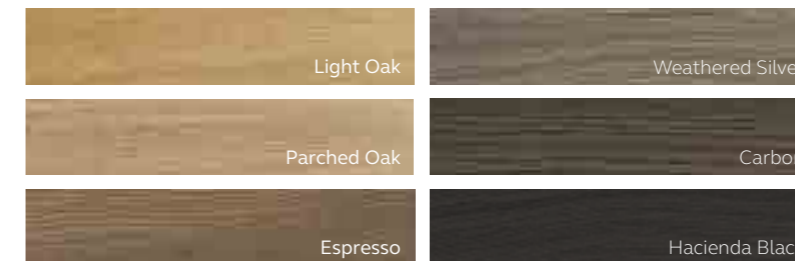


PINKS/PURPLES



We have made every effort to make the colours and finishes within this product guide as accurate as possible. However, due to the limitations of the printing process, we cannot guarantee an exact match in colours and finishes and the images and information in this product guide should not be relied on as such.

STAIN PALETTE STO



Can be applied to Rezana and Tavola.

KELSO FINISHES



Can be applied to Kelso only.

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE CMS



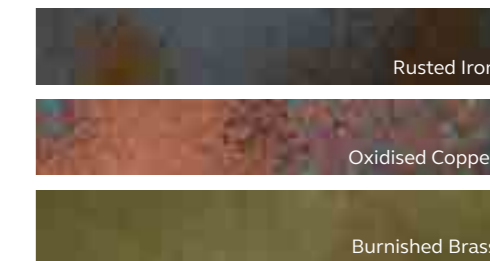
Uform can colour match any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

FERRO PALETTE

SMOOTH METAL FINISHES



WEATHERED METAL FINISHES



Metal paints can be applied to Ferro only.

GOLA HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM PTO CMS



The Gola Handleless Rail System is now available in any of our standard paint to order colours or can be colour matched to any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

PRODUCT LEAD TIMES & SPECIALS AVAILABILITY

Uform will always try to maintain its lead times, however, capacity will ultimately determine the time taken to despatch orders. In times of increased demand and seasonal fluctuations, lead times may be extended

and customers will be informed of the revised despatch date on their order acknowledgement form. For the latest lead times visit uform.co.uk/lead-times

RANGE NAME	FINISH	STANDARD PRODUCTS NO. OF WORKING DAYS	MADE TO ORDER NO. OF WORKING DAYS
ALDANA	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15
	PAINTED Dust Grey / Graphite / Heritage Green / Light Grey / Marine / Porcelain / Stone	EX-STOCK	20
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25
BELGRAVIA	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25
CLIFDEN	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINTED Heritage Green / Light Grey / Marine / Porcelain	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	15	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	25	-
DAWSON	FOIL Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Indigo / Light Grey / Porcelain	EX-STOCK	-
ELLESMERE	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	15	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	25	-
FERRO	PAINTED Iron / Copper / Brass / Rusted Iron / Oxidised Copper / Burnished Brass	25	25
FLORENCE	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	15	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	25	-
GEORGIA	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	15	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	25	-
HARBORNE	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINTED Graphite / Heritage Green / Light Grey	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-
JEFFERSON	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15
	STAINED Light Oak	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINTED Ivory	EX-STOCK	20
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25
KELSO	SANDED Ash	20	25
	STAIN TO ORDER	25	25
KENSINGTON	FOIL Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Heritage Green / Indigo / Ivory / Light Grey / Mussel / Porcelain	EX-STOCK	-
MADISON	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15
	STAINED Light Oak	EX-STOCK	20
	PAINTED Dust Grey / Ivory / Light Grey / Marine / Mussel / Porcelain / Sage Green / Stone	EX-STOCK	20
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25
REZANA	SANDED Knotty Oak Veneer	20	25
	STAIN TO ORDER	25	25
STRADA GLOSS	PAINTED Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Light Grey / Porcelain / White	EX-STOCK	-
STRADA MATTE	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINTED Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Light Grey / Marine / Porcelain / White	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	15	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	25	-
TAVOLA	SANDED Oak	EX-STOCK	-
	STAIN TO ORDER	10	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-
WAKEFIELD	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	15
	STAINED Light Oak	EX-STOCK	20
	PAINTED Dust Grey / Ivory / Light Grey / Marine / Mussel / Porcelain / Sage Green / Stone	EX-STOCK	20
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	20
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	25
WINSLOW	SANDED Ash	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	10	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	20	-
ZOLA GLOSS	PAINTED Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Light Grey / Porcelain / White	EX-STOCK	-
ZOLA MATTE	PRIMED	EX-STOCK	-
	PAINT TO ORDER Uform paint palette colours	15	-
	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	25	-
ZOLA SOFT-MATTE	PET FOIL Cashmere / Dust Grey / Graphite / Indigo / Light Grey / Porcelain / White	EX-STOCK	-

SPECIAL SIZE PRODUCTS

Our special size products are created to accommodate customers who desire alternative sizes or design features to create a bespoke kitchen.

4 Production will commence 24 hours after you have received your acknowledgement. Any changes to your order must be made within these 24 hours.

Sizes and prices vary from range to range and detailed information can be found on the pages specific to each range.

5 Any orders with 6 pieces or more will have an additional week added to the delivery lead time.

ORDER PROCESS

- 1 No orders will be accepted verbally.
- 2 To ensure that your order is manufactured correctly please detail the range name and sizes required via fax or email.
- 3 A notice of acknowledgement will be sent to you upon receipt of your order to confirm that all technical details are correct and pricing approved.

We reserve the right to decline making a special size product where it is decided the size makes it impractical or susceptible to future issues e.g. bowing. Cancellations for special sizes cannot be accepted if manufacturing has commenced. Specials are non-returnable and non-refundable.

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

Uform offers a colour match service for customers who request a paint colour match from either a RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

3 Uform to receive written confirmation that the production sample is approved before production begins. You will receive an order acknowledgment detailing the despatch date once the order has been processed.

LEAD TIME

A special paint colour order will incur a longer lead time than Uform standard colours – this is due to the fact that paint must be sourced and a physical sample must be signed off by the customer before production begins.

4 Due to its bespoke nature, painted product orders cannot be changed or cancelled once the order has been placed. Any additions will be treated as a new order.

PRICING

Our Colour Match Service incurs an additional cost. Your Area Sales Manager or Key Account Manager can advise you on prices or you can find information in the latest edition of Uform's Price List.

5 No part orders will be despatched. Only full and complete orders will be despatched at any given time.

6 Uform will not accept the return of surplus painted product.

ORDER PROCESS

- 1 A RAL or BS number and/or colour sample must be supplied to Uform for accurate matching.
- 2 Uform will source paint and provide an A4-sized MDF sample which will be available approximately up to 2 weeks (plus next delivery day) after the initial information has been provided. Uform will also retain a copy of the sample for reference.

7 Although Uform always tries to maintain a consistent colour match in batches of painted product, there may be a slight colour variation between batches. An exact colour match cannot be guaranteed.

PAINTED & STAINED RANGES

Uform offers a selection of paints and stains for a variety of our door styles. Painted and stained doors are manufactured using high quality hardwoods or MDF Plus to which a superior quality paint or stain is then applied.

All of our high quality hardwoods are kiln dried to a moisture content of 6-10%. However, timber, by nature, is susceptible to expansion and shrinkage depending on the environment in which it is installed.

This means it could expand when there is an abundance of moisture in the air, particularly in winter or when excess moisture is prevalent in renovated or new builds. Contraction may occur in the summer months when the climate is drier. This potential natural movement of the timber can cause any layer of paint, lacquer, varnish etc that has been applied, to move with it and may result in panel shrinkage and hairline cracks along the joints of the door. This is considered to be a positive feature, adding an authentic look and feel to the kitchen of any customer who appreciates the fine, natural qualities of timber. This must be explained to the customer upon sale of the product. For customers who would prefer not to live with the natural characteristics of timber, a foil door would be the ideal choice. Unlike timber, it remains static and is available in a range of colours and styles.

Please note: In the event of hairline cracks appearing on doors with a painted finish, Uform will not be held liable.

MDF painted ranges are manufactured from MDF Plus as it provides a stable material that can be finished to an exceptionally high standard. It has more compact fibres within the core to provide a smoother finish when you router the MDF.

In addition Uform use a pre-tensioned MDF Plus to provide resistance to bowing. The smooth painted product is sustainable to whatever humidity conditions it is fitted in. It will not crack at the joints, the paint will not fracture on the door and the doors will not twist or warp. Ultimately the products will remain stable within the kitchen for a long period of time.

ORDER PROCESS

- 1 Any order for painted/stained product must be sent via fax, email or through the Uform Online ordering platform. An order acknowledgement will be sent to the customer upon receipt of any order.
- 2 Due to its bespoke nature, painted/stained product orders cannot be changed or cancelled once the order has been placed. Any additions will be treated as a new order.
- 3 No part orders will be despatched. Only full and complete orders will be despatched at any given time.
- 4 Uform will not accept the return of surplus painted product.

- 5 Although Uform always tries to maintain a consistent colour match in batches of painted/stained product, there may be a slight colour variation between batches. An exact colour match cannot be guaranteed.
- 6 Due to the fact that some painted product is crafted from solid timber - a living product - it may be susceptible to cracking along the joints from natural movement, caused by changes in humidity. Touch-up paints are sold separately. We recommend you state this to your customers as part of the sales consultation process.
- 7 The painted/stained colour swatches that are printed in our marketing material are as closely matched as the printing process will allow. For more accurate matching, please request one of our actual painted timber swatches. Painted colours, however, will always vary slightly.

All painted/stained ranges require a specific lead time plus delivery. See page 10 for details. Express orders up to 5 pieces have a lead time of 5 working days (timber painted) and 7 working days (smooth painted) plus delivery.

TOUCH-UP PAINTS & REPAIR KITS

Paint per litre

Litre tins of paint are available for all Uform paint colours. *Can only be purchased in multiples of 1 litres.*

Kitchen Care & Repair Kit

Available in all Uform paint colours. Kit includes:
 1 x Softwax Filler Stick
 1 x Touch Up Pen
 1 x Softwax Applicator
 1 x Scotchbrite Pad

Touch-Up Paint Aerosol

The Touch-Up Paint Aerosol is used to finish off any minor repairs or cover up any superficial marks or stains on the painted surface.

Touch-Up Stain Pens

Stain Touch-up Pens are available for Tavola and Rezana ranges.

Touch-Up Paint Kit

Paint Touch Up Kits include 25ml of paint and 5ml of hardener and are available for CMS colours.

Please Note: Touch-Up Kits, Pens and Aerosols are only suitable for use on timber and smooth painted ranges and should only be used for minor repairs to backs and edges of doors. They should not be used on door fronts.

MFC OPTIONS

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please use the charts below as a guide when choosing a colour match for your chosen range. As colour matching between materials can never be exact, we recommend you obtain board samples prior to purchase in order to compare colours.

PAINTED RANGES

Colour	Board options
Airforce	No Match
Brilliant White	Egger W980
Cardamom	No match
Cashmere	Egger U702
Deep Forest	No Match
Deep Heather	No Match
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961
Gun Metal Grey	No Match
Heritage Green	No Match
Indigo	Egger U599
Ivory	No Match
Lava	Egger U741
Lavender Grey	No Match
Light Grey	Egger U708
Light Teal	No Match
Marine	No Match
Mussel	No Match
Pantry Blue	No Match
Parisian Blue	No Match
Porcelain	Egger W1200
Sage Green	No Match
Shell	No Match
Slate Blue	No Match
Stone	No Match
Stone Grey	Egger U727
Taupe	Egger U750
Viridian	No Match
Vintage Pink	No Match
Willow	No Match

STAINED RANGES

Colour	Board options
Carbon	No Match
Espresso	No Match
Fern Green	No Match
Hacienda Black	No Match
Light Oak	No Match
Pacific Blue	No Match
Parched Oak	No Match
Sand Dune	No Match
Silver Sage	No Match
Truffle Green	No Match
Vintage Port	No Match
Weathered Silver	No Match

FOIL RANGES

Colour	Board options
Cashmere	Egger U702
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Indigo	Egger U599
Ivory	Egger U104
Heritage Green	No Match
Mussel	Egger U100
Light Grey	Egger U708, Kronospan U0112
Graphite	Egger U961
Porcelain	Egger W1200
White	Egger W1100 / W1000

GLOSS RANGES

Colour	Board options
White	Depalor SW112F10, Thermopal SE1(01), Finsa 020, Egger W1000 ST30
Cashmere	Egger U702
Light Grey	Egger U708, Kronospan U0112
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Porcelain	Egger W1200
Graphite	Egger U961

GENERAL RANGE INFORMATION

TIMBER RANGES

As with all Uform's products you can be sure that our timber ranges meet the highest standards expected by both our retailers and their customers. Add to that the versatility presented by our product range, as well as the affordable price tag and you have a recipe for success, no matter what way you look at it.

Our timber doors and accessories are sourced from the finest suppliers all over the world and due to their sophisticated design and superior workmanship not only look beautiful but can also be expected to remain looking beautiful throughout their lifetime. Offered in a large number of styles and finishes, our timber ranges can be relied on to please even the most discerning customer.

Sourcing

In the production and sourcing of solid wood and veneered products, great care is exercised in the selection and quality of suitable materials. Every effort has been made to source sustainable products.

Grain

As solid timber is a natural living product, it is not possible nor desirable to strive for total uniformity of shading and grain pattern. Our aim is, at all times, to operate within controlled parameters that recognise variations as both acceptable and aesthetically pleasing. Before installation, it is advisable that you place your frontals in a suitable arrangement in order to achieve a consistent look.

Curved mouldings

Curved mouldings are crafted from solid timber only, unlike straight mouldings which are veneered. The process of creating curved mouldings requires a build up of several pieces of timber being laminated together and then shaped accordingly. The nature of this process, coupled with the curved shape, will result in a proportion of end grain showing. This curved end section will always be comparatively darker in colour than straight sections (just as the top of a door where rail meets stile shows end grain that is always darker in colour).

Light affecting colour

Wood changes colour when exposed to light. Species of the timber and the intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this we recommend that timber samples be changed regularly.

It is advised that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

Moisture

Timber is hygroscopic meaning it absorbs and releases water depending on it's surrounding environment. Due to this being out of our control we recommend all timbers are stored and installed in areas that have been properly acclimatised over a period of time.

GLOSS RANGES

Certified by CATAS, all our gloss finished ranges will withstand the daily rigours of human activity without ever looking worn or tired. We would go as far as to say our gloss kitchens are all your customers will ever need. The mirror-like finish on all our gloss ranges is guaranteed not to peel, a current problem in the industry, which will leave retailers feeling confident that their customers are buying the best product of its kind on the market.

Strada Gloss

Strada Gloss is a slab door with integrated handle and an over painted 22mm MDF core and gloss polyurethane finish.

Zola Gloss

Zola Gloss is an overpainted 18mm MDF core slab door with a high gloss polyurethane finish.

FOIL RANGES

Kensington and Dawson ranges

Uform's 5-piece foil ranges boast an aesthetically pleasing and durable finish that is guaranteed not to peel, unlike many competitors' products. Certified by CATAS to ensure customers of their excellent quality. You can, therefore be confident that when you purchase a 5-piece foil product, you are buying the best product of its kind available in the marketplace.

Zola Soft-Matte

Zola Soft-Matte is an 18mm MDF slab door finished in a super matte PET foil with colour matched ABS edging and melamine rear side.

MDF RANGES

MDF painted ranges are manufactured from MDF Plus as it provides a stable material that can be finished to an exceptionally high standard. It has more compact fibres within the core to provide a smoother finish when you router the MDF.

In addition Uform use a pre-tensioned MDF Plus to provide resistance to bowing. The smooth painted product is sustainable to whatever humidity conditions it is fitted in. It will not crack at the joints, the paint will not fracture on the door and the doors will not twist or warp. Ultimately the products will remain stable within the kitchen for a long period of time.

METAL RANGE

Ferro

Ferro is an 18mm MDF slab door finished in a metal paint on face and edges, and colour matched on rear side. Further reactive processes are used to create a weathered finish and as these finishes are creatively bespoke, each door will display a different colour and pattern structure.



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER 10 WORKING DAYS	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 20 WORKING DAYS
-----------------------	---	---



STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 497 plain frame
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 397 plain frame
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 plain frame
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

STANDARD DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.

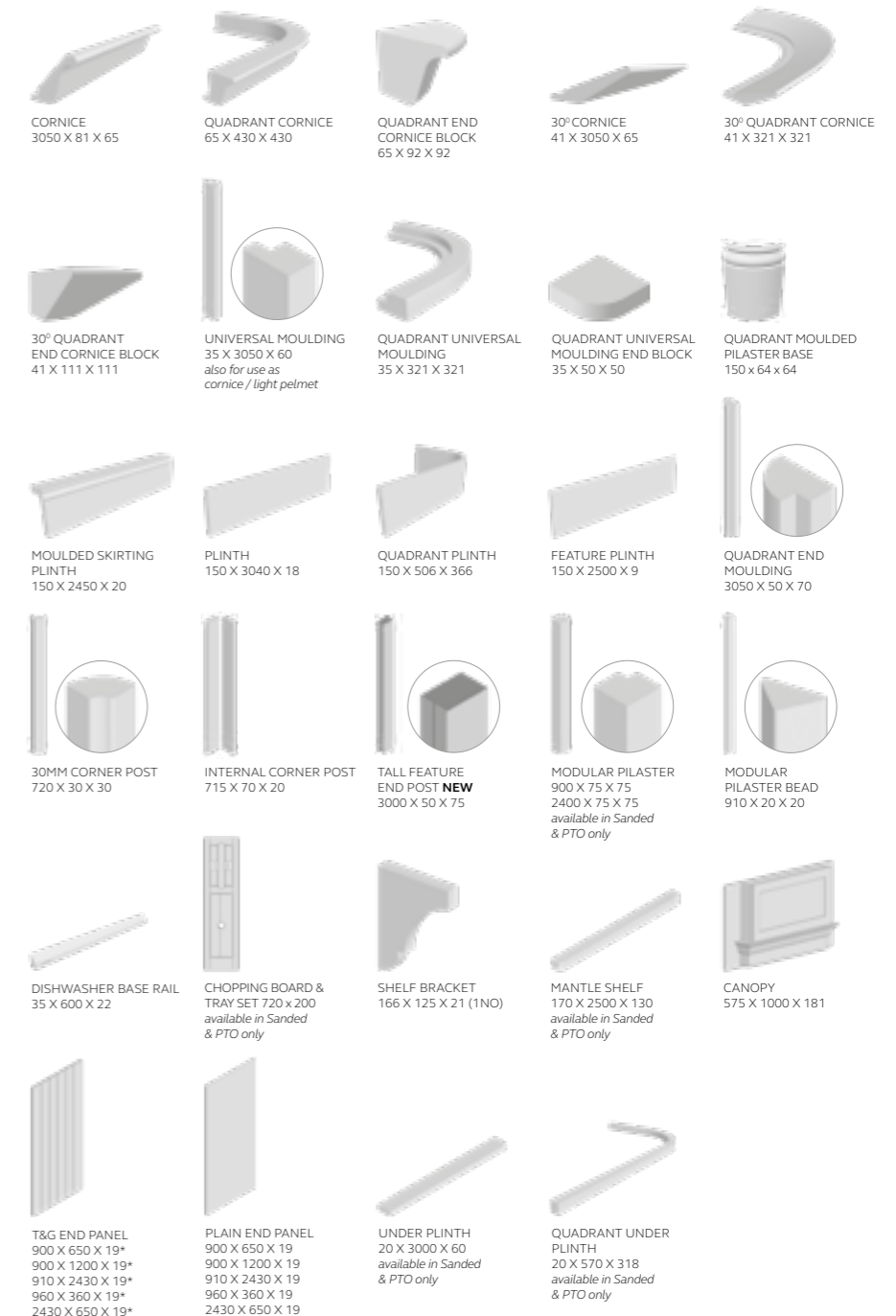


STANDARD DOOR

PLAIN FRAME
includes clear glass

QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE
3050 X 81 X 65

QUADRANT CORNICE
65 X 430 X 430

QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK
65 X 92 X 92

30° CORNICE
41 X 3050 X 65

30° QUADRANT CORNICE
41 X 321 X 321

30° QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK
41 X 111 X 111

UNIVERSAL MOULDING
35 X 3050 X 60
also for use as cornice / light pelmet

QUADRANT UNIVERSAL MOULDING
35 X 321 X 321

QUADRANT UNIVERSAL MOULDING END BLOCK
35 X 50 X 50

QUADRANT MOULDED PILASTER BASE
150 X 64 X 64

MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH
150 X 2450 X 20

PLINTH
150 X 3040 X 18

QUADRANT PLINTH
150 X 506 X 366

FEATURE PLINTH
150 X 2500 X 9

QUADRANT END MOULDING
3050 X 50 X 70

30MM CORNER POST
720 X 30 X 30

INTERNAL CORNER POST
715 X 70 X 20

TALL FEATURE END POST **NEW**
3000 X 50 X 75

MODULAR PILASTER
900 X 75 X 75
2400 X 75 X 75
available in Sanded & PTO only

MODULAR PILASTER BEAD
910 X 20 X 20

DISHWASHER BASE RAIL
35 X 600 X 22

CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET
720 X 200
available in Sanded & PTO only

SHELF BRACKET
166 X 125 X 21 (1NO)

MANTLE SHELF
170 X 2500 X 130
available in Sanded & PTO only

CANOPY
575 X 1000 X 181

T&G END PANEL
900 X 650 X 19*
900 X 1200 X 19*
910 X 2430 X 19*
960 X 360 X 19*
2430 X 650 X 19*

PLAIN END PANEL
900 X 1200 X 19
910 X 2430 X 19
960 X 360 X 19
2430 X 650 X 19

UNDER PLINTH
20 X 3000 X 60
available in Sanded & PTO only

QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH
20 X 570 X 318
available in Sanded & PTO only

* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

EX EX-STOCK



PTO PAINT TO ORDER

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Gun Metal Grey	Cashmere
Ivory	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian		Vintage Pink
	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green		Lavendar Grey
	Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Cardamom		Deep Heather
	Lava	Indigo	Willow		
			Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted any standard paint colour (or sanded)
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

ALDANA MADE TO ORDER

MTO MADE TO ORDER SANDED 15 WORKING DAYS	MTO MADE TO ORDER PAINTED 20 WORKING DAYS	MTO COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 25 WORKING DAYS
--	---	--



MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 140 x 347 slab
- 450 x 497
- 495 x 497
- 570 x 347
- 715 x 397 single glazed feature door top panel height 222mm
- 715 x 497 single glazed feature door top panel height 222mm
- 715 x 497 glazed frame with horizontal bars
- 895 x 273
- 895 x 547
- 895 x 397 single glazed feature door top panel height 222mm
- 895 x 447 single glazed feature door top panel height 222mm
- 895 x 497 single glazed feature door top panel height 222mm
- 895 x 497 glazed frame with horizontal bars
- 1060 x 497
- 1060 x 597
- 1060 x 397 single glazed feature door top panel height 222mm
- 1060 x 497 single glazed feature door top panel height 222mm
- 1245 x 347

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652

MADE TO ORDER DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.









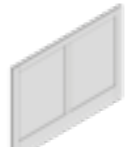





GLAZED FRAME with horizontal bars (number of bars depends on door height)



SINGLE GLAZED DOOR includes clear glass

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

 PURE CURVED PLINTH 150 X 420 X 420	 PURE CURVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 X 420 X 420	 QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 X 430 X 430	 OVERMANTLE 1150 X 450 X WIDTH MIN (W): 1400 MAX (W): 1900	 FRAMED END PANEL (WALL) 757/937 X 325 X 20	 FRAMED END PANEL (ISLAND) 720 X 597-900 X 20
 FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL (ISLAND) 720 X 901-1200 X 20	 FRAMED END PANEL WITH 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND) 870 X 595-901 X 20	 FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL & 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND) 870 X 901-1200 X 20	 FRAMED END PANEL (LARDER) WITH CROSS RAIL 2120 X 595 X 20	 CHOPPING BOARD SET 720 X 200 includes 4 chopping boards (raw) and frame	 QUADRANT DOORSET & CHOPPING BOARD 720 X 400 X 400 cabinet not included

MTO SANDED	MTO PAINT TO ORDER					
	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest			

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted any standard paint colour (or sanded)
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face



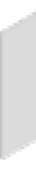
MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

- 160 x 297 slab
- 160 x 397 slab
- 160 x 447 slab
- 160 x 497 slab
- 160 x 597 slab
- 160 x 797 slab
- 160 x 897 slab
- 160 x 997 slab
- 325 x 497
- 325 x 597
- 325 x 797
- 325 x 897
- 325 x 997
- 490 x 297
- 490 x 397
- 490 x 447
- 490 x 497
- 490 x 597
- 685 x 147
- 685 x 297
- 685 x 315
- 685 x 315 pair
- 685 x 347
- 685 x 397
- 685 x 447
- 685 x 497
- 685 x 597



 INTERNAL CORNER POST 685 X 70 X 70	 EXTERNAL CORNER POST 685 X 46 X 46	 PLAIN END PANEL 685 X 1200 X 18
--	--	---

HANDLELESS COMPONENTS

Please refer to our current price list for the full range of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.

BELGRAVIA

EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER 10 WORKING DAYS	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 20 WORKING DAYS	MTO MADE TO ORDER SANDED 15 WORKING DAYS	MTO MADE TO ORDER PAINTED 20 WORKING DAYS	MTO COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 25 WORKING DAYS
-----------------------	---	---	---	--	---



MTO SANDED	MTO PAINT TO ORDER					
	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest			

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Inframe shaker with internal bead - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Ash painted any standard paint colour (or sanded)
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door Thickness	20mm
Frame Width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DOORSETS

- 1 doorset 570 x 400 (sample door)
- 2 doorset 495 x 600 (for belfast sink)
- 2 doorset 545 x 600 (for belfast sink)
- 3 doorset 545 x 800 (for belfast sink)
- 4 doorset 625 x 600
- 4 doorset 650 x 600
- 4 doorset 770 x 260
- 4 doorset 770 x 270
- 4 doorset 770 x 300
- 4 doorset 770 x 350
- 4 doorset 770 x 400
- 4 doorset 770 x 450
- 4 doorset 770 x 500
- 4 doorset 770 x 600
- 4 doorset 830 x 600
- 5 doorset 280 x 1000
- 6 doorset 950 x 300 with cross rail
- 6 doorset 950 x 400 with cross rail
- 6 doorset 950 x 450 with cross rail
- 6 doorset 950 x 500 with cross rail
- 6 doorset 950 x 600 with cross rail
- 6 doorset 1250 x 300 with cross rail
- 6 doorset 1250 x 400 with cross rail
- 6 doorset 1250 x 500 with cross rail
- 6 doorset 1250 x 600 with cross rail
- 7 glazed doorset 770 x 400
- 7 glazed doorset 770 x 500
- 7 glazed doorset 950 x 500
- 8 single dresser glazed doorset 1210 x 500
- 8 single dresser glazed doorset 1390 x 500
- 9 drawerline set 770 x 300
- 9 drawerline set 770 x 400
- 9 drawerline set 770 x 450
- 9 drawerline set 770 x 500
- 9 drawerline set 770 x 600
- 10 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 500
- 10 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 600
- 10 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 800
- 10 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 900
- 10 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 1000
- 11 2 pan drawer set 625 x 600
- 11 2 pan drawer set 770 x 500
- 11 2 pan drawer set 770 x 600
- 11 2 pan drawer set 770 x 800
- 11 2 pan drawer set 770 x 900
- 11 2 pan drawer set 770 x 1000
- 12 4 drawer pack 770 x 400
- 12 4 drawer pack 770 x 450
- 12 4 drawer pack 770 x 500
- 12 4 drawer pack 770 x 600
- 13 2 pan 3 drawerline set 770 x 1000
- 14 double doorset - 2 aperture 770 x 800
- 14 double doorset - 2 aperture 770 x 900
- 14 double doorset - 2 aperture 770 x 1000
- 15 drawerline set 770 x 800
- 15 drawerline set 770 x 900
- 15 drawerline set 770 x 1000
- 16 dresser double glazed doorset 1210 x 1000
- 17 appliance doorset 625 x 596
- 17 appliance doorset 768 x 146 (slab)
- 17 appliance doorset 768 x 296
- 17 appliance door et 768 x 446
- 17 appliance doorset 768 x 496
- 17 appliance doorset 768 x 596
- 18 appliance drawerline set 768 x 596

STANDARD DOORSETS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass QUADRANT DOOR

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18

STANDARD DOORSETS

- 19 appliance doorset 948 x 596 with cross rail
- 19 appliance doorset 1008 x 596 with cross rail
- 19 appliance doorset 1248 x 296 with cross rail
- 19 appliance doorset 1248 x 496 with cross rail
- 19 appliance doorset 1248 x 596 with cross rail
- 19 appliance housing set 1428 x 596 with cross rail
- 20 appliance doorset 2018 x 296 with 2 cross rails
- 20 appliance doorset 2018 x 396 with 2 cross rails
- 20 appliance doorset 2018 x 496 with 2 cross rails
- 20 appliance doorset 2018 x 596 with 2 cross rails
- 21 appliance drawer / filler 178 x 596
- 22 drawer / filler / trimmable 170 x 600
- 23 corner base unit doorset 770 x 340 x 340
- 24 corner wall unit doorset 770 x 300 x 300
- 25 quadrant doorset 770 x 320 x 320
- 26 quadrant doorset & chopping board 770 x 420 x 420
- 27 dresser 4 doorset 1210 x 1000 (no bottom rail)
- 28 top box double doorset 315 x 920

MADE TO ORDER DOORSETS

- 29 single doorset half glazed 950 x 400
- 29 single doorset half glazed 950 x 450
- 29 single doorset half glazed 950 x 500
- 29 single doorset half glazed 950 x 550
- 29 single doorset half glazed 950 x 600
- 30 glazed top box doorset 360 x 400
- 30 glazed top box doorset 360 x 500
- 30 glazed top box doorset 360 x 600
- 31 glazed top box double doorset 360 x 1000
- 32 4 drawer pack 770 x 300
- 33 appliance 2 pan drawer set 625 x 596 (fixed)
- 34 dresser glazed double doorset 1210 x 800 with cross rail
- 34 dresser glazed double doorset 1210 x 900 with cross rail
- 34 dresser glazed double doorset 1210 x 1000 with cross rail
- 35 dresser double doorset - 1 aperture 1210 x 800 with cross rail
- 35 dresser double doorset - 1 aperture 1210 x 900 with cross rail
- 35 dresser double doorset - 1 aperture 1210 x 1000 with cross rail
- 36 single doorset - 1 aperture 1900 x 600 with 2 cross rails
- 37 double doorset - 1 aperture 1900 x 1200 with 2 cross rails
- 38 quadrant double doorset 770 x 580 x 580
- 39 quadrant doorset 950 x 320 x 320 with cross rail
- 40 corner wall unit doorset 950 x 300 x 300 with cross rail

STANDARD DOORSETS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

19 top rail 35mm
 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 948
 max (h) 1899
 min (w) 260
 max (w) 700

20 top rail 35mm
 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 1900
 max (h) 2300
 min (w) 260
 max (w) 700

21 top & bottom rail 35mm
 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 140
 max (h) 260
 min (w) 260
 max (w) 1200

22

23 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 500
 max (h) 770
 min (w) 300
 max (w) 700

24 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 500
 max (h) 950
 min (w) 300
 max (w) 700

25 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 500
 max (h) 950
 min (w) N/A
 max (w) N/A

26 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 770
 max (h) 420
 min (w) N/A
 max (w) N/A

27 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 1000
 max (h) 1600
 min (w) 900
 max (w) 1600

28 Bottom rail 37mm

MADE TO ORDER DOORSETS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

29 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 950
 max (h) 1899
 min (w) 300
 max (w) 600
 includes clear glass

30 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 300
 max (h) 500
 min (w) 300
 max (w) 600
 includes clear glass
 bottom rail 37mm

31 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 300
 max (h) 500
 min (w) 600
 max (w) 1200
 includes clear glass
 bottom rail 37mm

32 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 650
 max (h) 1000
 min (w) 260
 max (w) 1200

33 semi-dishwasher

34 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 770
 max (h) 1899
 min (w) 600
 max (w) 1200
 includes clear glass

35 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 770
 max (h) 1900
 min (w) 600
 max (w) 1200

36 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 1900
 max (h) 2300
 min (w) 260
 max (w) 700

37 SPECIAL SIZES
 min (h) 1900
 max (h) 2300
 min (w) 600
 max (w) 1200

38 includes filler for 570 carcass
 available in one size only

39 available in one size only

40 available in one size only

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

1 CORNICE 90 X 3000 X 106

2 UNDER CORNICE 50 X 3000 X 68

3 QUADRANT CORNICE 90 X 350 X 350

4 QUADRANT UNDER CORNICE 50 X 350 X 350

5 QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 90 X 38 X 38

6 QUADRANT END UNDER CORNICE BLOCK 50 X 48 X 48

7 PLINTH 150 X 3040 X 18

8 QUADRANT PLINTH 150 X 506 X 366

9 MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 135 X 3050 X 20

10 QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 135 X 391 X 391

11 QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 135 X 420 X 420 for quadrant barrel doorset

12 QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 135 X 335 X 335 for quadrant barrel doorset

13 QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 X 70 X 50

14 MOULDED PILASTER BASE 135 X 64 X 64

15 INTERNAL CORNER POST 950 X 70 X 20 (2NO.)

16 TALL FEATURE END POST **NEW** 3000 X 50 X 75

17 MODULAR PILASTER 900 X 75 X 75
 2400 X 75 X 75 available in Sanded & PTO only

18 MODULAR PILASTER BEAD 910 X 20 X 20

11 CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET 770 X 200 X 440 carcass not included

12 PLAIN END PANEL 900 X 650/1200 X 19
 910 X 2430 X 19
 960 X 360 X 19
 2450 X 650 X 19

13 T&G END PANEL 900 X 650/1200 X 19*
 910 X 2430 X 19*
 960 X 360 X 19*
 2430 X 650 X 19*

14 FRAMED END PANEL 770 X 325 X 20
 950 X 325 X 20
 1210 X 325 X 20
 1390 X 325 X 20

15 FRAMED END PANEL with cross rail 2120 X 595 X 20
 2300 X 595 X 20

16 CANOPY 1200 575 X 1200 X 165 trimmable to 1000

17 TRADITIONAL CORBALS 166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.)

18 FRAME PROFILE 37MM 37 X 1500 X 20

19 FRAME PROFILE 68MM 68 X 1500 X 20

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

1 QUADRANT MOULDED PLINTH 135 X 580 X 580 for quadrant double doorset

2 QUADRANT PLINTH 523MM 135 X 523 X 523 for quadrant double doorset

3 OVERMANTLE 1150 X 450 X WIDTH
 MIN (W): 1400
 MAX (W): 1900

4 CANOPY 1400 575 X 1400 X 150 trimmable to 1200

5 ROUNDED MANTLE SHELF 140 X 1000 - 2500 X 140

6 MITRED MANTLE SHELF 111 X 1000 - 2500 X 200

7 MEDIUM MANTLE CORBAL 500 X 450 X 120

8 X-BOX WINE RACK UNIT 770 X 600 X 520 Unit / Frame / Drawer Front

9 SPICE DRAWER SET 770 X 200 X 440 carcass not included

10 FRAMED END PANEL 870 X 595-900 X 21

11 FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL CENTRE RAIL 870 X 901-1200 X 21

* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

EX

EX-STOCK

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER
15 WORKING DAYS

CMS

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE
25 WORKING DAYS



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER					
	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Dust Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Ivory	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Gun Metal Grey	Vintage Pink
Light Grey		Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Graphite	Lavendar Grey
Marine		Stone	Slate Blue	Cardamom		Deep Heather
Heritage Green		Stone Grey	Indigo	Willow		
		Lava		Deep Forest		

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Narrow shaker - routed
Finish	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
Frame material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Door thickness	18mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour EX	As face - melamine matte*
Reverse colour PTO	As face - painted

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

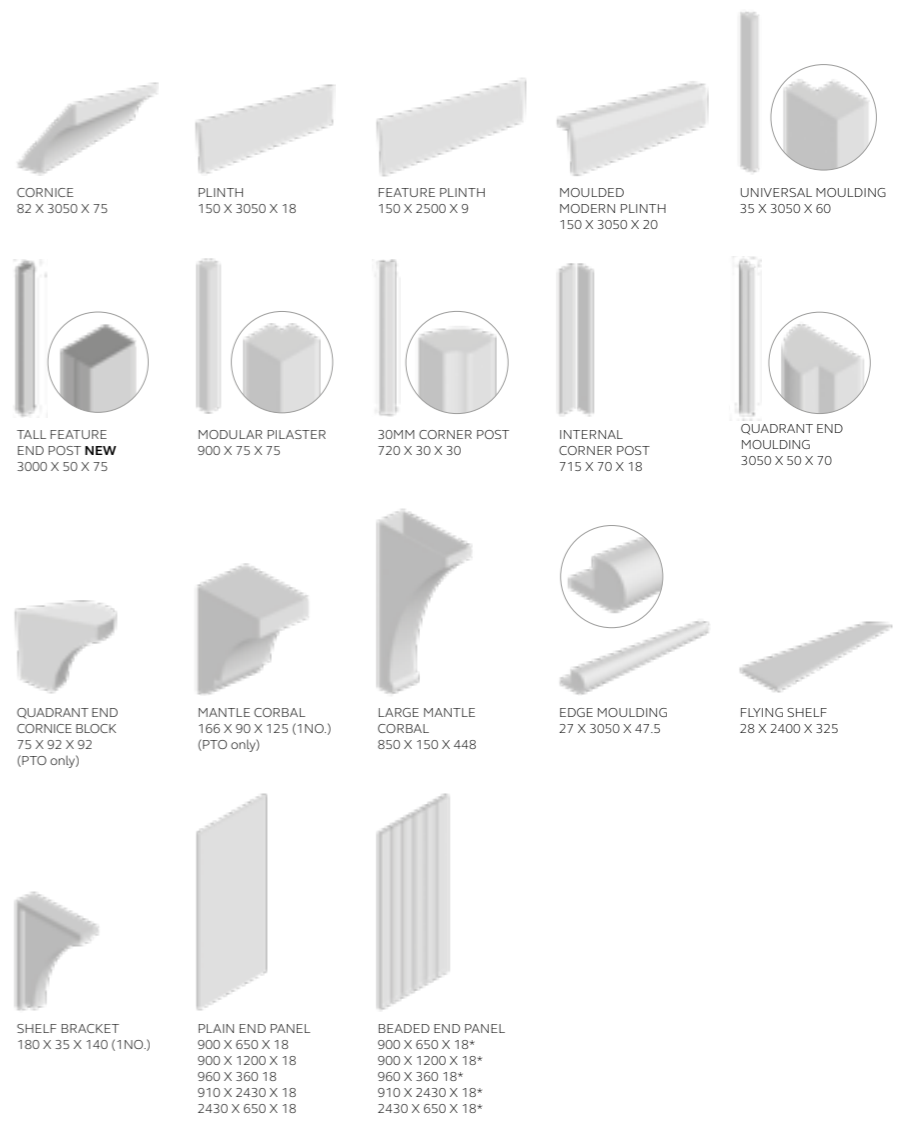
- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 315 x 457 american fridge freezer door
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 355 x 1197
- 400 x 597 appliance door
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 497
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 277
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame includes clear glass
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597 NEW
- 895 x 297 NEW
- 895 x 397 NEW
- 895 x 447 NEW
- 895 x 497 NEW
- 895 x 597
- 825 x 597 with cross rail
- 895 x 297 with cross rail
- 895 x 397 with cross rail
- 895 x 447 with cross rail
- 895 x 497 with cross rail
- 895 x 597 with cross rail
- 895 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 980 x 597
- 1215 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 297 with cross rail
- 1425 x 597 with cross rail
- 1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass CROSS RAIL DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE 82 X 3050 X 75 PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 18 FEATURE PLINTH 150 X 2500 X 9 MOULDED MODERN PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 20 UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 3050 X 60

TALL FEATURE END POST NEW 3000 X 50 X 75 MODULAR PILASTER 900 X 75 X 75 30MM CORNER POST 720 X 30 X 30 INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 18 QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 X 50 X 70

QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 75 X 92 X 92 (PTO only) MANTLE CORBAL 166 X 90 X 125 (1NO.) (PTO only) LARGE MANTLE CORBAL 850 X 150 X 448 EDGE MOULDING 27 X 3050 X 47.5 FLYING SHELF 28 X 2400 X 325

SHELF BRACKET 180 X 35 X 140 (1NO.) PLAIN END PANEL 900 X 650 X 18 900 X 1200 X 18 960 X 360 X 18 910 X 2430 X 18 2430 X 650 X 18 BEADED END PANEL 900 X 650 X 18* 900 X 1200 X 18* 960 X 360 X 18* 910 X 2430 X 18* 2430 X 650 X 18*

* Beading runs up and down the panel height.

CLIFDEN HANDLELESS

EX EX-STOCK

PTO PAINT TO ORDER
15 WORKING DAYS

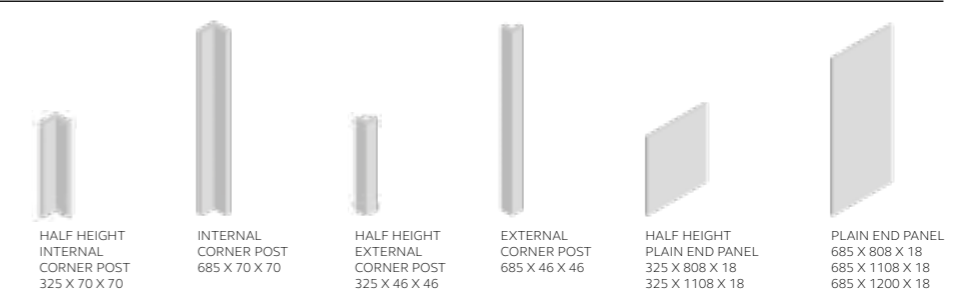
CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE
25 WORKING DAYS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652



HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
325 x 1197
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597

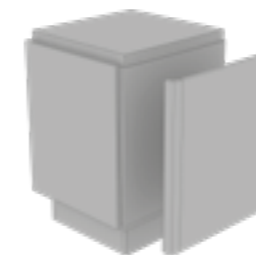


HANDLELESS KITS

HALF HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



FULL HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



HALF HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



FULL HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325600LPANPKT	1 x half height external corner post 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685600LPANPKT	1 x external corner post 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325960CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685960CPANPKT	2 x external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-3251200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-6851200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

Please refer to pages 238-243 for fitting details.

* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.

EX EX-STOCK

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES	
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Dust Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Ivory	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Gun Metal Grey	Vintage Pink
Light Grey		Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Graphite	Lavendar Grey
Marine		Stone	Slate Blue	Cardamom		Deep Heather
Heritage Green		Stone Grey	Indigo	Willow		
		Lava	Deep Forest			

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - routed
Finish	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
Frame material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Door thickness	18mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour EX	As face - melamine matte*
Reverse colour PTO	As face - painted

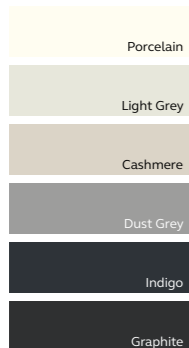
MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.



EX EX-STOCK



DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove
Finish	Smooth matte foil
Base material	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
Door thickness	19mm
Frame width	68mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

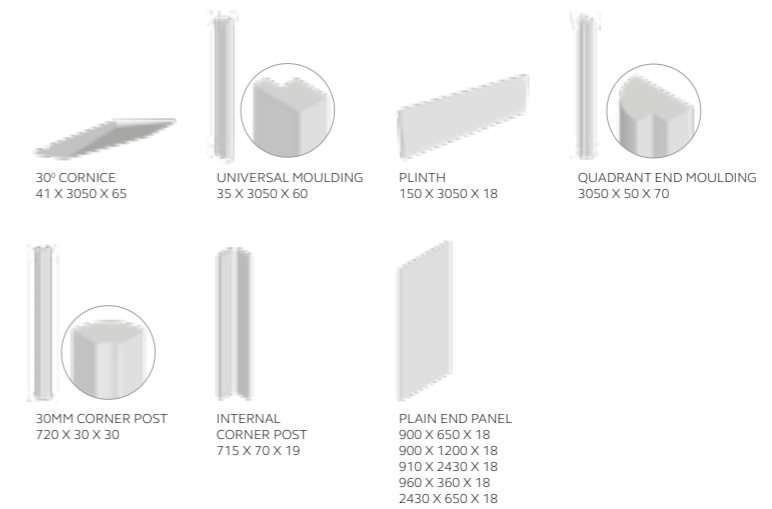
STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 276
- 715 x 276 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 497 single glazed door includes clear glass
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 497 single glazed door includes clear glass
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 297
- 1425 x 597

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD ACCESSORIES



ELLESMERE

EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER 15 WORKING DAYS	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 25 WORKING DAYS
-----------------------	---	---

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER					
Primed	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest			

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Inframe effect routed shaker
Finish	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
Frame material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Door thickness	18mm
Door Frame width	68mm + 34mm routed frame
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour EX	As face - melamine matte*
Reverse colour PTO	As face - painted

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

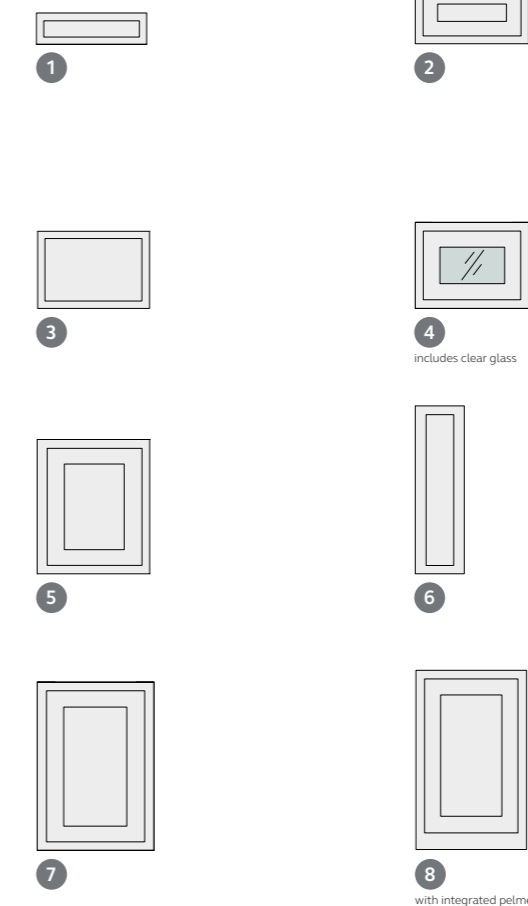
*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 1 115 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 297 slab
- 1 140 x 397 slab
- 1 140 x 447 slab
- 1 140 x 497 slab
- 1 140 x 597 slab
- 1 140 x 797 slab
- 1 140 x 897 slab
- 1 140 x 997 slab
- 1 175 x 397 slab
- 1 175 x 497 slab
- 1 175 x 597 slab
- 2 283 x 497
- 2 283 x 597
- 2 283 x 797
- 2 283 x 897
- 2 283 x 997
- 2 315 x 457 american fridge freezer door
- 2 355 x 497
- 2 355 x 597
- 2 355 x 797
- 2 355 x 897
- 2 355 x 997
- 2 355 x 1197
- 3 283 x 497 slab
- 3 283 x 597 slab
- 3 283 x 797 slab
- 3 283 x 897 slab
- 3 283 x 997 slab
- 3 355 x 497 slab
- 3 355 x 597 slab
- 3 355 x 797 slab
- 3 355 x 897 slab
- 3 355 x 997 slab
- 3 355 x 1197 slab
- 4 355 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 5 400 x 597 appliance door
- 5 450 x 597
- 5 495 x 397
- 5 495 x 497
- 5 495 x 597
- 5 570 x 297
- 5 570 x 397
- 5 570 x 447
- 5 570 x 497
- 5 570 x 597
- 5 645 x 597
- 6 715 x 147 slab
- 7 715 x 277
- 7 715 x 297
- 7 715 x 315
- 7 715 x 347
- 7 715 x 397
- 7 715 x 447
- 7 715 x 497
- 7 715 x 547
- 7 715 x 597
- 8 750 x 277 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 297 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 315 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 347 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 397 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 447 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 497 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 547 with integrated pelmet
- 8 750 x 597 with integrated pelmet

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

EX **PTO** **CMS**

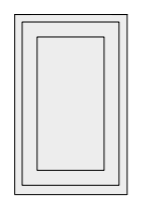


STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

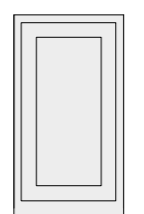
- 9 825 x 597
- 9 895 x 297
- 9 895 x 397
- 9 895 x 447
- 9 895 x 497
- 9 895 x 597
- 10 930 x 297 with integrated pelmet
- 10 930 x 397 with integrated pelmet
- 10 930 x 447 with integrated pelmet
- 10 930 x 497 with integrated pelmet
- 10 930 x 597 with integrated pelmet
- 11 750 x 397 plain frame with integrated pelmet, includes clear glass
- 11 750 x 497 plain frame with integrated pelmet, includes clear glass
- 11 930 x 497 plain frame with integrated pelmet, includes clear glass
- 12 980 x 597
- 12 1245 x 297
- 12 1245 x 397
- 12 1245 x 497
- 12 1245 x 597
- 12 1425 x 297
- 12 1425 x 597
- 13 1215 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass
- 14 1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails
- 14 1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails
- 14 1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails
- 14 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

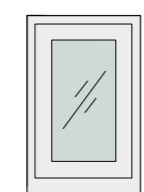
EX PTO CMS



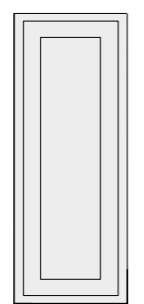
9



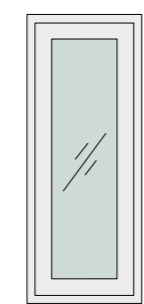
10 with integrated pelmet



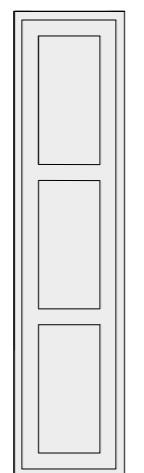
11 plain frame with integrated pelmet, includes clear glass



12








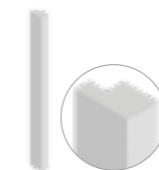
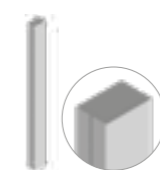
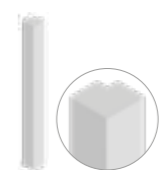

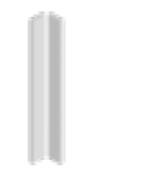
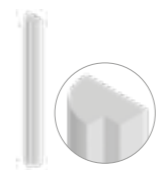




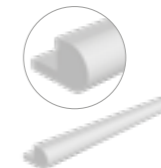



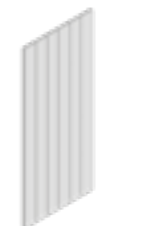
13 includes clear glass



14

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

EX PTO CMS

 CORNICER 82 X 3050 X 75	 UNDER CORNICER 50 X 3000 X 68	 PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 18	 FEATURE PLINTH 150 X 2500 X 9
 MOULDED MODERN PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 20	 UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 3050 X 60	 TALL FEATURE END POST NEW 3000 X 50 X 75	 MODULAR PILASTER 900 X 75 X 75
 30MM CORNER POST 720 X 30 X 30	 INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 18	 QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 X 70 X 50	 QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 75 X 92 X 92 (PTO only)
 QUADRANT END UNDER CORNICE BLOCK 50 X 48 X 48	 MANTLE CORBAL 166 X 90 X 125 (1NO.) (PTO only)	 LARGE MANTLE CORBAL 850 X 150 X 448	 EDGE MOULDING 27 X 3050 X 47.5
 FLYING SHELF 28 X 2400 X 325	 SHELF BRACKET 180 X 35 X 140 (1NO.)	 PLAIN END PANEL 2430 X 650 X 18 910 X 2430 X 18 900 X 1200 X 18 900 X 650 X 18 960 X 360 18	 BEADED END PANEL 2430 X 650 X 18* 910 X 2430 X 18* 900 X 1200 X 18* 900 X 650 X 18* 960 X 360 18*

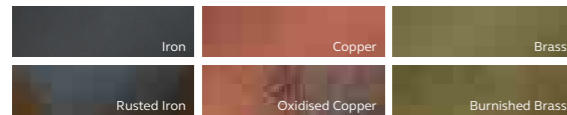
* Beading runs up and down the panel height.

PTO
MADE TO ORDER
25 WORKING DAYS

MTO
MADE TO ORDER
25 WORKING DAYS



MTO PAINTED



DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Painted metal
Base material	MDF Plus
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face (not weathered)
Reverse colour	Colour match - standard paint

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

STANDARD DOOR

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR **(h)** & **(w)** LIMITATIONS.



STANDARD DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



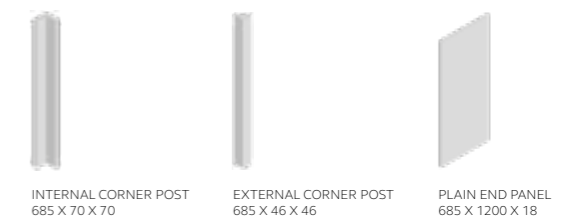
CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET
28 X 3000 X 50

PLINTH
150 X 3000 X 18

PLAIN END PANEL
780 X 360 X 18
900 X 650 X 18
900 X 1200 X 18
960 X 360 X 18
2430 X 650 X 18

HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

- 160 x 297
- 160 x 397
- 160 x 447
- 160 x 497
- 160 x 597
- 160 x 797
- 160 x 897
- 160 x 997
- 325 x 497
- 325 x 597
- 325 x 797
- 325 x 897
- 325 x 997
- 490 x 297
- 490 x 397
- 490 x 447
- 490 x 497
- 490 x 597
- 685 x 147
- 685 x 297
- 685 x 315
- 685 x 315 pair
- 685 x 347
- 685 x 397
- 685 x 447
- 685 x 497
- 685 x 597



INTERNAL CORNER POST
685 X 70 X 70

EXTERNAL CORNER POST
685 X 46 X 46

PLAIN END PANEL
685 X 1200 X 18

HANDLELESS COMPONENTS

Please refer to our current price list for the full range of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.

FLORENCE

EX

EX-STOCK

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER
15 WORKING DAYS

CMS

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE
25 WORKING DAYS



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER					
	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest			

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - routed with internal bead
Finish	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
Frame material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Door thickness	18mm
Frame width	93mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour EX	As face - white melamine matte
Reverse colour PTO	As face - painted

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE 82 X 3050 X 75 CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET 55 X 3050 X 37 PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 18 QUADRANT CORNICE 75 X 430 X 430

QUADRANT LIGHT PELMET 55 X 430 X 430 QUADRANT PLINTH 150 X 506 X 366 QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH 20 X 570 X 318 QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 75 X 92 X 92

QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 X 50 X 70 30MM CORNER POST 720 X 30 X 30 INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 18 UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 3050 X 60

TALL FEATURE END POST NEW 3000 X 50 X 75 MODULAR PILASTER 900 X 75 X 75 MANTLE CORBAL 166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.) MANTLE SHELF 196 X 2500 X 202

* Beading runs up and down the panel height.

GEORGIA

EX

EX-STOCK

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER
15 WORKING DAYS

CMS

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE
25 WORKING DAYS



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER					
	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest			

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - routed
Finish	Smooth matte painted - 15% sheen
Frame material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Door thickness	18mm
Frame width	87mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour EX	As face - white melamine matte
Reverse colour PTO	As face - painted

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

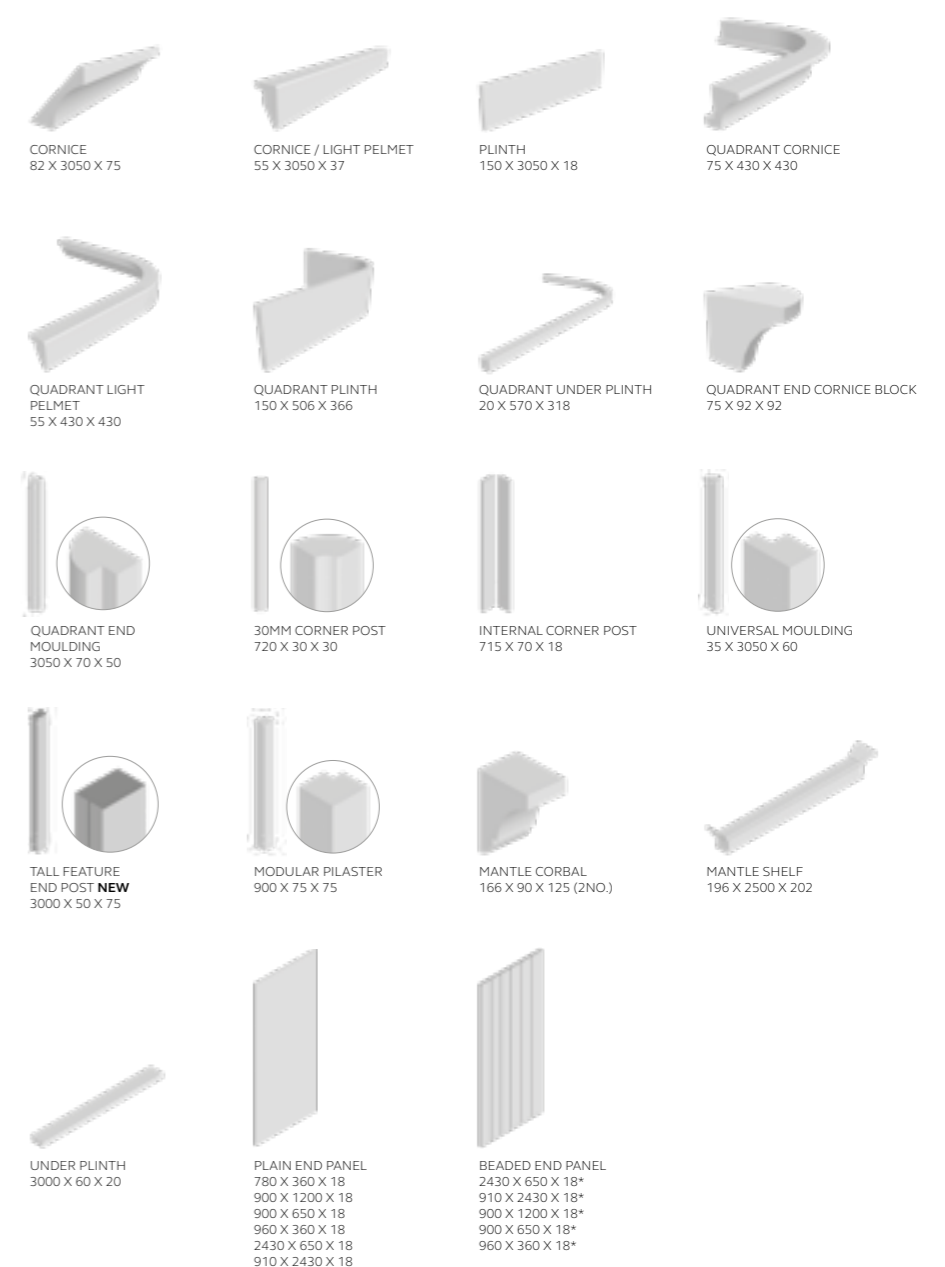
- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 dslab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 497 plain frame

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE 82 X 3050 X 75 CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET 55 X 3050 X 37 PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 18 QUADRANT CORNICE 75 X 430 X 430

QUADRANT LIGHT PELMET 55 X 430 X 430 QUADRANT PLINTH 150 X 506 X 366 QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH 20 X 570 X 318 QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 75 X 92 X 92

QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 X 70 X 50 30MM CORNER POST 720 X 30 X 30 INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 18 UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 3050 X 60

TALL FEATURE END POST NEW 3000 X 50 X 75 MODULAR PILASTER 900 X 75 X 75 MANTLE CORBAL 166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.) MANTLE SHELF 196 X 2500 X 202

UNDER PLINTH 3000 X 60 X 20 PLAIN END PANEL 780 X 360 X 18, 900 X 1200 X 18, 900 X 650 X 18, 960 X 360 X 18, 2430 X 650 X 18, 910 X 2430 X 18 BEADED END PANEL 2430 X 650 X 18*, 910 X 2430 X 18*, 900 X 1200 X 18*, 900 X 650 X 18*, 960 X 360 X 18*

* Beading runs up and down the panel height.

HARBORNE

EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER 10 WORKING DAYS	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 20 WORKING DAYS
-----------------------	---	---



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER					
	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Dust Grey	Cashmere
NEW Light Grey	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Gun Metal Grey	Vintage Pink
NEW Heritage Green	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green		Lavendar Grey
NEW Graphite		Stone	Marine	Cardamom		Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with integrated handle	
	Sanded	Painted
Finish	Ash	Ash painted
Frame material	Ash	
Centre panel material	Ash veneer	
Door thickness	21mm	
Frame width	55mm	
Edge colour	Ash	As face
Reverse colour	Ash	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 272
- 715 x 272 pair
- 715 x 312
- 715 x 312 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 297
- 1425 x 597

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

30° CORNICE 41 X 3050 X 65	30° QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 41 X 111 X 111	UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 X 3050 X 60	QUADRANT UNIVERSAL MOULDING END BLOCK 35 X 50 X 50
PLINTH 150 X 3040 X 18	FEATURE PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 9	UNDER PLINTH 20 X 3000 X 60	QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 X 70 X 50
30MM CORNERPOST 720 X 30 X 30	INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 20	TALL FEATURE END POST NEW 3000 X 50 X 75	MODULAR PILASTER 900 X 75 X 75
MODULAR PILASTER BEAD 910 X 20 X 20	DISHWASHER BASE RAIL 35 X 600 X 22	T&G END PANEL 900 X 1200 X 19* 900 X 650 X 19* 910 X 2430 X 19* 960 X 360 X 19* 2430 X 650 X 19*	PLAIN END PANEL 900 X 650 X 19 900 X 1200 X 9 910 X 2430 X 19 960 X 360 X 19 2430 X 650 X 19

* T&G runs up and down height of panel.

JEFFERSON

EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER 10 WORKING DAYS	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 20 WORKING DAYS
-----------------------	---	---

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652



STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

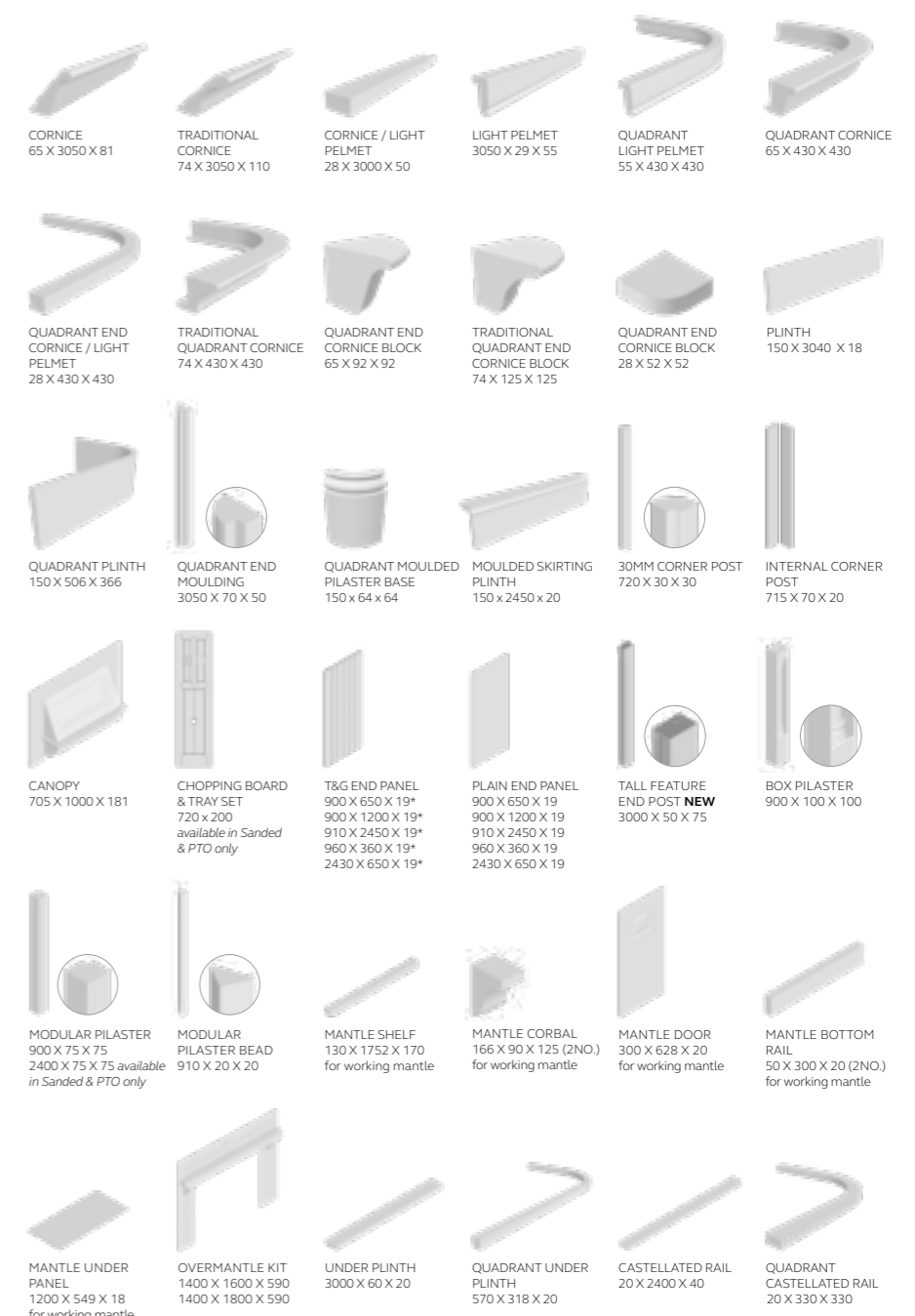
- 115 x 597 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 297 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 397 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 447 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 497 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 597 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 797 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 897 routed drawerfront
- 140 x 997 routed drawerfront
- 175 x 397 routed drawerfront
- 175 x 497 routed drawerfront
- 175 x 597 routed drawerfront
- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797 with vertical cross rail
- 283 x 897 with vertical cross rail
- 283 x 997 with vertical cross rail
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797 with vertical cross rail
- 355 x 897 with vertical cross rail
- 355 x 997 with vertical cross rail
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 routed front
- 715 x 147 slab door
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 georgian frame (3 panes)
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597

STANDARD DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



STANDARD ACCESSORIES



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER					
	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Sanded Ash	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
Light Oak	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Ivory		Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest			

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece solid frame with raised veneer centre panel	
Finish	Oak Oak	Painted Ash painted any standard colour or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

* **Jefferson Sanded** features a solid ash frame with a raised, veneered ash centre panel. The Jefferson ash sanded door is only suitable for overpainting.

* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

JEFFERSON MADE TO ORDER

MTO	MTO	MTO
MADE TO ORDER SANDED 15 WORKING DAYS	MADE TO ORDER PAINTED 20 WORKING DAYS	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 25 WORKING DAYS



ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652

CMS MTO

DOORS & ACCESSORIES

MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

door	450 x 497
	495 x 497
	570 x 347
	895 x 273
	895 x 347
	895 x 547
	1060 x 497
	1060 x 597
	1245 x 347
single glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 497
	1060 x 497
single georgian glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 497
cross rail door	895 x 397
(top panel height 222mm)	895 x 497
edwardian carved frame	895 x 497
	1060 x 497
gothic carved frame	715 x 497
	1060 x 497

MADE TO ORDER DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



SINGLE GLAZED DOOR
includes clear glass
(not available in Oak)



SINGLE GEORGIAN
GLAZED DOOR
includes clear glass
(not available in Oak)



CROSS RAIL DOOR
(not available in Oak)



EDWARDIAN
CARVED FRAME
includes clear glass



GOthic
CARVED FRAME
includes clear glass

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



QUADRANT MOULDED
SKIRTING PLINTH
150 x 430 x 430



PURE CURVE MOULDED
SKIRTING PLINTH
150 x 420 x 420
for quadrant doorset



PURE CURVE PLINTH
150 x 420 x 420
for quadrant doorset



MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY
204 x 1700
204 x 1800
204 x 1900



MODERN CANOPY
575 x 1000 x 300



FRAMED END PANEL
(WALL)
777 x 325
957 x 325



FRAMED END PANEL
(ISLAND)
720 X 597-900 X 20



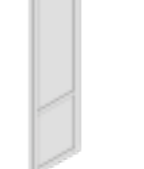
FRAMED END PANEL
WITH VERTICAL
DIVIDING RAIL (ISLAND)
720 X 901-1200 X 20



FRAMED END PANEL
WITH 150 BOTTOM RAIL
(ISLAND)
870 X 595-900 X 20



FRAMED END PANEL WITH
VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL &
150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND)
870 X 901-1200 X 20



FRAMED END PANEL
(LARDER) WITH
CROSS RAIL
2120 X 595 X 20



QUADRANT DOORSET
AND CHOPPING BOARD
(CABINET NOT INCLUDED)
720 x 400 x 400

MTO SANDED

MTO PAINT TO ORDER

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
	Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
	Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
	Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece solid frame with raised veneer centre panel	
Finish	Oak	Painted
	Oak	Ash painted any standard colour or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

* **Jefferson Sanded** features a solid ash frame with a raised, veneered ash centre panel. The Jefferson ash sanded door is only suitable for overpainting.

MTO SANDED 20 WORKING DAYS	STO STAIN TO ORDER 25 WORKING DAYS	MTO SPECIAL SIZES 25 WORKING DAYS
--	---	--



MTO SANDED	STO STAIN TO ORDER

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Ash stained
Base material	MDF over veneered
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	Different grain structure from face**

* Veneers are randomly selected and therefore, each door will be different in grain structure and can have variation in colour. There will be a variation in grain structure from door to door, with light and dark areas merging to enhance its realistic appearance. The application of a stain will usually emphasise this variation.

** The door has an A side and a B side, each side having a noticeable grain difference.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 297
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



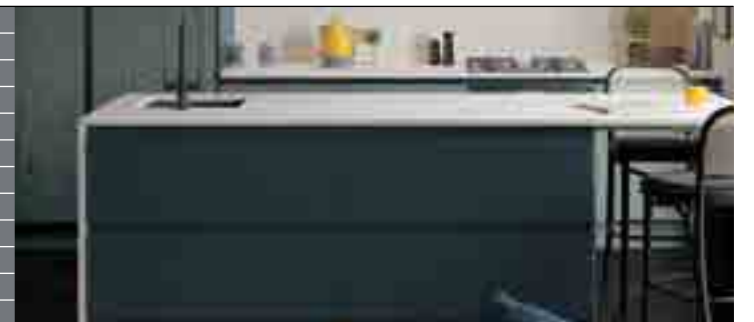
PLINTH
150 X 2430 X 16



PLAIN END PANEL
780 X 360 X 18
900 X 650 X 18
900 X 1200 X 18
960 X 360 X 18
2430 X 650 X 18

HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

- 160 x 297
- 160 x 397
- 160 x 447
- 160 x 497
- 160 x 597
- 160 x 797
- 160 x 897
- 160 x 997
- 325 x 497
- 325 x 597
- 325 x 797
- 325 x 897
- 325 x 997
- 490 x 297
- 490 x 397
- 490 x 447
- 490 x 497
- 490 x 597
- 685 x 147
- 685 x 297
- 685 x 315
- 685 x 315 pair
- 685 x 347
- 685 x 397
- 685 x 447
- 685 x 497
- 685 x 597



INTERNAL CORNER POST
685 X 70 X 70



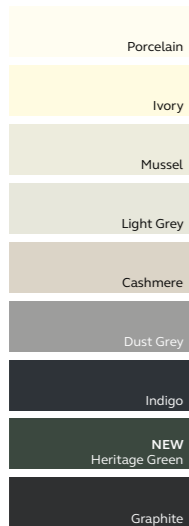
EXTERNAL CORNER POST
685 X 46 X 46



PLAIN END PANEL
685 X 1200 X 18



EX EX-STOCK



DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove
Finish	Open grained planked Ash effect foil
Base material	MDF wrapped in Alkorcell
Door thickness	22mm
Frame width	93mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 271
- 715 x 271 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME
includes clear glass

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE
51 X 3000 X 79



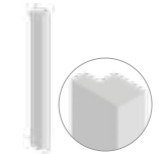
MODERN CORNICE **NEW**
74 X 3100 X 101



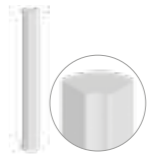
CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET
55 X 3000 X 35



PLINTH
150 X 3000 X 16



UNIVERSAL MOULDING
35 X 3050 X 60



30MM CORNER POST
720 X 30 X 30
(timber painted)



INTERNAL CORNER POST
715 X 70 X 22



PLAIN END PANEL
780 X 360 X 18*
900 X 650 X 18*
910 X 2430 X 18**
960 X 360 X 18*
2430 X 650 X 18*

* Grain runs up and down height of panels.
** Grain runs horizontally.

MADISON

EX

EX-STOCK

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER
10 WORKING DAYS

CMS

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE
20 WORKING DAYS



EX EX-STOCK

- Sanded Ash
- Light Oak
- Porcelain
- Ivory
- Mussel
- Light Grey
- Sage Green
- Stone
- Dust Grey
- Marine

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Gun Metal Grey	Cashmere
	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Graphite	Vintage Pink
	Stone Grey	Parisian Blue	Cardamom		Lavendar Grey
	Lava	Slate Blue	Willow		Deep Heather
		Indigo	Heritage Green		CMS Colour Match Service
			Deep Forest		

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with v-groove	
Finish	Oak	Painted
	Oak	Ash painted any standard colour or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

* Madison Ash Sanded is only suitable for overpainting.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 georgian frame (8 panes)
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 497 georgian frame (8 panes)
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 georgian frame (10 panes)
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 georgian frame (12 panes)
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

STANDARD DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME
includes clear glass




GEORGIAN FRAME
includes clear glass (number of panes depends on height)




QUADRANT DOOR


STANDARD ACCESSORIES




CORNICE
65 X 3050 X 81




TRADITIONAL CORNICE
74 X 3050 X 110




CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET
28 X 3000 X 50




LIGHT PELMET
3050 X 29 X 55




QUADRANT LIGHT PELMET
55 X 430 X 430




QUADRANT CORNICE
65 X 430 X 430




QUADRANT END CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET
28 X 430 X 430




TRADITIONAL QUADRANT CORNICE
74 X 430 X 430




QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK
65 X 92 X 92




TRADITIONAL QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK
74 X 125 X 125




QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK
28 X 52 X 52




PLINTH
150 X 3040 X 18




QUADRANT PLINTH
150 X 506 X 366




QUADRANT END MOULDING
3050 X 70 X 50




QUADRANT MOULDED PILASTER BASE
150 X 64 X 64




MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH
150 X 2450 X 20




30MM CORNER POST
720 X 30 X 30




INTERNAL CORNER POST
715 X 70 X 20




CANOPY
705 X 1000 X 181




CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET
720 x 200
available in Sanded & PTO only




T&G END PANEL
900 X 650 X 19*
900 X 1200 X 19*
910 X 2450 X 19*
960 X 360 X 19*
2430 X 650 X 19*




PLAIN END PANEL
900 X 650 X 19
900 X 1200 X 19
910 X 2450 X 19
960 X 360 X 19
2430 X 650 X 19




TALL FEATURE END POST **NEW**
3000 X 50 X 75




BOX PILASTER
900 X 100 X 100




MODULAR PILASTER
900 X 75 X 75
2400 X 75 X 75 available in Sanded & PTO only




MODULAR PILASTER BEAD
910 X 20 X 20




MANTLE SHELF
130 X 1752 X 170
for working mantle




MANTLE CORBAL
166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.)
for working mantle




MANTLE DOOR
300 X 628 X 20
for working mantle




MANTLE BOTTOM RAIL
50 X 300 X 20 (2NO.)
for working mantle




MANTLE UNDER PANEL
1200 X 549 X 18
for working mantle




OVERMANTLE KIT
1400 X 1600 X 590
1400 X 1800 X 590




UNDER PLINTH
3000 X 60 X 20



QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH
570 X 318 X 20



CASTELLATED RAIL
20 X 2400 X 40



QUADRANT CASTELLATED RAIL
20 X 330 X 330

* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

MTO	MTO	MTO
MADE TO ORDER SANDED 15 WORKING DAYS	MADE TO ORDER PAINTED 20 WORKING DAYS	COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 25 WORKING DAYS



MTO SANDED	MTO STAIN TO ORDER	MTO PAINT TO ORDER					
Sanded Ash	Light Oak	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
		Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
		Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
		Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
			Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
			Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
			Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
				Deep Forest			

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with v-groove	
Finish	Oak	Painted
	Oak	Ash painted any standard colour or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS













door	450 x 497
	495 x 497
	570 x 347
	895 x 273
	895 x 547
	1060 x 497
	1060 x 597
	1245 x 347
single glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 497
single georgian glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 497
	1060 x 497
cross rail door	895 x 397
(top panel height 222mm)	895 x 497
edwardian carved frame	895 x 497
	1060 x 497

MADE TO ORDER DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.

			
SINGLE GLAZED DOOR <i>includes clear glass</i>	SINGLE GEORGIAN GLAZED DOOR <i>includes clear glass</i>	CROSS RAIL DOOR	EDWARDIAN CARVED FRAME <i>includes clear glass</i>





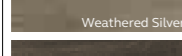
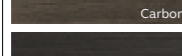
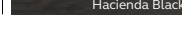
MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

		
QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 430 x 430	PURE CURVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 420 x 420 for quadrant doorset	PURE CURVE PLINTH 150 x 420 x 420 for quadrant doorset
		
MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY 204 x 1700 204 x 1800 204 x 1900	MODERN CANOPY 575 x 1000 x 300	FRAMED END PANEL (WALL) 777 x 325 957 x 325
		
FRAMED END PANEL (ISLAND) 720 X 597-900 X 20	FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL (ISLAND) 720 X 901-1200 X 20	FRAMED END PANEL WITH 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND) 870 X 595-900 X 20
		
FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL & 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND) 870 X 901-1200 X 20	FRAMED END PANEL (LARDER) WITH CROSS RAIL 2120 X 595 X 20	QUADRANT DOORSET AND CHOPPING BOARD (CABINET NOT INCLUDED) 720 X 400 X 400

REZANA

MTO SANDED 20 WORKING DAYS	STO STAIN TO ORDER 25 WORKING DAYS	MTO SPECIAL SIZES 25 WORKING DAYS
--	---	--



<p>MTO SANDED</p>  Sanded	<p>MTO STAIN TO ORDER</p>  Light Oak  Parched Oak  Espresso  Weathered Silver  Carbon  Hacienda Black
---	---

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Knotty oak veneer cross scratched and stained*
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	Different grain structure from face**

* Veneers are randomly selected and therefore, each door will be different in grain structure and can have variation in colour. There will be a variation in grain structure from door to door, with light and dark areas merging to enhance its realistic appearance. The application of a stain will usually emphasise this variation.

** The door has an A side and a B side, each side having a noticeable grain difference.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

STANDARD DOOR

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



STANDARD DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



PLINTH
150 X 2430 X 18



PLAIN END PANEL
780 X 360 X 18
900 X 650 X 18
900 X 1200 X 18
960 X 360 X 18
2430 X 650 X 18

HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

- 160 x 297
- 160 x 397
- 160 x 447
- 160 x 497
- 160 x 597
- 160 x 797
- 160 x 897
- 160 x 997
- 325 x 497
- 325 x 597
- 325 x 797
- 325 x 897
- 325 x 997
- 490 x 297
- 490 x 397
- 490 x 447
- 490 x 497
- 490 x 597
- 685 x 147
- 685 x 297
- 685 x 315
- 685 x 315 pair
- 685 x 347
- 685 x 397
- 685 x 447
- 685 x 497
- 685 x 597



INTERNAL CORNER POST
685 X 70 X 70



EXTERNAL CORNER POST
685 X 46 X 46



PLAIN END PANEL
685 X 1200 X 18

HANDLELESS COMPONENTS

Please refer to our current price list for the full range of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.

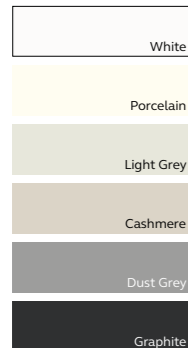
STRADA GLOSS

EX

EX-STOCK



EX EX-STOCK



DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab with integrated J-handle
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	22mm
Edge colour	As face - gloss
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

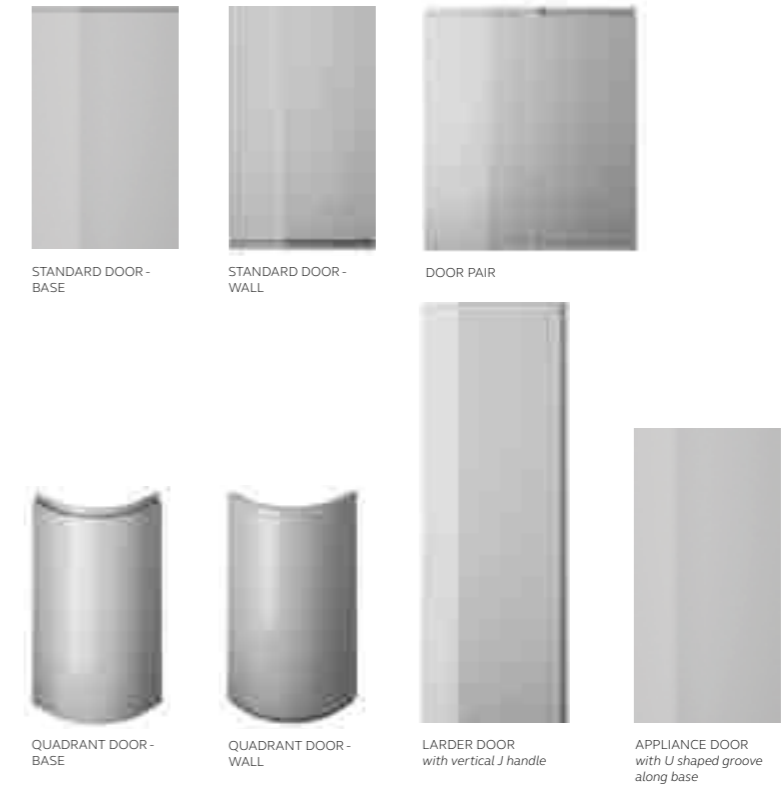
MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

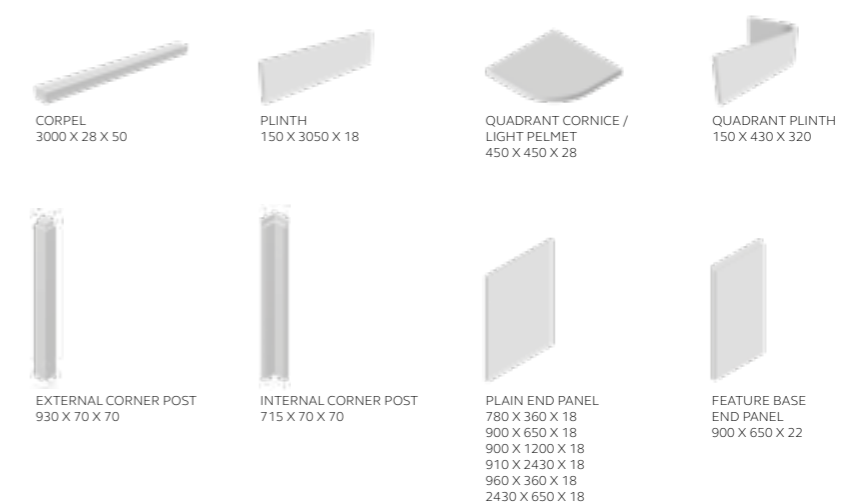
STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 271 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 311 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1245 x 597 appliance door
- 1965 x 497 larder door with vertical handle
- 1965 x 597 larder door with vertical handle
- 715 x 320 quadrant door for wall and base units

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD ACCESSORIES



STRADA MATTE

<p>EX</p> <p>EX-STOCK</p>	<p>PTO</p> <p>PAINT TO ORDER 15 WORKING DAYS</p>	<p>CMS</p> <p>COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 25 WORKING DAYS</p>
----------------------------------	---	---



<p>EX EX-STOCK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Primed White Porcelain Light Grey Cashmere Dust Grey Marine Graphite 	<p>PTO PAINT TO ORDER</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>WHITES/CREAMS</th> <th>BEIGES</th> <th>BLUES</th> <th>GREENS</th> <th>GREYS</th> <th>PINKS/PURPLES</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Ivory</td> <td>Shell</td> <td>Pantry Blue</td> <td>Light Teal</td> <td>Gun Metal Grey</td> <td>Vintage Pink</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Taupe Grey</td> <td>Airforce</td> <td>Viridian</td> <td></td> <td>Lavendar Grey</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Mussel</td> <td>Parisian Blue</td> <td>Sage Green</td> <td></td> <td>Deep Heather</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Stone</td> <td>Slate Blue</td> <td>Cardamom</td> <td></td> <td>CMS Colour Match Service</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Stone Grey</td> <td>Indigo</td> <td>Willow</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Lava</td> <td></td> <td>Heritage Green</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Deep Forest</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES	Ivory	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Gun Metal Grey	Vintage Pink		Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian		Lavendar Grey		Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green		Deep Heather		Stone	Slate Blue	Cardamom		CMS Colour Match Service		Stone Grey	Indigo	Willow				Lava		Heritage Green						Deep Forest		
WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES																																												
Ivory	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Gun Metal Grey	Vintage Pink																																												
	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian		Lavendar Grey																																												
	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green		Deep Heather																																												
	Stone	Slate Blue	Cardamom		CMS Colour Match Service																																												
	Stone Grey	Indigo	Willow																																														
	Lava		Heritage Green																																														
			Deep Forest																																														

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab with integrated J-handle
Finish	Smooth matte finish
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	22mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour EX	As face - melamine matte*
Reverse colour PTO	As face - painted

MFC BOARD MATCHES

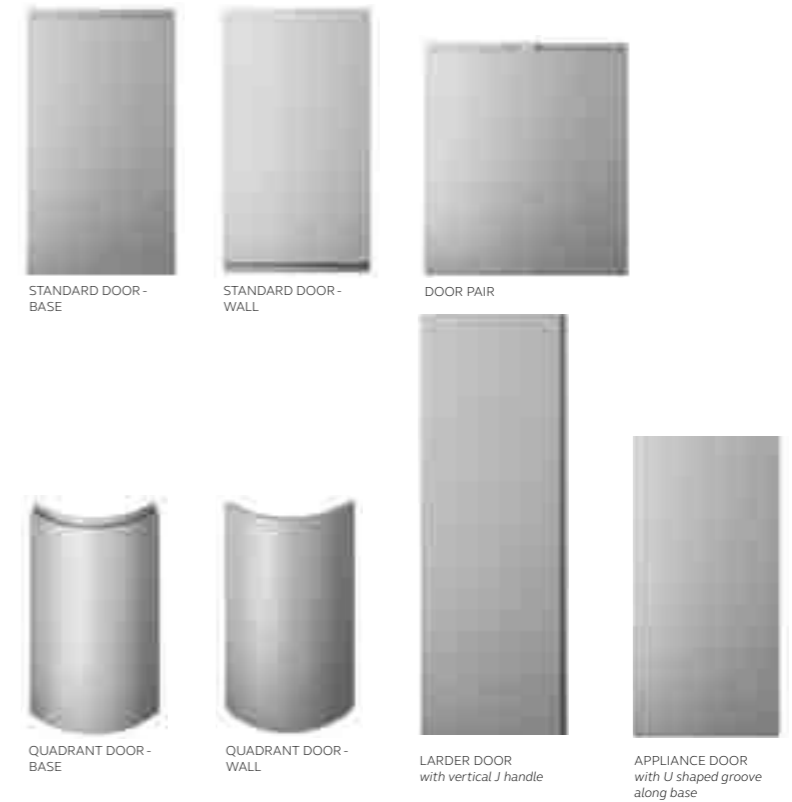
MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

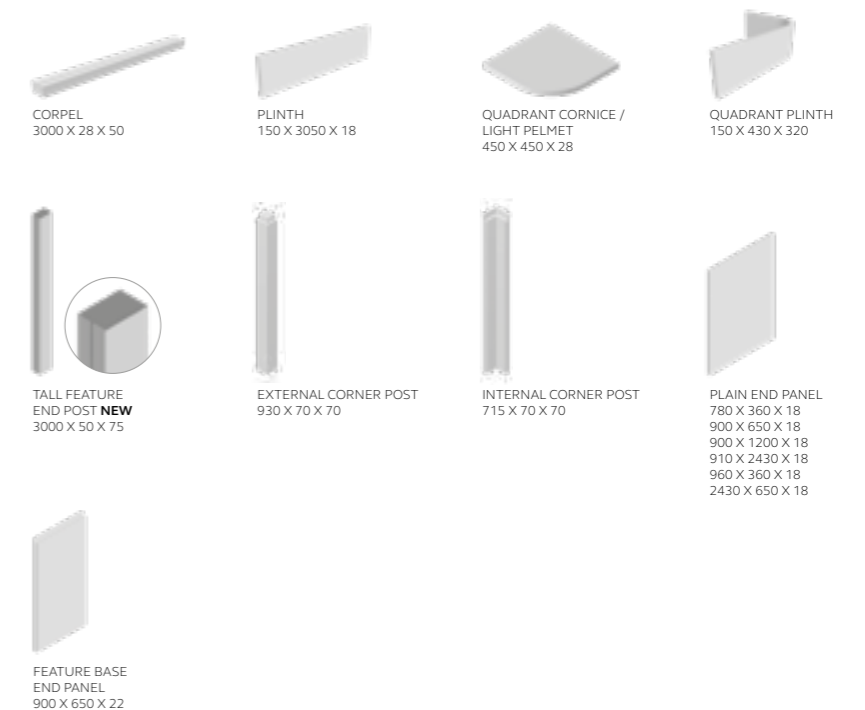
STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 271 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 311 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1245 x 597 appliance door
- 1965 x 497 larder door with vertical handle
- 1965 x 597 larder door with vertical handle
- 715 x 320 quadrant door for wall and base units

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD ACCESSORIES



EX EX-STOCK	STO STAIN TO ORDER 10 WORKING DAYS	PTO PAINT TO ORDER 10 WORKING DAYS	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 20 WORKING DAYS
-----------------------	---	---	---



EX EX-STOCK	STO STAIN TO ORDER	PTO PAINT TO ORDER					
		WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Sanded	Light Oak	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Parched Oak	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Espresso	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
	Weathered Silver		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
	Carbon		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
	Hacienda Black		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
					Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab with horizontal grain
Finish	Oak veneer painted or stained*
Base material	PEFC chipboard
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	Any standard paint/stain colour (or sanded)
Reverse colour	Any standard paint/stain colour (or sanded)**

* Veneers are randomly selected and therefore, each door will be different in grain structure and can have variation in colour. There will be a variation in grain structure from door to door, with light and dark areas merging to enhance its realistic appearance. The application of a stain will usually emphasise this variation.

** The door has an A side and a B side, each side having a noticeable grain difference.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 596
- 140 x 296
- 140 x 396
- 140 x 446
- 140 x 496
- 140 x 596
- 140 x 796
- 140 x 896
- 140 x 996
- 175 x 396
- 175 x 496
- 175 x 596
- 283 x 496
- 283 x 596
- 283 x 796
- 283 x 896
- 283 x 996
- 355 x 496
- 355 x 596
- 355 x 796
- 355 x 896
- 355 x 996
- 450 x 596
- 495 x 596
- 570 x 296
- 570 x 396 sample door
- 570 x 446
- 570 x 496
- 570 x 596
- 645 x 596
- 715 x 146
- 715 x 256
- 715 x 266
- 715 x 296
- 715 x 274
- 715 x 274 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 346
- 715 x 396
- 715 x 396 plain frame
- 715 x 446
- 715 x 496
- 715 x 496 plain frame
- 715 x 546
- 715 x 596
- 895 x 296
- 895 x 396
- 895 x 446
- 895 x 496
- 895 x 496 plain frame
- 895 x 596
- 980 x 596
- 1060 x 496 plain frame
- 1245 x 296
- 1245 x 396
- 1245 x 496
- 1245 x 596
- 1965 x 496
- 1965 x 596

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME
includes frosted glass



QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET
28 X 3000 X 50



CURVED CORNICE /
LIGHT PELMET
28 X 430 X 430



PLINTH
150 X 3040 X 19



QUADRANT PLINTH
150 X 430 X 320



30MM CORNER POST
715 X 30 X 30



PLAIN END PANEL
900 X 650 X 19*
900 X 1200 X 19*
910 X 2450 X 19*
960 X 360 X 19*
2430 X 650 X 19
2430 X 650 X 39

* Grain direction runs vertically on the height of the panel.

HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

- 160 x 296
- 160 x 396
- 160 x 446
- 160 x 496
- 160 x 596
- 160 x 796
- 160 x 896
- 160 x 996
- 325 x 496
- 325 x 596
- 325 x 796
- 325 x 896
- 325 x 996
- 490 x 296
- 490 x 396
- 490 x 446
- 490 x 496
- 490 x 596
- 685 x 146
- 685 x 296
- 685 x 315
- 685 x 315 pair
- 685 x 346
- 685 x 396
- 685 x 446
- 685 x 496
- 685 x 596



INTERNAL CORNER POST
685 X 70 X 70



EXTERNAL CORNER POST
685 X 46 X 46



PLAIN END PANEL
685 X 1200 X 18

HANDLELESS COMPONENTS

Please refer to our current price list for the full range of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.

WAKEFIELD

EX

EX-STOCK

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER
10 WORKING DAYS

CMS

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE
20 WORKING DAYS



EX EX-STOCK

- Sanded Ash
- Light Oak
- Porcelain
- Ivory
- Mussel
- Light Grey
- Sage Green
- Stone
- Dust Grey
- Marine

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Gun Metal Grey	Cashmere
	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Graphite	Vintage Pink
	Stone Grey	Parisian Blue	Cardamom		Lavendar Grey
	Lava	Slate Blue	Willow		Deep Heather
		Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead	
Finish	Oak	Ash painted any standard colour or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 497 plain frame
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 georgian frame
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 497 georgian frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 georgian frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 georgian frame
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

STANDARD DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME
includes clear glass




GEORGIAN FRAME
includes clear glass (number of panes depends on height)




QUADRANT DOOR


STANDARD ACCESSORIES




CORNICE
65 X 3050 X 81




TRADITIONAL CORNICE
74 X 3050 X 110




CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET
28 X 3000 X 50




LIGHT PELMET
3050 X 29 X 55




QUADRANT LIGHT PELMET
55 X 430 X 430




QUADRANT CORNICE
65 X 430 X 430




QUADRANT END CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET
28 X 430 X 430




TRADITIONAL QUADRANT CORNICE
74 X 430 X 430




QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK
65 X 92 X 92




TRADITIONAL QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK
74 X 125 X 125




QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK
28 X 52 X 52




PLINTH
150 X 3040 X 18




QUADRANT PLINTH
150 X 506 X 366




QUADRANT END MOULDING
3050 X 70 X 50




QUADRANT MOULDED PILASTER BASE
150 X 64 X 64




MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH
150 X 3050 X 20




30MM CORNER POST
720 X 30 X 30




INTERNAL CORNER POST
715 X 70 X 20




CANOPY
705 X 1000 X 181




CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET
720 x 200
available in Sanded & PTO only




T&G END PANEL
900 X 650 X 19*
900 X 1200 X 19*
910 X 2450 X 19*
960 X 360 X 19*
2430 X 650 X 19*




PLAIN END PANEL
900 X 650 X 19
900 X 1200 X 19
910 X 2450 X 19
960 X 360 X 19
2430 X 650 X 19




TALL FEATURE END POST **NEW**
3000 X 50 X 75



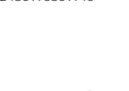
BOX PILASTER
900 X 100 X 100




MODULAR PILASTER
900 X 75 X 75
2400 X 75 X 75 available in Sanded & PTO only




MODULAR PILASTER BEAD
910 X 20 X 20




MANTLE SHELF
130 X 1752 X 170
for working mantle




MANTLE CORBAL
166 X 90 X 125 (2NO.)
for working mantle




MANTLE DOOR
300 X 628 X 20
for working mantle




MANTLE BOTTOM RAIL
50 X 300 X 20 (2NO.)
for working mantle




MANTLE UNDER PANEL
1200 X 549 X 18
for working mantle




OVERMANTLE KIT
1400 X 1600 X 590
1400 X 1800 X 590




UNDER PLINTH
3000 X 60 X 20



QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH
570 X 318 X 20



CASTELLATED RAIL
20 X 2400 X 40



QUADRANT CASTELLATED RAIL
20 X 330 X 330

* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

WAKEFIELD MADE TO ORDER

MTO MADE TO ORDER SANDED 15 WORKING DAYS	MTO MADE TO ORDER PAINTED 20 WORKING DAYS	MTO COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 25 WORKING DAYS
--	---	--

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652



MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

door	450 x 497
	495 x 497
	570 x 347
	895 x 273
	895 x 547
	1060 x 497
	1060 x 597
	1245 x 347
single glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 497
single georgian glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 497
	1060 x 497
cross rail door	895 x 397
(top panel height 222mm)	895 x 497
edwardian carved frame	895 x 497
	1060 x 497

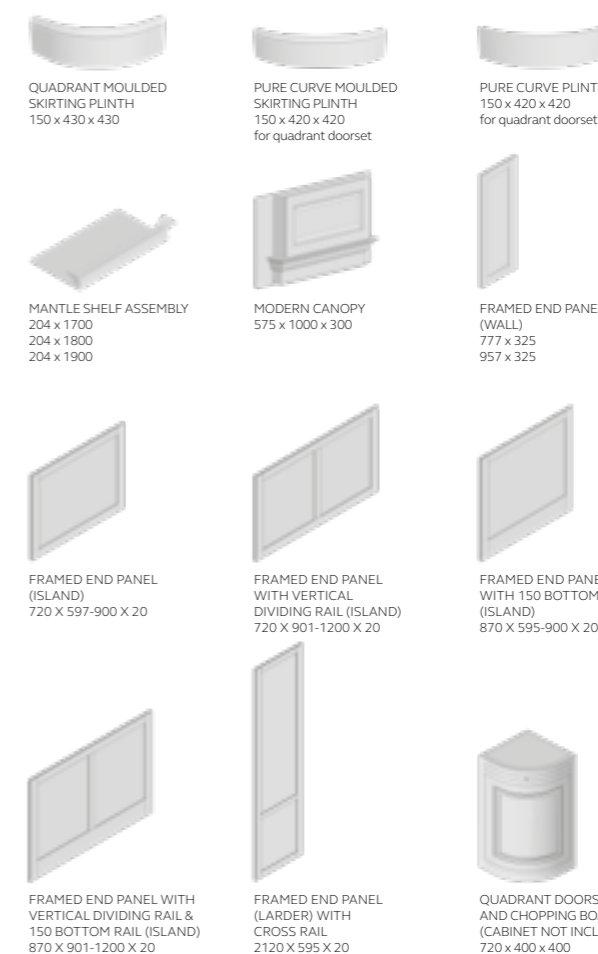
MADE TO ORDER DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.



SINGLE GLAZED DOOR includes clear glass
SINGLE GEORGIAN GLAZED DOOR includes clear glass
CROSS RAIL DOOR
EDWARDIAN CARVED FRAME includes clear glass

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 430 x 430
PURE CURVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 420 x 420 for quadrant doorset
PURE CURVE PLINTH 150 x 420 x 420 for quadrant doorset
MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY 204 x 1700, 204 x 1800, 204 x 1900
MODERN CANOPY 575 x 1000 x 300
FRAMED END PANEL (WALL) 777 x 325, 957 x 325
FRAMED END PANEL (ISLAND) 720 x 597-900 x 20
FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL (ISLAND) 720 x 901-1200 x 20
FRAMED END PANEL WITH 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND) 870 x 595-900 x 20
FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL & 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND) 870 x 901-1200 x 20
FRAMED END PANEL (LARDER) WITH CROSS RAIL 2120 x 595 x 20
QUADRANT DOORSET AND CHOPPING BOARD (CABINET NOT INCLUDED) 720 x 400 x 400

MTO SANDED	MTO STAIN TO ORDER	MTO PAINT TO ORDER					
		WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Sanded Ash	Light Oak	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
		Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
		Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
			Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
			Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
			Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
				Deep Forest			

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead	
Finish	Oak	Painted
	Oak	Ash painted any standard colour or sanded
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm	
Frame width	93mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

WINSLOW

EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER 10 WORKING DAYS	MTO MADE TO ORDER SANDED 15 WORKING DAYS	MTO MADE TO ORDER PAINTED 20 WORKING DAYS	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 20 WORKING DAYS
-----------------------	---	--	---	---



EX EX-STOCK	MTO PAINT TO ORDER					
NEW Sanded Ash	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest			

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Inframe effect shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead
Finish	Ash painted any standard colour
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Door thickness	20mm
Frame width	62mm + 28mm routed frame
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 497 plain frame
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 georgian frame
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 497 georgian frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 825 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 georgian frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 georgian frame
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1425 x 597
- 1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails

MADE TO ORDER DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| door | 450 x 497 |
| | 495 x 497 |
| | 570 x 347 |
| | 895 x 273 |
| | 895 x 547 |
| | 1060 x 497 |
| | 1060 x 597 |
| | 1245 x 347 |
| single glazed door | 715 x 397 |
| | 715 x 447 |
| | 715 x 497 |
| | 895 x 397 |
| | 895 x 447 |
| | 895 x 497 |
| | 1060 x 497 |
| single georgian glazed door | 715 x 397 |
| | 715 x 497 |
| | 895 x 397 |
| | 895 x 497 |
| | 1060 x 497 |
| cross rail door | 895 x 397 |
| (top panel height 222mm) | 895 x 497 |
| edwardian carved frame | 895 x 497 |
| | 1060 x 497 |

STANDARD DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.

STANDARD DOOR	PLAIN FRAME <i>includes clear glass</i>	GEORGIAN FRAME <i>includes clear glass (number of panes depends on height)</i>

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

CORNICE 65 X 3050 X 81	TRADITIONAL CORNICE 74 X 3050 X 110	CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET 28 X 3000 X 50	LIGHT PELMET 3050 X 29 X 55	QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 65 X 92 X 92	TRADITIONAL QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 74 X 125 X 125	QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 28 X 52 X 52
PLINTH 150 X 3040 X 18	QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 X 70 X 50	QUADRANT MOULDED PILASTER BASE 150 X 64 X 64	MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 20	30MM CORNER POST 720 X 30 X 30	INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 21	CANOPY 705 X 1000 X 181
CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET 720 X 200	T&G END PANEL 900 X 650 X 19* 900 X 1200 X 19* 910 X 2450 X 19* 960 X 360 X 19* 2430 X 650 X 19*	PLAIN END PANEL 900 X 650 X 19 900 X 1200 X 19 910 X 2450 X 19 960 X 360 X 19 2430 X 650 X 19	TALL FEATURE END POST NEW 3000 X 50 X 75	MODULAR PILASTER 900 X 75 X 75 2400 X 75 X 75	MODULAR PILASTER BEAD 910 X 20 X 20	MANTLE SHELF 130 X 1752 X 170 for working mantle
MANTLE CORBAL 166 X 90 X 125 (2NO) for working mantle	MANTLE DOOR 300 X 628 X 20 for working mantle	MANTLE BOTTOM RAILS 50 X 300 X 20 (2NO) for working mantle	MANTLE UNDER PANEL 1200 X 549 X 18 for working mantle	OVERMANTLE KIT 1400 X 1600 X 590 1400 X 1800 X 590	UNDER PLINTH 3000 X 60 X 20	CASTELLATED RAIL 20 X 2400 X 40

MADE TO ORDER DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE REFER TO THE CURRENT PRICE LIST FOR (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS.

SINGLE GLAZED DOOR <i>includes clear glass</i>	SINGLE GEORGIAN GLAZED DOOR <i>includes clear glass</i>	CROSS RAIL DOOR	EDWARDIAN CARVED FRAME <i>includes clear glass</i>

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY 204 X 1700 204 X 1800 204 X 1900	MODERN CANOPY 575 X 1000 X 300	FRAMED END PANEL (WALL) 777 X 325 957 X 325	FRAMED END PANEL (ISLAND) 720 X 597-900 X 20	FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL (ISLAND) 720 X 901-1200 X 20	FRAMED END PANEL WITH 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND) 870 X 595-900 X 20	FRAMED END PANEL WITH VERTICAL DIVIDING RAIL & 150 BOTTOM RAIL (ISLAND) 870 X 901-1200 X 20	FRAMED END PANEL (LARDER) WITH CROSS RAIL 2120 X 595 X 20

* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

ZOLA GLOSS

EX
EX-STOCK



EX EX-STOCK



DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Base material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face - gloss
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 140 x 1197
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 283 x 1197
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 355 x 1197
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397 sample door
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652

STANDARD DOORS

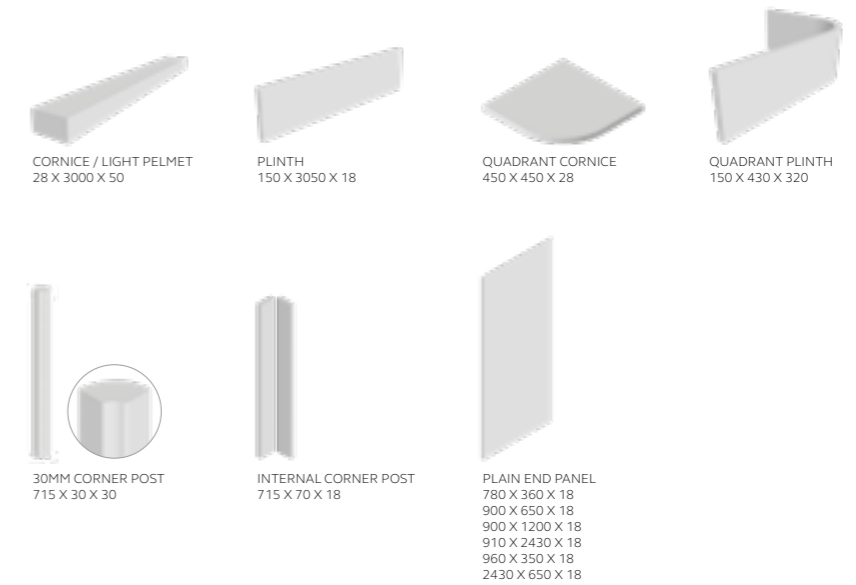
EX



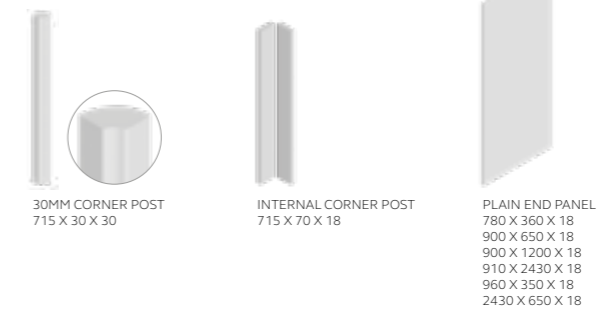
STANDARD DOOR PLAIN FRAME includes frosted glass QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

EX



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET 28 X 3000 X 50 PLINTH 150 X 3050 X 18 QUADRANT CORNICE 450 X 450 X 28 QUADRANT PLINTH 150 X 430 X 320



30MM CORNER POST 715 X 30 X 30 INTERNAL CORNER POST 715 X 70 X 18 PLAIN END PANEL 780 X 360 X 18, 900 X 650 X 18, 900 X 1200 X 18, 910 X 2430 X 18, 960 X 350 X 18, 2430 X 650 X 18

ZOLA GLOSS HANDLELESS

EX
EX-STOCK

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652



EX EX-STOCK

White
Porcelain
Light Grey
Cashmere
Dust Grey
Graphite

DOOR SPECIFICATION

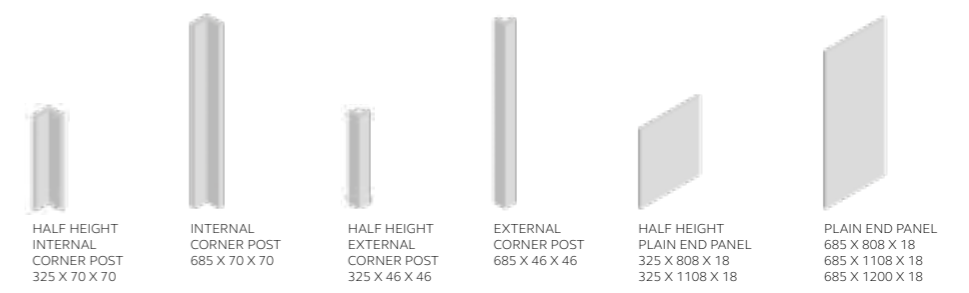
Description	Slab
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Base material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face - gloss
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

160 x 497
160 x 597
160 x 797
160 x 1197
160 x 897
160 x 997
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
325 x 1197
490 x 597
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597

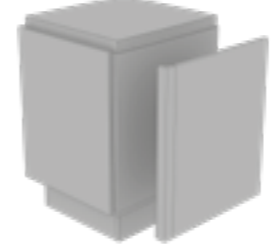


HANDLELESS KITS

HALF HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



FULL HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



HALF HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



FULL HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325600LPANPKT	1 x half height external corner post 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685600LPANPKT	1 x external corner post 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325900CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685900CPANPKT	2 x external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-3251200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-6851200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

Please refer to pages 238-243 for fitting details.

* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.

ZOLA MATTE

EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER 15 WORKING DAYS	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE 25 WORKING DAYS
-----------------------	---	---



EX EX-STOCK	PTO PAINT TO ORDER					
Primed	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest			

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Smooth matte painted
Base material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face*

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

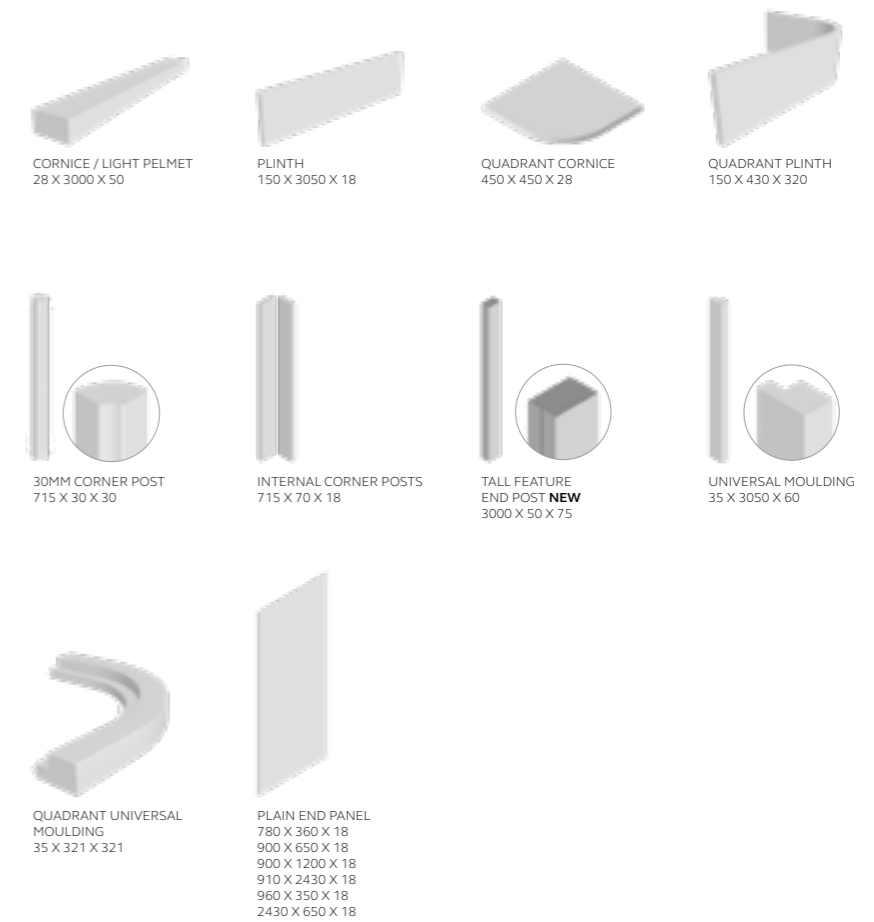
STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 140 x 1197
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 283 x 1197
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 355 x 1197
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397 sample door
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD ACCESSORIES



ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652

ZOLA MATTE HANDLELESS

EX EX-STOCK

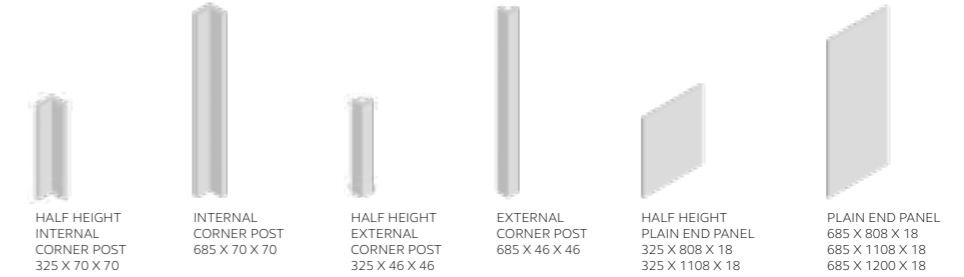
PTO PAINT TO ORDER
15 WORKING DAYS

CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE
25 WORKING DAYS



HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

160 x 497
160 x 597
160 x 797
160 x 897
160 x 997
160 x 1197
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
325 x 1197
490 x 597
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597



HANDLELESS KITS

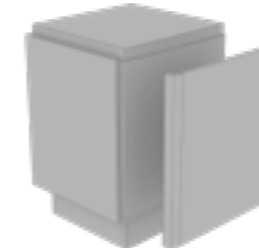
HALF HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325600LPANPTKT	1 x half height external corner post 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685600LPANPTKT	1 x external corner post 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

HALF HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325900CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685900CPANPTKT	2 x external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-3251200CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-6851200CPANPTKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

Please refer to pages 238-243 for fitting details.

* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.

EX EX-STOCK

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES	
Primed	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
	Stone	Marine	Cardamom	Graphite	Deep Heather	
	Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow			
	Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green			
			Deep Forest			

CMS Colour Match Service

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Smooth matte painted
Base material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face*

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

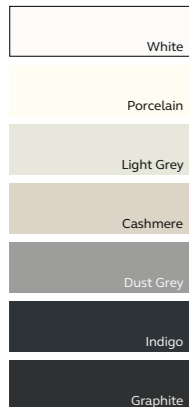
*Please note: our primed product comes with a White reverse.

ZOLA SOFT-MATTE

EX
EX-STOCK



EX EX-STOCK



DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab
Finish	Soft touch matte PET foil and lacquered
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONTS & DOORS

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 140 x 1197
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 283 x 1197
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 355 x 1197
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397 sample door
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 347
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 447
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

STANDARD DOORS



STANDARD DOOR

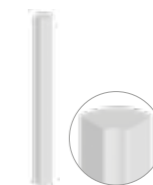
STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET
28 X 3000 X 50



PLINTH
150 X 3050 X 16



30MM CORNER POST
715 X 30 X 30



INTERNAL CORNER POST
715 X 70 X 18



UNIVERSAL MOULDING
35 X 3050 X 60



PLAIN END PANEL
780 X 360 X 18
900 X 650 X 18
900 X 1200 X 18
910 X 2430 X 18
960 X 360 X 18
2430 X 650 X 18

ZOLA SOFT-MATTE HANDLELESS

EX
EX-STOCK

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652



EX EX-STOCK



DOOR SPECIFICATION

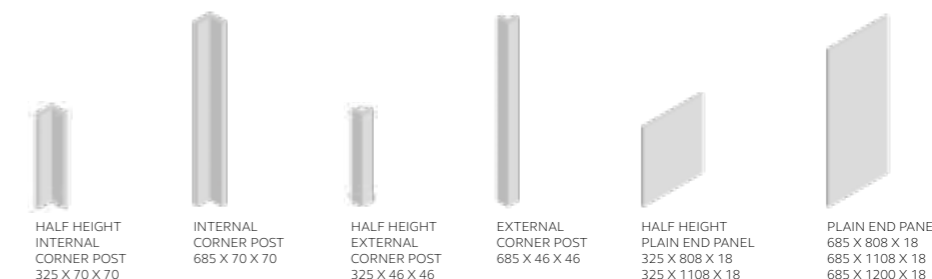
Description	Slab
Finish	Soft touch matte PET foil and laquered
Frame material	MDF
Door thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

MFC BOARD MATCHES

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please refer to page 13 for further information.

HANDLELESS DOORS & ACCESSORIES

160 x 497
160 x 597
160 x 797
160 x 897
160 x 997
160 x 1197
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
325 x 1197
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597



HANDLELESS KITS

HALF HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



FULL HEIGHT L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT



HALF HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



FULL HEIGHT C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 & 1200 WIDE ISLANDS



HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325600LPANPKT	1 x half height external corner post 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685600LPANPKT	1 x external corner post 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-325900CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-685900CPANPKT	2 x external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 808 2 x mdf fixing batons

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND*

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-3251200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 325 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND

CODE	KIT INCLUDES
prefix-6851200CPANPKT	2 x half height external corner posts 1 x plain end panel 685 x 1108 3 x mdf fixing batons

Please refer to pages 238-243 for fitting details.

* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.



Universal accessories.

CHOPPING BOARD SET	82
CIRCULAR TIMBER TOP	82
PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT	82
TOWEL RAIL KIT	83
BENCH SLATS	83
PANTRY SPICE RACK	83
SHELF BRACKET	84
SPICE DRAWER AND TRAY SET	84
TRAY AND CHOPPING BOARD SET	84
WICKER BASKETS	85
WINE GLASS HOLDER	85
WINE RACK RAIL	85
DOVETAIL DRAWERS: PLANT-ON	86
DOVETAIL DRAWERS: INFRAME	88
INFRAME HINGES AND FITTINGS	90
FURNITURE LEGS	90
CORNER STORAGE	91

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

CHOPPING BOARD SET MTD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-720200CHOPSET4	Chopping Board Set	720mm	200mm	-	1

Includes 4 chopping boards (raw) and frame. (Stained Light Oak).



CIRCULAR TIMBER TOP MTD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PER PACK
OK-872DIATOP	Solid Oak Linear Staved	60mm	872mm	1

This solid circular worktop is manufactured with linear staves and is supplied sanded. See page 184 for technical information.



PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT MTD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT WIDTH	PER PACK
LT-1000LADDERKIT	Solid oak base unit ladder kit	450mm - 1000mm	1
LT-1800LADDERKIT	Solid oak base unit ladder kit	450mm - 1800mm	1

KIT INCLUDES
 1no. base unit ladder
 1no. trimmable rail
 2no. end brackets
 1no. centre support bracket (for 1800 wide only)
 See page 182&183 for technical information.



TOWEL RAIL KIT MTD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT WIDTH	PER PACK
LT-1000TOWELKIT	Solid oak towel rail kit	450mm - 1000mm	1
LT-1800TOWELKIT	Solid oak towel rail kit	450mm - 1800mm	1

KIT INCLUDES
 1no. trimmable rail
 2no. end brackets
 1no. centre support bracket (for 1800 wide only)
 See page 182&183 for technical information.



BENCH SLATS EX

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-BENCHSLATS	Solid Oak Bench Slats	21mm	82mm	460mm	12

Bench slats come in a pack of 12 lengths which can be trimmed to suit (Stained Light Oak).



PANTRY SPICE RACK EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-SPICERACK	Solid Oak Pantry Spice Rack	1150mm	379mm	100mm	1

This accessory is made from solid oak (Stained Light Oak).



UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

SHELF BRACKET EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-SHELFBRACKET	Solid Oak Shelf Bracket	166mm	21mm	125mm	1

This accessory is made from solid oak (Stained Light Oak).



SPICE DRAWER AND TRAY SET EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-TRAYSET	Spice Drawer and Tray Set	720mm	150mm	-	1

Includes tray (lacquered white oak), frame and drawerfront (Stained Light Oak).



TRAY AND CHOPPING BOARD SET EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-720200SETCHY	Tray and Chopping Board Set	720mm	200mm	-	1

Includes 2 trays (lacquered white oak), 2 chopping boards (raw) and frame (Stained Light Oak).



WICKER BASKETS EX

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
WI-BASKET500	Wicker Basket: 500mm	200mm	464mm	450mm	1
WI-BASKET600	Wicker Basket: 600mm	200mm	564mm	450mm	1

- Wicker baskets with runners
- Ideal for storage of fresh foods
- Designed for use in 500 & 600 mm wide units and 450mm deep units
- External width: 464mm for 500mm & 564mm for 600mm
- Each Basket contains 2 x beech runners

WINE GLASS HOLDER EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-WINEGLASSHOLD	Solid Oak Wine Glass Holder	50mm	85mm	250mm	10

Wine glass holder comes in a pack of 10 lengths which can be trimmed to suit (Stained Light Oak). See page 186 for technical information.

WINE RACK RAIL EX

CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-1200WRRAIL	Solid Oak Wine Rack Rail	63mm	1200mm	18mm	1

Made from solid oak and designed to hold the neck of the wine bottle (Stained Light Oak). Can be trimmed to desired length and used in any width of carcass.



DOVETAIL DRAWERS* FOR PLANT-ON KITCHENS



DOVETAIL DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens - does not include cutlery insert

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	250mm	454mm	1
LT-350CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	300mm	454mm	1
LT-400CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-450CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	400mm	454mm	1
LT-500CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-550CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	500mm	454mm	1
LT-600CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1
LT-700CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	650mm	454mm	1
LT-800CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	750mm	454mm	1
LT-900CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	850mm	454mm	1
LT-1000CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	950mm	454mm	1
LT-1100CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1050mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

DOVETAIL PAN DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	250mm	454mm	1
LT-350PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	300mm	454mm	1
LT-400PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-450PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	400mm	454mm	1
LT-500PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-550PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	500mm	454mm	1
LT-600PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1
LT-700PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	650mm	454mm	1
LT-800PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	750mm	454mm	1
LT-900PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	850mm	454mm	1
LT-1000PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	950mm	454mm	1
LT-1100PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1050mm	454mm	1

- Cutlery insert should be ordered separately
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

DOVETAIL DRESSER DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	250mm	454mm	1
LT-350DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	300mm	454mm	1
LT-400DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-450DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	400mm	454mm	1
LT-500DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-550DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	500mm	454mm	1
LT-600DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1
LT-700DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	650mm	454mm	1
LT-800DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	750mm	454mm	1
LT-900DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	850mm	454mm	1
LT-1000DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	950mm	454mm	1
LT-1100DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1050mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

* Stained Light Oak finish.

SLOPED DOVETAIL DRAWER for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	250mm	454mm	1
LT-350SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	300mm	454mm	1
LT-400SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-450SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	400mm	454mm	1
LT-500SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-550SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	500mm	454mm	1
LT-600SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1
LT-700SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	650mm	454mm	1
LT-800SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	750mm	454mm	1
LT-900SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	850mm	454mm	1
LT-1000SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	950mm	454mm	1
LT-1100SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1050mm	454mm	1



- Only suitable for Blum drawer runners. They do not work with Hettich drawer runners

DOVETAIL CUTLERY INSERTS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 300mm	61mm	300mm	221mm	454mm	1
LT-350CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 350mm	61mm	350mm	271mm	454mm	1
LT-400CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 400mm	61mm	400mm	321mm	454mm	1
LT-450CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 450mm	61mm	450mm	371mm	454mm	1
LT-500CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 500mm	61mm	500mm	421mm	454mm	1
LT-550CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 550mm	61mm	550mm	471mm	454mm	1
LT-600CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 600mm	61mm	600mm	521mm	454mm	1
LT-700CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 700mm	61mm	700mm	621mm	454mm	1
LT-800CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 800mm	61mm	800mm	721mm	454mm	1
LT-900CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 900mm	61mm	900mm	821mm	454mm	1
LT-1000CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 1000mm	61mm	1000mm	921mm	454mm	1
LT-1100CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 1100mm	61mm	1100mm	1021mm	454mm	1



- Dovetail drawer should be ordered separately
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-400COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-500COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-600COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

- Includes dovetail drawer
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRESSER DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-400DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	454mm	1
LT-500DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	454mm	1
LT-600DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	454mm	1

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

DOVETAIL DRAWERS FOR INFRAME KITCHENS

DOVETAIL DRAWERS for inframe kitchens - does not include cutlery insert

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	212mm	454mm	1
LTIF-350CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	262mm	454mm	1
LTIF-358CUTDRAWER*	Cutlery Drawer 358mm	85mm	-	270mm	454mm	1
LTIF-400CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-450CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	362mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-550CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	462mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1
LTIF-700CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	612mm	454mm	1
LTIF-800CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	712mm	454mm	1
LTIF-900CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	812mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1000CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	912mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1100CUTDRAWER	Cutlery Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1012mm	454mm	1



* for Belgravia door ref. no. 13 2 pan 3 drawerline set 770 x 1000

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

DOVETAIL PAN DRAWERS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	212mm	454mm	1
LTIF-350PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	262mm	454mm	1
LTIF-400PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-450PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	362mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-550PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	462mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1
LTIF-700PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	612mm	454mm	1
LTIF-800PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	712mm	454mm	1
LTIF-900PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	812mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1000PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	912mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1100PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1012mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

DOVETAIL DRESSER DRAWERS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	212mm	454mm	1
LTIF-350DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	262mm	454mm	1
LTIF-400DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-450DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	362mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-550DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	462mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1
LTIF-700DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	612mm	454mm	1
LTIF-800DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	712mm	454mm	1
LTIF-900DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	812mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1000DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	912mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1100DRDRAWER	Dresser Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1012mm	454mm	1



When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

SLOPED DOVETAIL DRAWER for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	212mm	454mm	1
LTIF-350SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	262mm	454mm	1
LTIF-400SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-450SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	362mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-550SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	462mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1
LTIF-700SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	612mm	454mm	1
LTIF-800SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	712mm	454mm	1
LTIF-900SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	812mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1000SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	912mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1100SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1012mm	454mm	1



- Only suitable for Blum drawer runners. They do not work with Hettich drawer runners

DOVETAIL CUTLERY INSERTS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-300CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 300mm	61mm	300mm	183mm	454mm	1
LTIF-350CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 350mm	61mm	350mm	233mm	454mm	1
LTIF-400CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 400mm	61mm	400mm	283mm	454mm	1
LTIF-450CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 450mm	61mm	450mm	333mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 500mm	61mm	500mm	383mm	454mm	1
LTIF-550CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 550mm	61mm	550mm	433mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 600mm	61mm	600mm	483mm	454mm	1
LTIF-700CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 700mm	61mm	700mm	583mm	454mm	1
LTIF-800CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 800mm	61mm	800mm	683mm	454mm	1
LTIF-900CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 900mm	61mm	900mm	783mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1000CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 1000mm	61mm	1000mm	883mm	454mm	1
LTIF-1100CUTINSERT	Cutlery Insert 1100mm	61mm	1100mm	983mm	454mm	1



- Dovetail drawer should be ordered separately
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRAWERS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-400COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600COFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1



- Includes dovetail drawer
- Drawerfront should be ordered separately

When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRESSER DRAWERS for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	ACTUAL DEPTH	PER PACK
LTIF-400DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	454mm	1
LTIF-500DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	454mm	1
LTIF-600DRCOFFEEPODINT	Coffee Pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	454mm	1

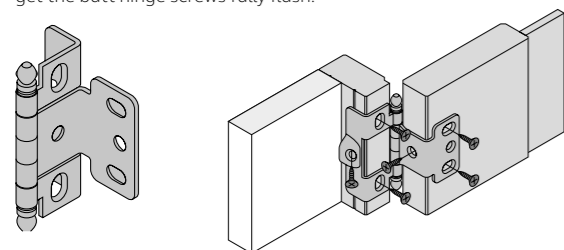
When ordering dovetail drawers please specify if you are using Blum or Hettich runners.

INFRAME HINGES & FITTINGS

DECORATIVE DOUBLE CRANKED HINGE

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-DCRANKHINGENICKEL	Double Cranked Hinge: Antique Nickel	2

Fix with screws supplied. Harder timber doors & frames will need to be pilot drilled and countersunk to get the butt hinge screws fully flush.



DOOR STOP PLATE

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-DOORSTOP10PK	Steel Door Stop Plate	10

- Steel door stop plate in nickel finish for use with inframe doors
- When using butt hinges door stops must be used
- These are fitted on the side opposite the hinges
- A door stop can be used in place of some fixing frame brackets
- Fit with 3.5 x 15mm roundhead screws

INFRAME FITTING PACK 1 (for doors up to 919mm)

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-FITPACK1	Inframe Fitting Pack For Doors Up To 919mm	1

- 6 no. die cast 90° degree brackets
- 2 no. drill in bumpers
- 2 no. inframe doorstops (nickel)
- 14 no. 3.5 x 12.5mm pozi-head
- 6 no. 4 x 12.5mm pozi-heads
- 4 no. 5mm CSK woodscrews
- 4 no. 3.5mm x 16mm countersunk screws
- 4 no. 6mm x 12.7mm euro screws (countersunk)

90° BRACKET

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-90DIECAST10PK	Zinc Alloy 90° Bracket	10

- Zinc alloy 90° frame fixing bracket with pulling connection in a nickel finish, for use with inframe doors
- These are used to attach the frame to the carcass
- Two different sizes of screws are used: 3.5 x 13 & 4.0 x 13
- The notched face of the bracket goes to the frame

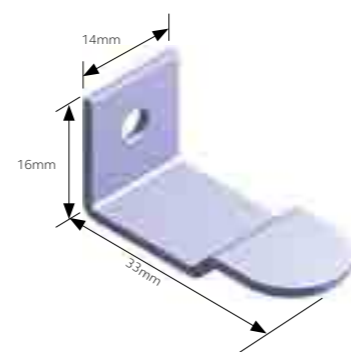
FURNITURE LEGS

FURNITURE LEGS

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
AY-1LEGBRASS	Metal leg angled: antique brass	150	150	150
AY-1LEGBRUSHED	Metal leg angled: brushed aluminium	150	150	150
AY-1LEGPOLISHED	Metal leg angled: polished aluminium	150	150	150



Nickel Finish



CORNER STORAGE ARCO COMPACT



ARCO COMPACT Chrome & White. Right hand model shown.

FEATURES

- **Rail design / finish** - Chrome round wire rails with white non-slip base.
- **Accessibility** - Access to the full contents of units in hard-to-reach corners.
- **Tray movement** - Each tray swings out of the cabinet fully and independently.
- **Easy installation** - Simply screw the fixing pole to the base and top panel.
- **Internal height** - Arco's telescopic axis adjusts to internal cabinet heights of 620 - 780mm.
- **Each tray is height adjustable.**
- **Available for use with 4 door sizes** - 400/450/500/600mm.
- **Certified and tested to 40,000 cycles.**
- **Available in 2 functions** - Standard or Soft-open & Soft-close.

LOAD CAPACITY: 20kg each tray

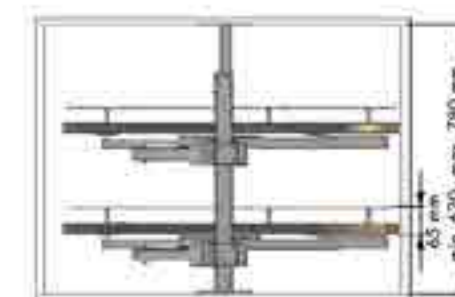
FITTING: Fitting instructions included with each pack and can also be downloaded from: uform.co.uk/internal-solutions/corner-storage

SIZE SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	A	B
400	min. 760mm	min. 360mm
450	min. 860mm	min. 410mm
500	min. 960mm	min. 460mm
600	min. 960mm	min. 560mm

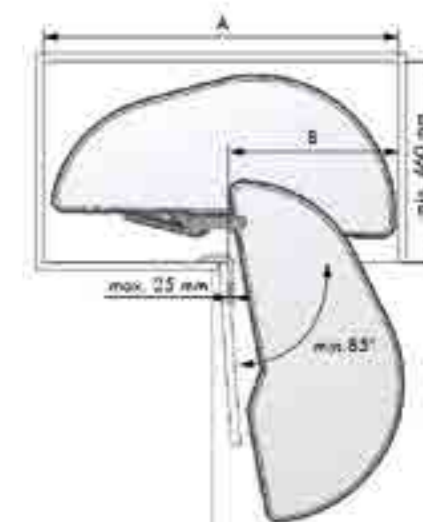
ARCO COMPACT STANDARD (BRAKE SYSTEM)

CODE	TYPE	CABINET WIDTH	DOOR SIZE	FINISH
INSS-400LCPBSWHAR	Left Hand	min 760mm	400mm	Chrome & White
INSS-400RCPBSWHAR	Right Hand	min 760mm	400mm	Chrome & White
INSS-450LCPBSWHAR	Left Hand	min 860mm	450mm	Chrome & White
INSS-450RCPBSWHAR	Right Hand	min 860mm	450mm	Chrome & White
INSS-500LCPBSWHAR	Left Hand	min 960mm	500mm	Chrome & White
INSS-500RCPBSWHAR	Right Hand	min 960mm	500mm	Chrome & White
INSS-600LCPBSWHAR	Left Hand	min 960mm	600mm	Chrome & White
INSS-600RCPBSWHAR	Right Hand	min 960mm	600mm	Chrome & White



ARCO COMPACT SOFT OPENING & CLOSING

CODE	TYPE	CABINET WIDTH	DOOR SIZE	FINISH
INSS-400RCPCSWHAR	Left Hand	min 760mm	400mm	Chrome & White
INSS-400LPCPCSWHAR	Right Hand	min 760mm	400mm	Chrome & White
INSS-450RCPCSWHAR	Left Hand	min 860mm	450mm	Chrome & White
INSS-450LPCPCSWHAR	Right Hand	min 860mm	450mm	Chrome & White
INSS-500RCPCSWHAR	Left Hand	min 960mm	500mm	Chrome & White
INSS-500LPCPCSWHAR	Right Hand	min 960mm	500mm	Chrome & White
INSS-600RCPCSWHAR	Left Hand	min 960mm	600mm	Chrome & White
INSS-600LPCPCSWHAR	Right Hand	min 960mm	600mm	Chrome & White



CORNER STORAGE

ARCO LINEA



ARCO LINEA Anthracite. Right hand model shown.

FEATURES

- **Rail design / finish** - Anthracite flat rail design with anthracite non-slip base.
- **Accessibility** - Access to the full contents of units in hard-to-reach corners.
- **Tray movement** - Each tray swings out of the cabinet fully and independently.
- **Easy installation** - Simply screw the fixing pole to the base and top panel.
- **Internal height** - Arco's telescopic axis adjusts to internal cab heights of 620 - 780mm.
- **Each tray is height adjustable.**
- **Available for use with 4 door sizes** - 400/450/500/600mm.
- **Certified and tested to 40,000 cycles.**
- **Available in 2 functions** - Standard or Soft-open & Soft-close.

LOAD CAPACITY: 20kg each tray

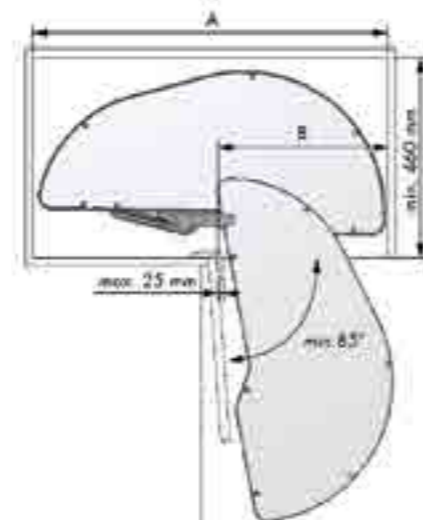
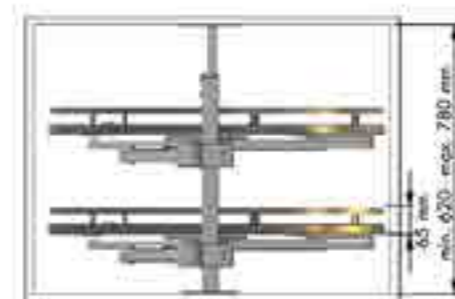
FITTING: Fitting instructions included with each pack and can also be downloaded from: uform.co.uk/internal-solutions/corner-storage

SIZE SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE	A	B
400	min. 760mm	min. 360mm
450	min. 860mm	min. 410mm
500	min. 960mm	min. 460mm
600	min. 960mm	min. 560mm

ARCO LINEA STANDARD (BRAKE SYSTEM)

CODE	TYPE	CABINET WIDTH	DOOR SIZE	FINISH
INSS-400LCPBSANAR	Left Hand	min 760mm	400mm	Anthracite
INSS-400RCPBSANAR	Right Hand	min 760mm	400mm	Anthracite
INSS-450LCPBSANAR	Left Hand	min 860mm	450mm	Anthracite
INSS-450RCPBSANAR	Right Hand	min 860mm	450mm	Anthracite
INSS-500LCPBSANAR	Left Hand	min 960mm	500mm	Anthracite
INSS-500RCPBSANAR	Right Hand	min 960mm	500mm	Anthracite
INSS-600LCPBSANAR	Left Hand	min 960mm	600mm	Anthracite
INSS-600RCPBSANAR	Right Hand	min 960mm	600mm	Anthracite



ARCO LINEA SOFT OPENING & CLOSING

CODE	TYPE	CABINET WIDTH	DOOR SIZE	FINISH
INSS-400LCPSCANAR	Left Hand	min 760mm	400mm	Anthracite
INSS-400RCPSCANAR	Right Hand	min 760mm	400mm	Anthracite
INSS-450LCPSCANAR	Left Hand	min 860mm	450mm	Anthracite
INSS-450RCPSCANAR	Right Hand	min 860mm	450mm	Anthracite
INSS-500LCPSCANAR	Left Hand	min 960mm	500mm	Anthracite
INSS-500RCPSCANAR	Right Hand	min 960mm	500mm	Anthracite
INSS-600LCPSCANAR	Left Hand	min 960mm	600mm	Anthracite
INSS-600RCPSCANAR	Right Hand	min 960mm	600mm	Anthracite



Aldana Light Grey



Bins.

300 CABINET WIDTH

PULL-OUT BIN 21 LITRE 96

PULL-OUT BIN 28 LITRE 96

450/500 CABINET WIDTH

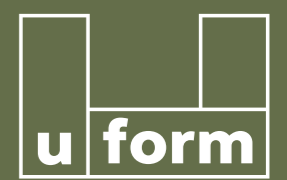
PULL-OUT BIN 48 LITRE 96

PULL-OUT BIN 70 LITRE 97

600 CABINET WIDTH

PULL-OUT BIN 64 LITRE 97

PULL-OUT BIN 86 LITRE 97



PULL-OUT BINS

300 CABINET WIDTH

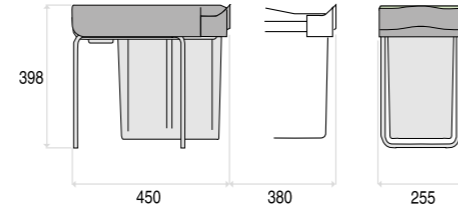


21 LITRE

PULL-OUT BIN 21 LITRE

CODE	UNIT WIDTH	FINISH	COMPARTMENTS
INSS-30021LBNBE	300	Beige	21L

FITTING: Fitting instructions included with each kit and can also be downloaded from: uform.co.uk/internal-solutions/bins

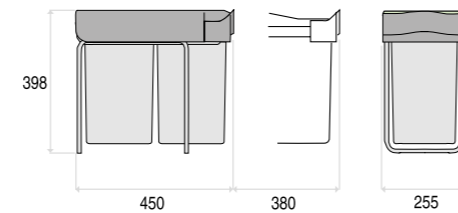


28 LITRE

PULL-OUT BIN 28 LITRE

CODE	UNIT WIDTH	FINISH	COMPARTMENTS
INSS-30028LBNBE	300	Beige	14L + 14L

FITTING: Fitting instructions included with each kit and can also be downloaded from: uform.co.uk/internal-solutions/bins



450/500 CABINET WIDTH

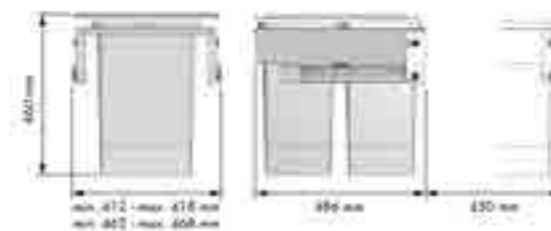


48 LITRE

PULL-OUT BIN 48 LITRE

CODE	UNIT WIDTH	FINISH	COMPARTMENTS
INSS-45048LBNAN	450	Silver steel / Anthracite	24L + 24L
INSS-50048LBNAN	500	Silver steel / Anthracite	24L + 24L

FITTING: Fitting instructions included with each kit and can also be downloaded from: uform.co.uk/internal-solutions/bins



450/500 CABINET WIDTH

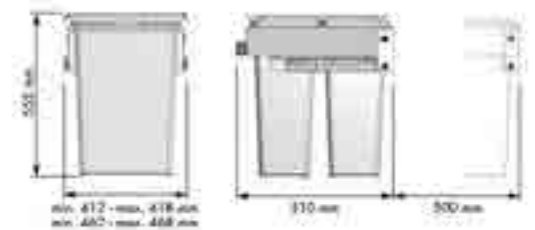


70 LITRE

PULL-OUT BIN 70 LITRE

CODE	UNIT WIDTH	FINISH	COMPARTMENTS
INSS-45070LBNAN	450	Silver steel / Anthracite	35L + 35L
INSS-50070LBNAN	500	Silver steel / Anthracite	35L + 35L

FITTING: Fitting instructions included with each kit and can also be downloaded from: uform.co.uk/internal-solutions/bins



600 CABINET WIDTH

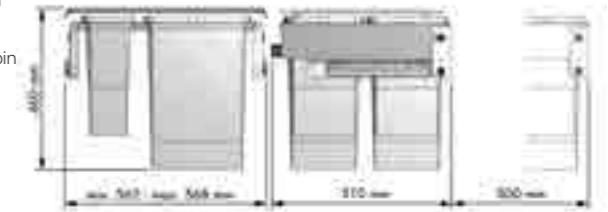


64 LITRE

PULL-OUT BIN 64 LITRE

CODE	UNIT WIDTH	FINISH	COMPARTMENTS
INSS-60064LBNAN	600	Silver steel / Anthracite	24L + 24L + 8L + 8L

FITTING: Fitting instructions included with each kit and can also be downloaded from: uform.co.uk/internal-solutions/bin



86 LITRE

PULL-OUT BIN 86 LITRE

CODE	UNIT WIDTH	FINISH	COMPARTMENTS
INSS-60086LBNAN	600	Silver steel / Anthracite	35L + 35L + 8L + 8L

FITTING: Fitting instructions included with each kit and can also be downloaded from: uform.co.uk/internal-solutions/bins



Handles.

[NICKEL](#) 100

[CHROME](#) 104

[INOX](#) 107

[BRASS](#) 108

[COPPER](#) 112

[BLACK](#) 113

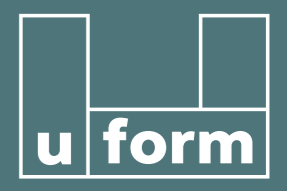
[ANTHRACITE / ANTIQUE GREY](#) 115

[PEWTER / OAK](#) 116

[HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM](#) 117



Knurled T-bar in Antique Brushed Brass (K1-363)



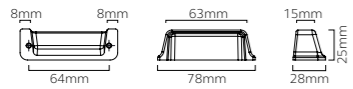
NICKEL

HC = Hole Centre HL = Handle Length PD = Projection depth



Square Cup - NEW
bright nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-357	64	78	28

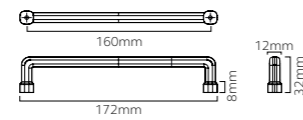


Also available in: Antique Brass (p 111), Matte Black (p 113)



D-Handle - NEW
bright nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-358	160	172	32

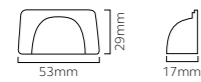


Also available in: Antique Brass (p 111), Matte Black (p 113)



Square Cup Handle
polished nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-193	49	53	17

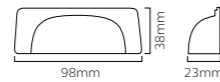


Also available in: Polished Brass (p108)



Square Cup Handle
polished nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-191	94	98	23

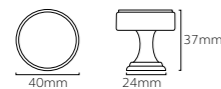


Also available in: Polished Brass (p108)



Round Knob
polished nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-198	Central	40	37

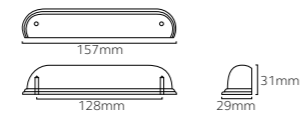


Also available in: Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101),
Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), American Copper (p 112)



Elongated Cup
polished nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-195	128	157	31



Also available in: Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101),
Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), American Copper (p 112)



Round knob
polished nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-159	Central	32	28

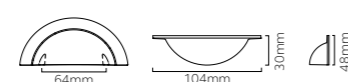


Also available in: Brushed Satin Brass (p 108),
American Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)



Round Cup
polished nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-156	64	104	30

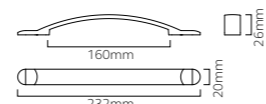


Also available in: Brushed Satin Brass (p 108),
American Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)



Bow Handle
polished nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-153	160	232	26



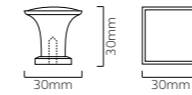
Also available in: Brushed Satin Brass (p 108),
American Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)

NICKEL



Square Knob
satin nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-257	Central	30	30

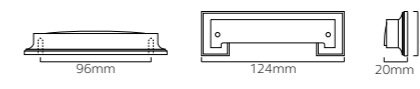


Also available in: Black Nickel (p 113)



Square Cup Handle
satin nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-255	96	124	20

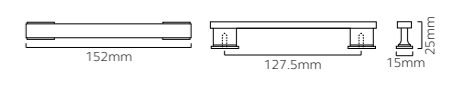


Also available in: Black Nickel (p 113)



Square D-Handle
satin nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-259	127.5	152	25

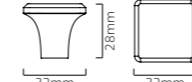


Also available in: Black Nickel (p 113)



Square Knob - NEW
brushed satin nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-306	Central	32	28

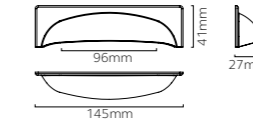


Also available in: Chrome (p 104)



Square Cup - NEW
brushed satin nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-308	96	145	27

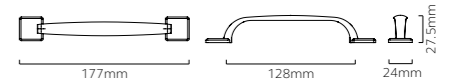


Also available in: Chrome (p 104)



D-Handle - NEW
brushed satin nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-307	128	177	27.5

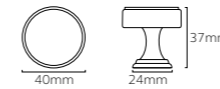


Also available in: Chrome (p 104)



Round Knob
brushed satin nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-200	Central	40	37

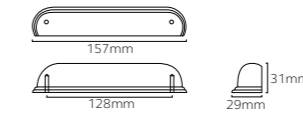


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100),
Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), American Copper (p 112)



Elongated Cup
brushed satin nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-197	128	155	31

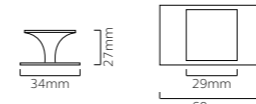


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100),
Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), American Copper (p 112)



Square Backplate Knob
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-179	Central	60	27

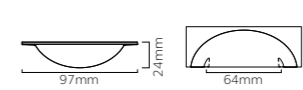


Also available in: Chrome (p 104)



Cup with Backplate
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-171	64	97	24

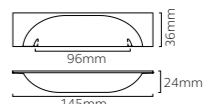


Also available in: Chrome (p 104), Brass (p 109), Pewter (p 116)



Cup with Backplate
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-174	96	145	24



Also available in: Chrome (p 104), Brass (p 109), Pewter (p 116)

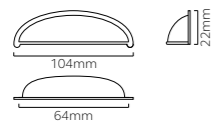
NICKEL

HC = Hole Centre HL = Handle Length PD = Projection depth



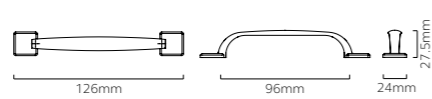
Round Cup - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-323	64	104	22



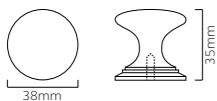
D-Handle - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-324	96	126	23



Round Knob
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-269	Central	38	35

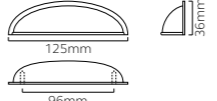


Also available in: Chrome (p 104), Satin Brass (p 109), Antique Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)



Round Cup Handle
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-272	96	125	25

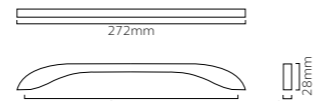


Also available in: Chrome (p 104), Satin Brass (p 109), Antique Copper (p 112)



Slimline Bow Handle
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-178	255	272	10

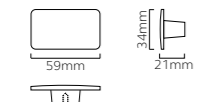


Also available in: Chrome (p 105)



Rectangular Knob
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-263	Central	59	21

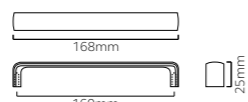


Also available in: Chrome (p 104), Satin Brass (p 108), Antique Copper (p 112)



Rounded D-Handle
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-266	160	168	25

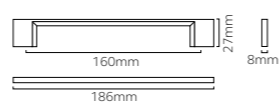


Also available in: Chrome (p 104), Satin Brass (p 108), Antique Copper (p 112)



D-Handle - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-317	160	186	27

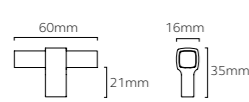


Also available in: Chrome (p 105), Satin Brass (p 108), Brushed Copper (p 112)



Square T-Bar - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-384	Central	60	35

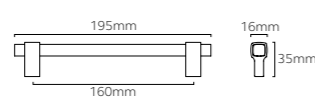


Also available in: Chrome (p 105), Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 114)



Square Bar Handle - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-385	160	195	35

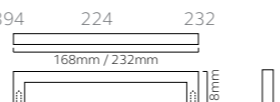


Also available in: Chrome (p 105), Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 114)



Slimline D-Handle - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-393	160	168	35
K1-394	224	232	35



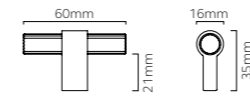
Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 114)

NICKEL



Fluted T-Bar - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-376	Central	60	35

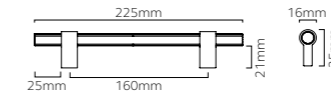


Also available in: Antique Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 113)



Fluted Bar Handle - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-377	160	225	35

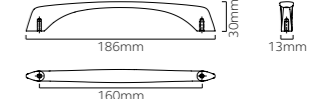


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 113)



D-Handle - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-388	160	186	35

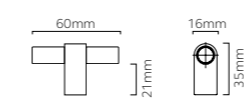


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 113)



Knurled T-Bar - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-369	Central	60	35

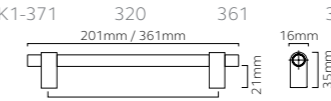


Also available in: Antique Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 114)



Knurled Bar - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-370	160	201	35
K1-371	320	361	35

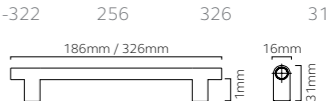


Also available in: Antique Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 114)



Bar Handle - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-321	128	186	31
K1-322	256	326	31

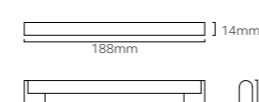


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 113)



Block Bar Handle
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-184	160	188	30

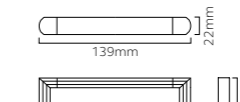


Also available in: Chrome (p 105), Satin Brass (p 108), Brushed Copper (p 112)



D-Handle
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-52	128	138	24

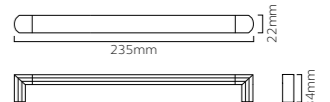


Also available in: Chrome (p 105), Satin Brass (p 108), Brushed Copper (p 112)



D-Handle
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-53	224	234	24

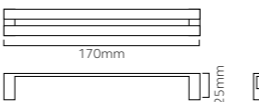


Also available in: Chrome (p 105), Satin Brass (p 108), Brushed Copper (p 112)



Block D-Handle
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-146	160	170	25

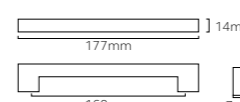


Also available in: Bright Chrome (p 106)



Block D-handle - NEW
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-326	160	177	30

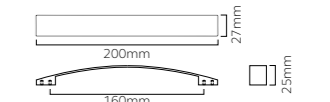


Also available in: Chrome (p 105)



Modern Bow Handle
brushed nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-148	160-192	200	25



Also available in: Bright Chrome (p 106)

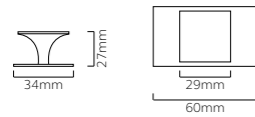
CHROME

HC = Hole Centre HL = Handle Length PD = Projection depth



Square Backplate Knob
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-180	Central	60	27

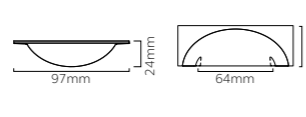


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 101)



Cup with Backplate
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-172	64	97	24

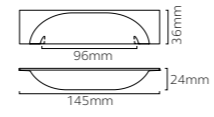


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 101), Pewter (p 116)



Cup with Backplate
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-175	96	145	24

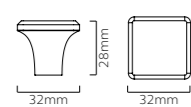


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 101), Brass (p 109), Pewter (p 116)



Square Knob - NEW
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-309	Central	32	28

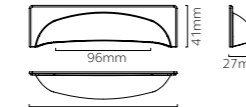


Also available in: Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101)



Square Cup
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-311	96	145	27

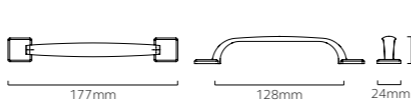


Also available in: Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101)



D-Handle - NEW
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-310	128	177	27.5



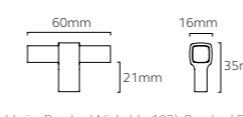
Also available in: Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101)

CHROME



Square T-Bar - NEW
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-378	Central	60	35

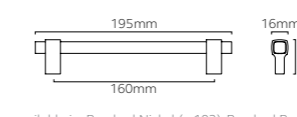


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 114)



Square Bar Handle - NEW
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-379	160	195	35

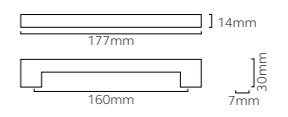


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Brushed Brass (p 110), Matte Black (p 114)



Block D-handle - NEW
chrome

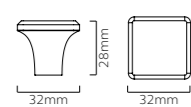
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-325	160	177	30



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103)

Square Knob - NEW
chrome

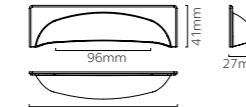
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-309	Central	32	28



Also available in: Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101)

Square Cup
chrome

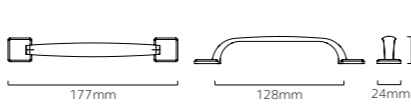
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-311	96	145	27



Also available in: Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101)

D-Handle - NEW
chrome

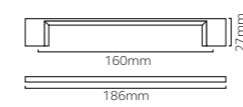
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-310	128	177	27.5



Also available in: Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101)

D-Handle
chrome

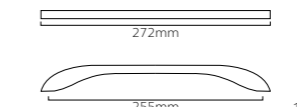
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-187	160	186	27



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Satin Brass (p 108), Brushed Copper (p 112)

Slimline Bow Handle
chrome

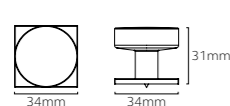
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-177	255	272	10



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102)

Knob on Backplate - NEW
chrome

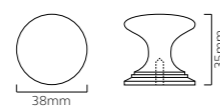
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-312	Central	34	31



Also available in: Brushed Satin Brass (p 108)

Round Knob
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-169	Central	38	35



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (102), Satin Brass (p 109), Antique Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)

Round Cup Handle - NEW
chrome

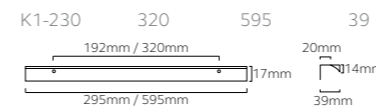
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-315	96	125	25



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Satin Brass (p 109), Antique Copper (p 112)

Trim Handle
chrome

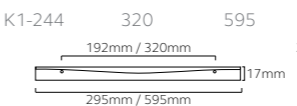
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-227	192	295	39
K1-230	320	595	39



Also available in: Matte Black (p 114)
Only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors

Trim Handle
chrome

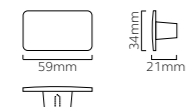
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-241	192	295	39
K1-244	320	595	39



Also available in: Matte Black (p 114)
Only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors

Rectangular Knob - NEW
chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-314	Central	59	21



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Satin Brass (p 108), Antique Copper (p 112)

Rounded D-Handle - NEW
chrome

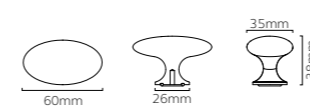
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-316	160	168	28



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Satin Brass (p 108), Antique Copper (p 112)

Oval Knob
bright chrome

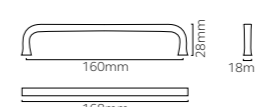
Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-207	Central	60	38



Also available in: Inox look (p 107), Antique Brown (p 111), Matte Black (p 113)

Rounded D-Handle
bright chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-165	160	168	28



Also available in: Inox look (p 107)

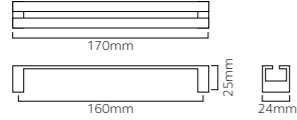
CHROME

HC = Hole Centre HL = Handle Length PD = Projection depth



Block D-Handle
bright chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-145	160	170	25

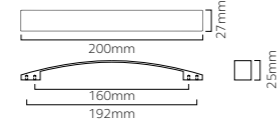


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103)



Modern Bow Handle
bright chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-147	160	200	25

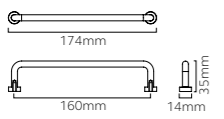


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103)



Stepped D-Handle
mirror polished

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-202	160	174	35

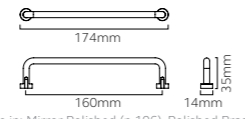


Also available in: Silk Polished (p 106), Polished Brass (p 108), Brushed Brass (p 109), Matte Black (p 113)



Stepped D-Handle
silk polished

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-204	160	174	35

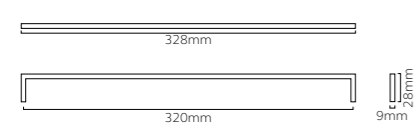


Also available in: Mirror Polished (p 106), Polished Brass (p 108), Brushed Brass (p 109), Matte Black (p 113)



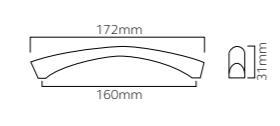
Slimline D-Handle
polished chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-164	320	328	28



Modern Bow Handle
brushed chrome

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-86	160	172	31

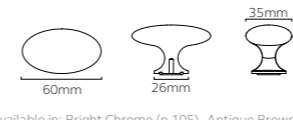


INOX



Oval Knob
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-209	Central	60	38

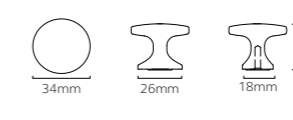


Also available in: Bright Chrome (p 105), Antique Brown (p 111), Matte Black (p 113)



Round Knob
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-219	Central	34	28

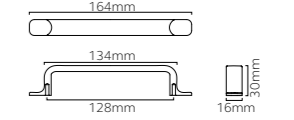


Also available in: Antique Brown (p 111), Matte Brown (p 113)



D-Handle
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-215	128	164	30

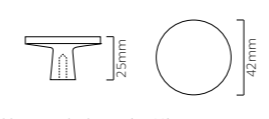


Also available in: Antique Brown (p 111), Matte Brown (p 113)



Round Flat Knob
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-274	Central	42	25

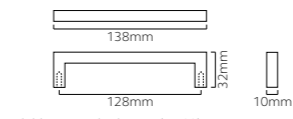


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 109), Brushed Matte Black (p 115), Brushed Anthracite (p 115)



Square D-Handle
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-278	128	138	32

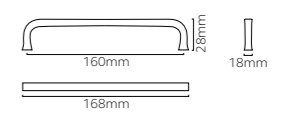


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 109), Brushed Matte Black (p 115), Brushed Anthracite (p 115)



Rounded D-Handle
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-166	160	168	28

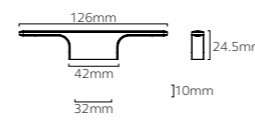


Also available in: Bright Chrome (p 105)



T-Bar - NEW
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-353	32	126	24.5

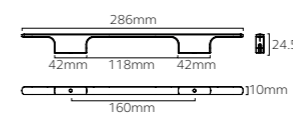


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 110), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



Bar Handle - NEW
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-354	160	286	24.5

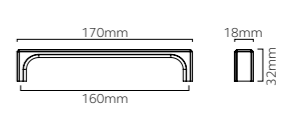


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 110), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



D-Handle - NEW
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-350	160	170	32

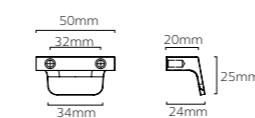


Also available in: Antique Brown (p 111), Antique Grey (p 115)



Trim Handle - NEW
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-335	32	50	24

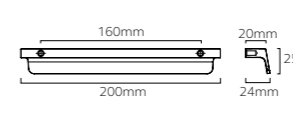


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 109), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



Trim Handle - NEW
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-336	160	200	24

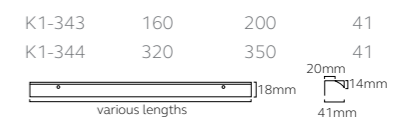


Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 109), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



Trim Handle - NEW
inox look

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-342	60	100	41
K1-343	160	200	41
K1-344	320	350	41



Also available in: Brushed Brass (p 109), Matte Black (p 114)
Only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors

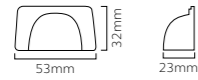
BRASS

HC = Hole Centre HL = Handle Length PD = Projection depth



Square Cup Handle
polished brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-194	49	53	23

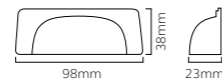


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100)



Square Cup Handle
polished brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-192	94	98	23

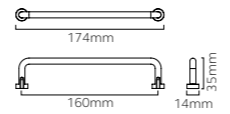


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100)



Stepped D-Handle
polished brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-205	160	174	35



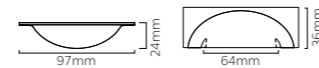
Also available in: Mirror Polished (p 106), Silk Polished (p 106), Brushed Brass (p 109), Matte Black (p 113)

BRASS



Cup with Backplate - NEW
satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-319	64	97	24

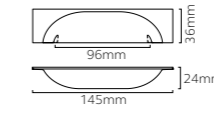


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 101), Chrome (p 104), Pewter (p 116)



Cup with Backplate - NEW
satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-320	96	145	24



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 101), Chrome (p 104), Pewter (p 116)



Round Knob - NEW
brushed satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-301	Central	32	28

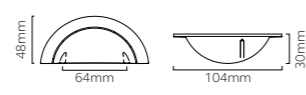


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), American Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)



Round Cup - NEW
brushed satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-302	64	104	30

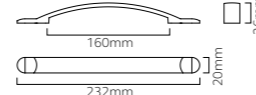


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), American Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)



Bow Handle - NEW
brushed satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-303	160	232	26

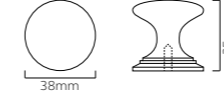


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), American Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)



Round Knob
satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-267	Central	38	35

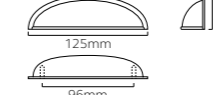


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (102), Chrome (p 104), Antique Copper (p 112), Pewter (p 116)



Round Cup Handle
satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-270	96	125	25

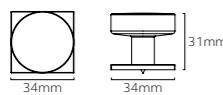


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (102), Chrome (p 104), Antique Copper (p 112)



Knob on Backplate - NEW
brushed satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-313	Central	34	31

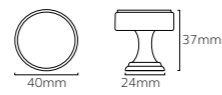


Also available in: Chrome (p 104)

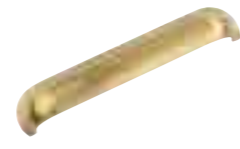


Round Knob - NEW
brushed satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-305	Central	40	37

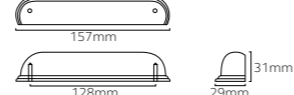


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101), American Copper (p 112)



Elongated Cup - NEW
brushed satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-304	128	157	31

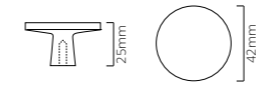


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101), American Copper (p 112)



Round Flat Knob
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-273	Central	42	25

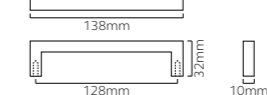


Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Brushed Matte Black (p 115), Brushed Anthracite (p 115)



Square D-Handle
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-277	128	138	32

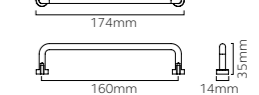


Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Brushed Matte Black (p 115), Brushed Anthracite (p 115)



Stepped D-Handle
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-203	160	174	35

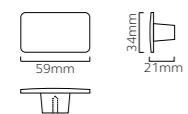


Also available in: Mirror Polished (p 106), Silk Polished (p 106), Polished Brass (p 108), Matte Black (p 113)



Rectangular Knob
satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-261	Central	59	21

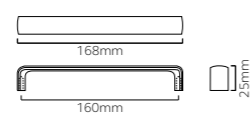


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 104), Antique Copper (p 112)



Rounded D-Handle
satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-264	160	168	25

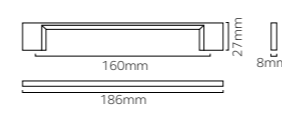


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 104), Antique Copper (p 112)



D-Handle - NEW
satin brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-318	160	186	27

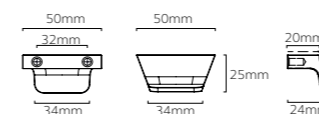


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 105), Brushed Copper (p 112)



Trim Handle - NEW
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-333	32	50	24

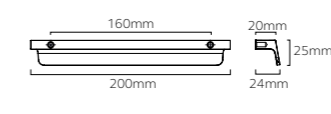


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



Trim Handle - NEW
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-334	160	200	24

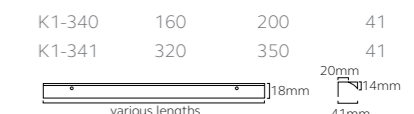


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



Trim Handle - NEW
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-339	60	100	41
K1-340	160	200	41
K1-341	320	350	41



Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Matte Black (p 114), Only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors

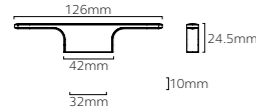
BRASS

HC = Hole Centre HL = Handle Length PD = Projection depth



T-Bar - NEW
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-351	32	126	24.5

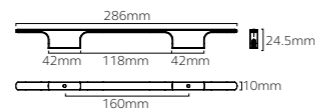


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



Bar Handle - NEW
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-352	160	286	24.5

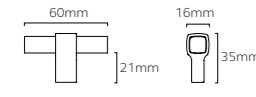


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



Square T-Bar - NEW
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-380	Central	60	35

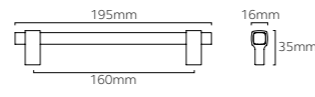


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 105), Matte Black (p 114)



Square Bar Handle - NEW
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-381	160	195	35



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 105), Matte Black (p 114)



Slimline D-Handle - NEW
brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-389	160	168	28
K1-390	224	232	28



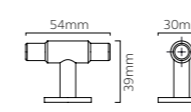
Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Matte Black (p 114)

BRASS



Knurled T-Bar with Round Backplate - NEW
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-327	Central	54	39

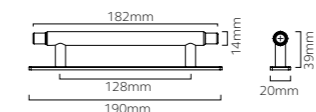


Also available in: Matte Black (p 114)



Knurled Bar with Backplate - NEW
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-328	128	190	39

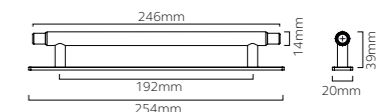


Also available in: Matte Black (p 114)



Knurled Bar with Backplate - NEW
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-329	192	254	39

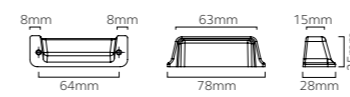


Also available in: Matte Black (p 114)



Square Cup - NEW
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-359	64	78	28

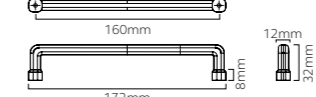


Also available in: Bright Nickel (p 100), Matte Black (p 113)



D-Handle - NEW
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-360	160	172	32

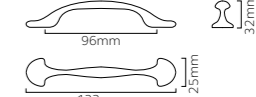


Also available in: Bright Nickel (p 100), Matte Black (p 113)



Classic Bow Handle
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-61	96	133	32

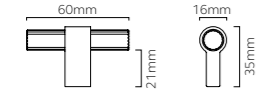


Also available in: Pewter (p 116)



Fluted T-Bar - NEW
antique brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-372	Central	60	35

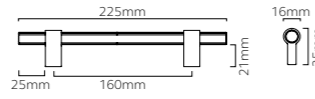


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103), Matte Black (p 113)



Fluted T-Bar - NEW
antique brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-373	160	225	35

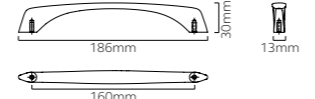


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103), Matte Black (p 113)



D-Handle - NEW
antique brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-386	160	186	30

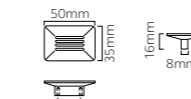


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103), Matte Black (p 113)



Square Knob
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-223	32	50	16

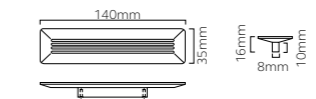


Also available in: Bright Nickel (p 100), Matte Black (p 113)



Rectangular Knob
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-221	64	140	16

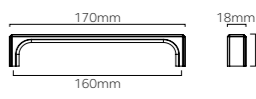


Also available in: Bright Nickel (p 100), Matte Black (p 113)



D-Handle - NEW
antique brown

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-349	160	170	32

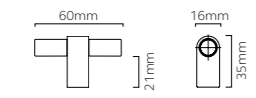


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Antique Grey (p 115)



Knurled T-Bar - NEW
antique brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-363	Central	60	35

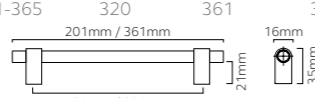


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103), Matte Black (p 114)



Knurled Bar - NEW
antique brushed brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-364	160	201	35
K1-365	320	361	35

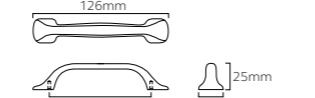


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103), Matte Black (p 114)



Bow Handle
antique brass

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-226	96	126	25



Also available in: Antique Copper (p 112)



Oval Knob
antique brown

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-208	Central	60	38



Also available in: Bright Chrome (p 105), Inox look (p 107), Matte Black (p 113)



Round Knob
antique brown

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-218	Central	34	28

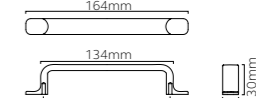


Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Matte Black (p 113)



D-Handle
antique brown

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-214	128	164	30



Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Matte Black (p 113)

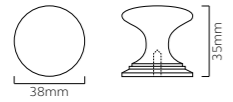
COPPER

HC = Hole Centre HL = Handle Length PD = Projection depth



Round Knob
antique copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-268	Central	38	35

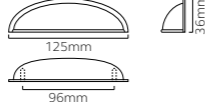


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 104), Satin Brass (p 109), Pewter (p 116)



Round Cup Handle
antique copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-271	96	125	25

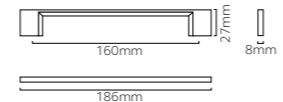


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 104), Satin Brass (p 109)



D-Handle
brushed copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-201	160	186	27

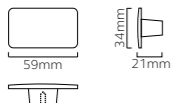


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 105), Satin Brass (p 108)



Rectangular Knob
antique copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-262	Central	59	21

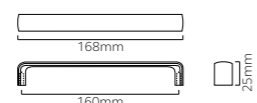


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 104), Satin Brass (p 108)



Rounded D-Handle
antique copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-265	160	168	25

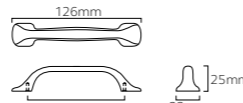


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 104), Satin Brass (p 108)



Bow Handle
antique copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-225	96	126	25



Also available in: Antique Brass (p 110)



Round Knob
american copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-158	Central	32	28

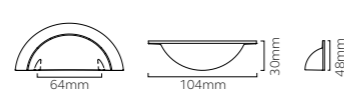


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), Pewter (p 116)



Round Cup
american copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-155	64	104	30

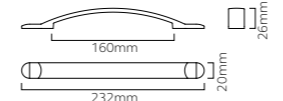


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), Pewter (p 116)



Bow Handle
american copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-152	160	232	26

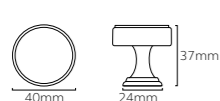


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), Pewter (p 116)



Round Knob
american copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-199	Central	40	37

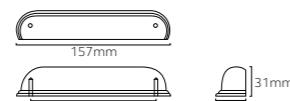


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101), Brushed Satin Brass (p 108)



Elongated Cup
american copper

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-196	128	157	31



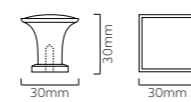
Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100), Brushed Satin Nickel (p 101), Brushed Satin Brass (p 108)

BLACK



Square Knob
black nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-258	Central	30	30

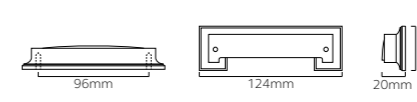


Also available in: Satin Nickel (p 101)



Square Cup Handle
black nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-256	96	124	20

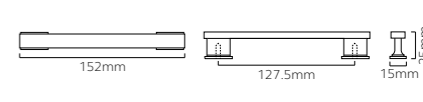


Also available in: Satin Nickel (p 101)



Square D-Handle
black nickel

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-260	127.5	152	25



Also available in: Satin Nickel (p 101)



Oval Knob
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-210	Central	60	38



Also available in: Bright Chrome (p 105), Inox look (p 107), Antique Brown (p 111)



Round Knob
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-220	Central	34	28

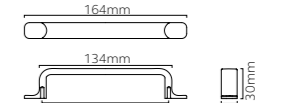


Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Antique Brown (p 111)



D-Handle
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-216	128	164	30

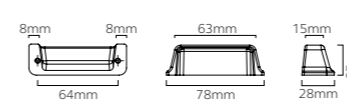


Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Antique Brown (p 111)



Square Cup - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-361	64	78	28

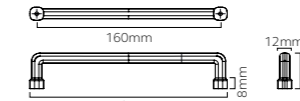


Also available in: Bright Nickel (p 100), Antique Brass (p 111)



D-Handle - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-362	160	172	32

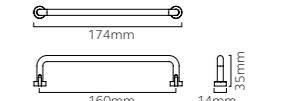


Also available in: Bright Nickel (p 100), Antique Brass (p 111)



Stepped D-Handle
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-206	160	174	35

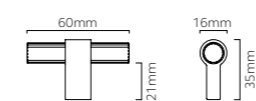


Also available in: Mirror Polished (p 106), Silk Polished (p 106), Polished Brass (p 108), Brushed Brass (p 109)



Fluted T-Bar - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-374	Central	60	35

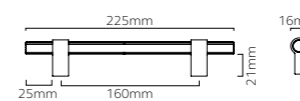


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103) Antique Brushed Brass (p 110)



Fluted Bar Handle - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-375	160	225	35

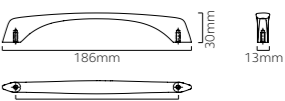


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103) Antique Brushed Brass (p 110)



D-Handle - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-387	160	186	30



Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103) Antique Brushed Brass (p 110)

HANDLES

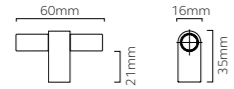
BLACK

HC = Hole Centre HL = Handle Length PD = Projection depth



Knurled T-Bar - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-366	Central	60	35

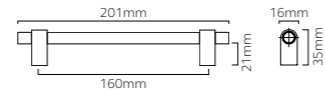


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103), Antique Brushed Brass (p 110)



Knurled Bar - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-367	160	201	35

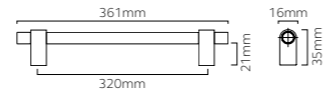


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103), Antique Brushed Brass (p 110)



Knurled Bar - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-368	320	361	35

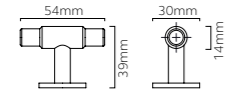


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 103), Antique Brushed Brass (p 110)



Knurled T-Bar with Round Backplate - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-330	Central	54	39

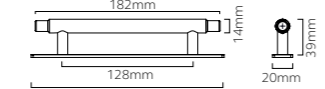


Also available in: Antique Brass (p 111)



Knurled Bar with Backplate - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-331	128	190	39

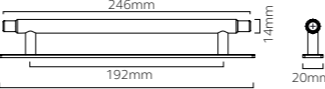


Also available in: Antique Brass (p 111)



Knurled Bar with Backplate - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-332	192	254	39

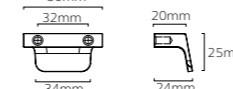


Also available in: Antique Brass (p 111)



Trim Handle - NEW
brushed matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-337	32	50	24

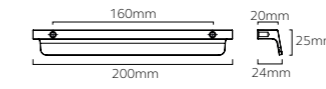


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 109)



Trim Handle - NEW
brushed matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-338	160	200	24

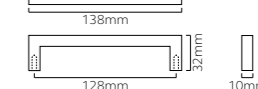


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 109)



Square D-Handle
brushed matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-280	128	138	32



Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 109), Brushed Anthracite (p 115)



Round Flat Knob
brushed matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-276	Central	42	25

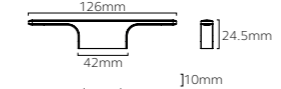


Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 109), Brushed Anthracite (p 115)



T-Bar - NEW
brushed matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-355	32	126	24.5

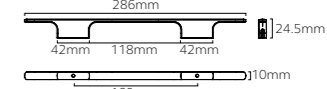


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 110)



Bar Handle - NEW
brushed matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-356	160	286	24.5

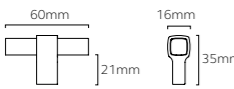


Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 110)



Square T-Bar - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-382	Central	60	35

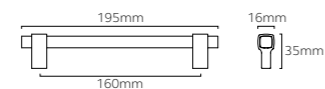


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 105), Brushed Brass (p 110)



Square Bar Handle - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-383	160	195	35

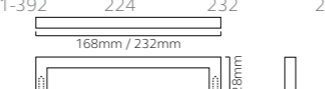


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Chrome (p 105), Brushed Brass (p 110)



Slimline D-Handle - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-391	160	168	28
K1-392	224	232	28

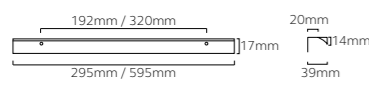


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (p 102), Brushed Brass (p 110)



Trim Handle
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-234	192	295	39
K1-237	320	595	39

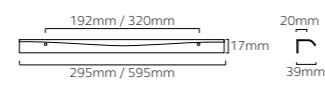


Also available in: Chrome (p 105)
Only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors



Trim Handle
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-248	192	295	39
K1-251	320	595	39

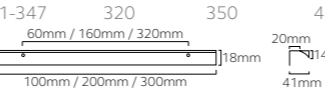


Also available in: Chrome (p 105)
Only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors



Trim Handle - NEW
matte black

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-345	60	100	41
K1-346	160	200	41
K1-347	320	350	41



Also available in: Inox (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 109)

BLACK



Round Flat Knob
brushed anthracite

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-275	Central	42	25

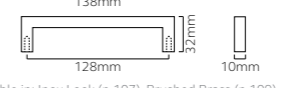


Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 109), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



Square D-Handle
brushed anthracite

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-279	128	138	32

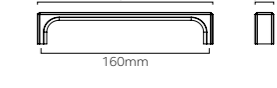


Also available in: Inox Look (p 107), Brushed Brass (p 109), Brushed Matte Black (p 115)



D-Handle - NEW
antique grey

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-348	160	170	32



Also available in: Inox (p 107), Antique Brown (p 111)

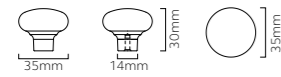
HANDLES

PEWTER / OAK



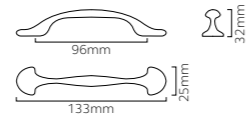
Round Knob
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-104	Central	35	30



Classic Bow Handle
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-60	96	133	32

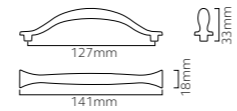


Also available in: Antique Brass (p 111)



Bow Handle
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-99	128	144	27



Round Knob
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-160	Central	32	28

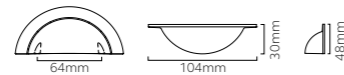


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100),
Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), American Copper (p 112)



Round Cup
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-157	64	104	30

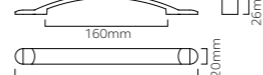


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100),
Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), American Copper (p 112)



Bow Handle
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-154	160	232	26

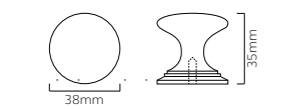


Also available in: Polished Nickel (p 100),
Brushed Satin Brass (p 108), American Copper (p 112)



Round Knob
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-170	Central	38	35

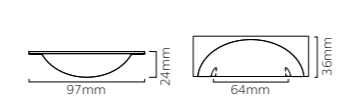


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (102), Chrome (p 104),
Satin Brass (p 109), Antique Copper (p 112)



Cup with Backplate
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-173	64	97	24

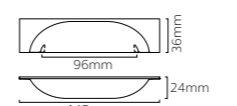


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (101), Chrome (p 104), Brass (p 109)



Cup with Backplate
pewter

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-176	96	145	24

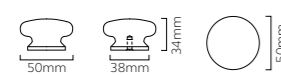


Also available in: Brushed Nickel (101), Chrome (p 104), Brass (p 109)



Round Knob
oak

Code	HC	HL	PD
K1-113	Central	50	34



HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM



EX EX-STOCK

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

	WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Aluminium	Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
Brass - NEW	Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Graphite - NEW	Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavender Grey
		Stone	Marine	Cardamom		Deep Heather
		Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
		Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
				Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

Uform can colour match any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

CODE: GOPT

HANDLELESS ALUMINIUM RAIL COMPONENTS

TOP RAIL PROFILE	END CAPS FOR TOP RAIL	INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL	EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL	CONNECTOR BRACKET FOR TOP RAIL	FIXING BRACKET SET	WALL UNIT PROFILE	MID RAIL PROFILE
CODE: PREFIX-TOPRAIL 4.1 SIZE: 4100 x 56.5 x 27.2mm	CODE: PREFIX-TCAPS SIZE: 56.5 x 27.5 x 2mm	CODE: PREFIX-TOPINTCR90 SIZE: 56.5 x 28.3 x 28.3mm	CODE: PREFIX-EXTCR90 SIZE: 56.6 x 27.5 x 27.5mm	CODE: PREFIX-TOPRAILCONBKT SIZE: 56.5 x 28.5 x 8mm	CODE: GOLA-FIXINGBKT SIZE: 40 x 17 x 3mm	CODE: PREFIX-WALLRAIL SIZE: 3900 x 19.6 x 20.8mm	CODE: PREFIX-MIDRAIL 4.1 SIZE: 4100 x 73 x 26mm
CODE: PREFIX-MIDEXTCR90 SIZE: 73 x 27.5 x 27.5mm	CODE: PREFIX-MCIDS SIZE: 73 x 27.3 x 2mm	CODE: PREFIX-MIDINTCR90 SIZE: 73 x 28.3 x 28.3mm	CODE: PREFIX-GOLA-2.4VERTTWIN SIZE: 2400 x 71.6 x 41mm	CODE: PREFIX-GOLA-2.4VERTSINGLE SIZE: 2400 x 53.3 x 41mm	CODE: PREFIX-APPFILLER580 SIZE: 580 x 18.3 x 9.8mm	CODE: PREFIX-APPFILLER440 SIZE: 440 x 18.3 x 9.8mm	CODE: GOLA-APPFRAME657 SIZE: 645 x 590 x 28mm



DOMUS Line®



Lighting.

UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING

POLAR 120

VEGA 121

K-PAD 122

ATOM 123

FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING

FLEXYLED HE CH 3.0 124

FLEXYLED HE CR 125

FLEXYLED AT6 126

PROFILE FOR FLEXIBLE LEDS

ICY 127

DIVA 128

SWITCHES & SENSORS

DOT 129

IR FW 2.0 130

DRIVER / CONVERTERS

X-DRIVER WIFI KIT 131

CONVERTERS 132

DISTRIBUTERS 133

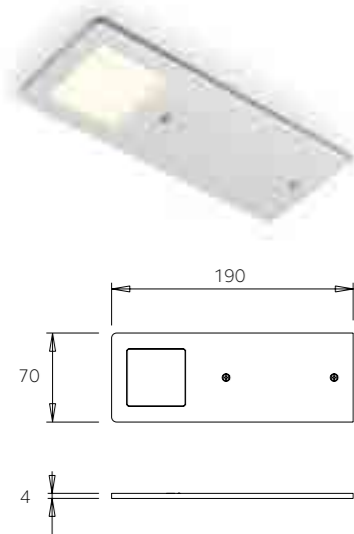
CABLES & DUCT 133

UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING



- FINISH: ALUMINIUM
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- CABLE: 2M INCLUDED
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 70°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

POLAR



POLAR is made entirely from aluminium, with a thickness of only 4mm. The high light intensity is guaranteed by a cluster of 24 highly performing LEDs for 5W of total power which can be connected to all line switching systems. POLAR is designed for fast surface installation through a panel fixing mechanism that requires only two screws allowing you to easily hide the power cable directly on the back of the cabinet.



POLAR without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-POLARALUMNW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-POLARALUMWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Aluminium	24V	1
DRIVER REQUIRED	Order separately - see table below.				

POLAR SET OF 3 LIGHTS without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-POLARALUMNWX3	3x5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Aluminium	24V	Set of 3
LG-POLARALUMWWX3	3x5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Aluminium	24V	Set of 3
15W DRIVER INCLUDED	See pages 129-130 for available sensors.				

DRIVER OPTIONS

5 watts per light

POWER	CODE
15W up to 3 lights	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 12 lights	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 12 lights	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 20 lights	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 132-133 for specifications and codes.

UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING

- FINISHES: ALUMINIUM OR BLACK
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- CABLE: 2M INCLUDED
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 70°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH MASTER SWITCH

VEGA



VEGA is a luminaire made entirely of aluminium with a thickness of only 5mm. The luminaire integrates a special LGP LED cluster which provides a broad, diffused light projection without dot effect. VEGA has been designed for rapid mounting on the surface and on the wall with only two screws. This makes it possible to conceal the power wire directly on the back of the cabinet without having to plan preventive and complex holes in the furniture.

VEGA SDM integrates an infrared electronic switch which switches on and off and dims the brightness of each single luminaire and of all the luminaires connected to it.

VEGA without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-VEGASEAM5NW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (3900k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-VEGASEBLK5NW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (3900k)	Black Matt	24V	1
LG-VEGASEAM5WW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-VEGASEBK5WW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Black Matt	24V	1
DRIVER REQUIRED	Order separately - see table below.				

DRIVER OPTIONS

5 watts per light

POWER	CODE
15W up to 3 lights	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 12 lights	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 12 lights	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 20 lights	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 132-133 for specifications and codes.

VEGA SDM with touchless dimmer master switch

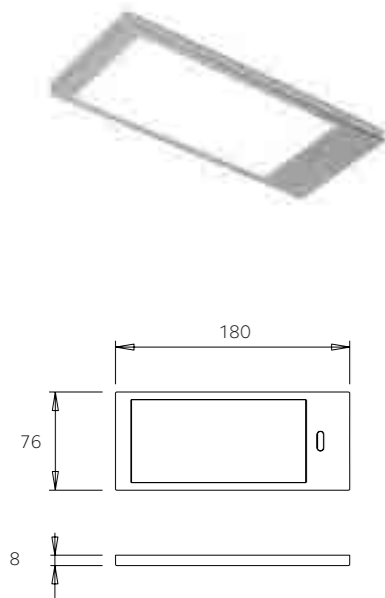
CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-VEGASDMAM5NW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (3900k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-VEGASDMBK5NW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (3900k)	Black Matt	24V	1
LG-VEGASDMAM5WW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Aluminium	24V	1
LG-VEGASDMBK5WW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Black Matt	24V	1
DRIVER REQUIRED	Order separately - see table below. See pages 129-130 for available sensors.				

UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING



- FINISH: STEEL
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- CABLE: INCLUDED (2M)
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 70°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH MASTER SWITCH

K-PAD



K-PAD is a surface luminaire for under cabinet lighting that integrates a special LGP LED cluster which offers a wide and diffused light projection.

K-PAD SDM incorporates a electronic infrared switch that turns on, off and adjusts the luminous intensity of the luminaire.

K-PAD slave without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-KPADSLAVENW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Steel	24V	1
LG-KPADSLAVEWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Steel	24V	1

DRIVER REQUIRED Order separately - see table below.

K-PAD SDM with master infrared dimmable switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-KPADSDMNW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Steel	24V	1
LG-KPADSDMWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Steel	24V	1

DRIVER REQUIRED Order separately.

K-PAD SET OF 3 LIGHTS - 2no. K-PAD & 1no. K-PAD SDM

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-KPADSDMNWX3	3x5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Steel	24V	Set of 3
LG-KPADSDMWWX3	3x5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	Steel	24V	Set of 3

DRIVER INCLUDED See pages 129-130 for available sensors.

DRIVER OPTIONS

5 watts per light

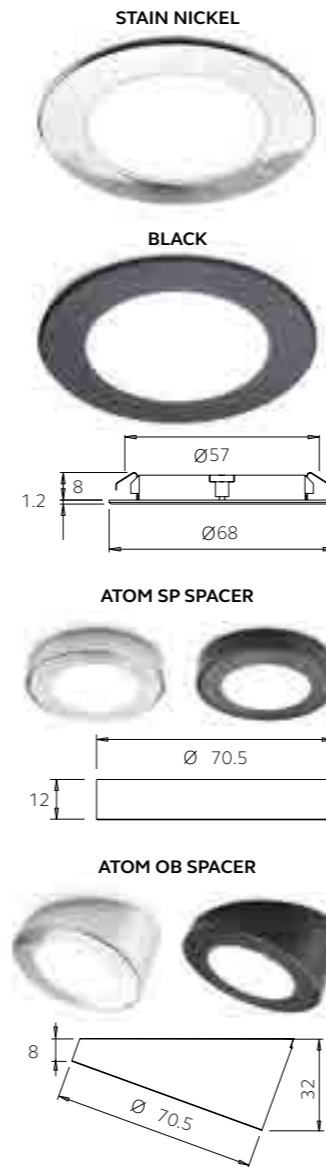
POWER	CODE
15W up to 3 lights	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 12 lights	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 12 lights	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 20 lights	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 132-133 for specifications and codes.

UNDER CABINET SPOT LIGHTING

- FINISHES: SATIN NICKEL OR BLACK
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- CABLE: INCLUDED (2M)
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 70°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

ATOM



ATOM is designed for flush mounting with a Ø57mm hole and installation depth of only 8mm. It is installed in wooden panels with both through and blind holes. The fixing system, with two lateral springs, is quick and does not require any tools.

ATOM without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-ATOMNICKELNW	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Satin Nickel	24V	1
LG-ATOMBK3NW	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Black	24V	1
LG-ATOMNICKELWW	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Satin Nickel	24V	1
LG-ATOMBK3WW	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Black	24V	1

DRIVER REQUIRED Order separately - see table below.

ATOM SET OF 3 without switch

CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-ATOMNICKELNW3	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Satin Nickel	24V	Set of 3
LG-ATOMBK3NWX3	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	Black	24V	Set of 3
LG-ATOMNICKELWW3	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Satin Nickel	24V	Set of 3
LG-ATOMBK3WWX3	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3000k)	Black	24V	Set of 3

DRIVER INCLUDED

ATOM SP SPACER straight

CODE	FINISH
LG-STSPACERSP	Satin Nickel
LG-STSPACERSPBK	Black

See pages 129-130 for available sensors.

ATOM OB SPACER angled

CODE	FINISH
LG-ANGSPACEROB	Satin Nickel
LG-ANGSPACEROBBK	Black

DRIVER OPTIONS

5 watts per light

POWER	CODE
15W up to 3 lights	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 6 lights	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 12 lights	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 12 lights	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 20 lights	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 132-133 for specifications and codes.

FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING



- FINISH: WHITE
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- LED LIGHTS: 120 PER METRE
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 100°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

FLEXYLED HE CH 3.0



POWER CORD



INTERCONNECTION CABLE



CONNECTOR



FLEXYLED HE CH 3.0 is available in rolls of 5 m length. The new CH 3.0 connection system, just 13 mm wide, allows you to incorporate the LED strip into various profiles in this collection. The innovative Plug&Play wiring system is used to create custom lengths without the need for complicated wire welding.

FLEXYLED HE CH 3.0

CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-HECHLED5M48NW	5000mm	48W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4300k)	White	24V	1
LG-HECHLED5M48WW	5000mm	48W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3100k)	White	24V	1

DRIVER REQUIRED Order separately - see table below.

POWER CORD REQUIRED

DRIVER OPTIONS

4.8 watts per 500mm

POWER	CODE
15W up to 1.5m	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 6m	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 6m	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 10m	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 132-133 for specifications and codes.

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION
LG-HECHLED2MPWR	2000mm power cord
LG-HECH50INTCABLE	50mm interconnection cable
LG-HECH100INTCABLE	100mm interconnection cable
LG-HECHSTCONNECTOR	Connector

See pages 129-130 for available sensors.

COMPATIBLE PROFILES

PROFILE	CODE	PAGE
ICY	LG-ICYALUM3MPRO	129

Please refer to page 127 for specification and further profile accessory codes.

FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING

- FINISH: WHITE
- LED COLOUR: NATURAL & WARM
- LAMP LIFE: 40K HOURS
- LED LIGHTS: 120 PER METRE
- DRIVER: 24V
- BEAM ANGLE: 100°
- DIMMABLE: WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

FLEXYLED HE CR



FLEXYLED HE CR CORNERS



POWER CORD



INTERCONNECTION CABLE



FLEXYLED HE CR is available in various lengths and can be installed in a continuous line, up to a max. length of 6m. Micro-connectors guarantee a light projection without shadow areas.

FLEXYLED HE CR

CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-500HEFLEXYLEDNW	500mm	4.8W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-1000HEFLEXYLEDNW	1000mm	9.6W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-2000HEFLEXYLEDNW	2000mm	19.2W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-3000HEFLEXYLEDNW	3000mm	28.8W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-500HEFLEXYLEDWW	500mm	4.8W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1
LG-1000HEFLEXYLEDWW	1000mm	9.6W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1
LG-2000HEFLEXYLEDWW	2000mm	19.2W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1
LG-3000HEFLEXYLEDWW	3000mm	28.8W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1

DRIVER REQUIRED Order separately - see table below.

POWER CORD REQUIRED

DRIVER OPTIONS

4.8 watts per 500mm

POWER	CODE
15W up to 1.5m	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 6m	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 6m	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 10m	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 132-133 for specifications and codes.

FLEXYLED HE CR CORNERS

CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONLHNW	Left	50x50mm	1.1W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONRHWN	Right	50x50mm	1.1W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4500k)	White	24V	1
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONLHWW	Left	50x50mm	1.1W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONRHWW	Right	50x50mm	1.1W @ 24Vdc	Warm white (3400k)	White	24V	1

DRIVER REQUIRED Order separately - see table below.

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION
LG-HEFLEXY2000PWR	20m power cord
LG-HEFLEXY500INTCAB	5m interconnection cable

See pages 129-130 for available sensors.

COMPATIBLE PROFILES

PROFILE	CODE	PAGE
ICY	LG-ICYALUM3MPRO	129
DIVA	LG-DIVAALUM3000PRO	130

Please refer to pages 127-128 for specification and further profile accessory codes.

FLEXIBLE LED STRIP LIGHTING



- FINISH

WHITE
- LED COLOUR

NATURAL
- LAMP LIFE

40K HOURS
- LED LIGHTS

PER METRE
- DRIVER

24V
- BEAM ANGLE

100°
- DIMMABLE

WHEN USED WITH SENSOR

FLEXYLED AT6



FLEXYLED AT6 is a 24Vdc flexible linear LED strip developed using a new **milky-effect diffusing silicone coating technology** that cancels the characteristic spot effect light emitting diodes. It has a high-seal 3M® adhesive base and can be installed in grooves or surfaces. FLEXYLED AT6 can be divided at 21.7 mm intervals. The double power cable configuration allows the cut part of any of the original modules to be reused.

Due to the highly flexible nature of its silicone composition, AT6 is extremely versatile and offers an array of design applications and multi-purpose uses from under-plinth and under-cabinet, over cabinet, routed into internal cabinets or laminate worktops to background lighting behind media units. AT6 does not require an LED profile strip.

FLEXYLED AT6 can be powered from the mains or a choice of sensors as well as Smart control via Alexa or an easy to use app (see page 131).

FLEXYLED AT6

CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	DRIVER	PER PACK
LG-AT6FLXLED2M20NW	2000mm	20W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	White	24V	1
LG-AT6FLXLED3M30NW	3000mm	30W @ 24Vdc	Natural white (4000k)	White	24V	1

DRIVER REQUIRED Order separately - see table below.

See pages 129-130 for available sensors.

DRIVER OPTIONS

4.8 watts per 500mm

POWER	CODE
15W up to 1.5m	LG-CONVERTER15W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-CONVERTER30W24V
30W up to 3m	LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT
60W up to 6m	LG-CONVERTER60W24V
60W up to 6m	LLG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT
100W up to 10m	LG-CONVERTER100W24V

See pages 132-133 for specifications and codes.

PROFILES FOR FLEXIBLE LEDS

- FINISH

WHITE

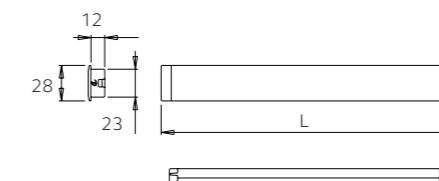
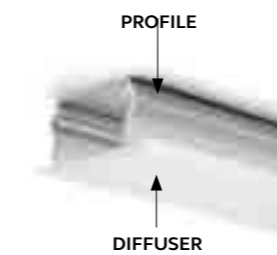
ICY



ICY is a symmetrically projecting profile which integrates flexible strip lighting. It can be combined with an electronic touch dimmer switch, and is ideal for installation under cabinets or shelves using a blind groove.

ICY recess profile - integrates **FLEXYLED HE CR** or **FLEXYLED HE CH 3.0** (order separately)

CODE	LENGTH	LED STRIP	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-ICYALUM3MPRO	3000mm trimmable	Profile only	Aluminium	1



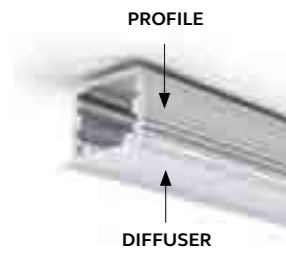
ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	FINISH
LG-ICYDFRRSNOPA3M	Diffuser	3000mm trimmable	Opaline
LG-ICYENDCAPPR	2 End Caps	-	Opaline
LG-ICYFIXSPRINGSPPR	2 Fixing Springs	-	Steel

PROFILES FOR FLEXIBLE LEDS



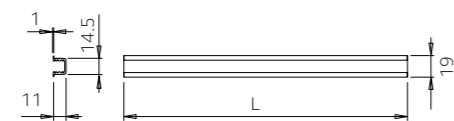
DIVA



DIVA is a minimal recessed profile which integrates flexible strip lighting. It can be combined with an external electronic dimmer switch to turn the lights on and off and adjust its brightness.

DIVA recess profile - integrates FLEXYLED HE CR

CODE	LENGTH	LED STRIP	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-DIVAALUM3000PRO	3000mm trimmable	Profile only	Aluminium	1



ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	FINISH
LG-DIVADIFFUSER3000	Diffuser	3000mm trimmable	Opaline
LG-DIVAENDCAPSPAIR	2 End Caps	-	Aluminium

SWITCHES & SENSORS INFRARED

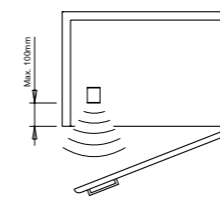


DOT

DOT IR FW 2.0



BRACKET INCLUDED

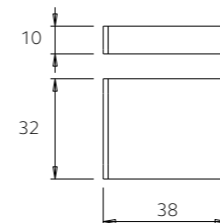


DOT IR FW 2.0 is an infrared sensor with limit-switch function for inside cabinet installation. Switching on and off lighting units connected to the DOT IR FW 2.0 takes place with the opening and closing of the door located in front of the sensor and at a distance not more than 100mm.

Both versions can be installed with a bracket or with adhesive tape both supplied as standard.

DOT IR FW 2.0 infrared proximity switch

CODE	INPUT/OUTPUT	LOAD	FINISH	SIZE	DEPTH	PER PACK
LG-DOTINFARED	12 - 24Vdc	36 - 72W	Aluminium	38mm x 32mm	10mm	1



SWITCHES & SENSORS

INFRARED / SWIPE SENSOR



IR FW 2.0 - DOOR / SWIPE SENSOR

RECESSED INSTALLATION



SURFACE INSTALLATION

ADJUSTABLE SETTING FOR MANUAL ON/OFF SWIPE SENSOR

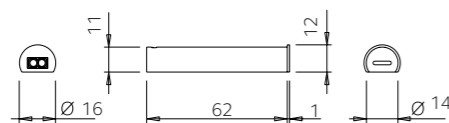


IR FW 2.0 is an infrared sensor that switches all connected devices on and off when a door is opened or closed in front of it. The sensor can be recessed into cabinetry or surface mounted. An adjustable setting also allows IR FW 2.0 to be used as a manual swipe on/off sensor with dimmable functionality. IR FW 2.0 includes a connection for 1 light, a 10-way distributor is available to connect multiple lights.

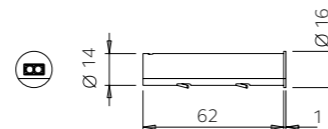
IR FW 2.0 infrared sensor with limit-switch, on-off dimmer function

CODE	INPUT/OUTPUT	LOAD	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-IR1224INFARED	12 - 24Vdc	24 - 48W	White	1

SURFACE INSTALLATION



RECESS INSTALLATION



MICRO24 Distributor

CODE	PAGE
LG-DISTRIBUTOR24V	135

See page 133 for available kit codes.

DRIVER / CONVERTERS

SMART / WIFI CONVERTER



X-DRIVER WIFI KIT

X-DRIVER



CONTROL MODULE



PLUG & PLAY POWER CORD



Take Smart control of your lighting with a simple voice command or press of a button. Smart driver enables you to operate lighting via Alexa or Google Assistant as well as controlling from an easy-to-use app. Set up groups of lights to control at the same time or dim individual lights to set the mood, whether you require bright lights for food preparation areas or softer light over the dining table.

Key Features

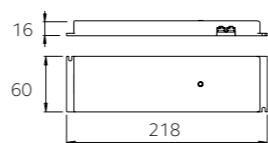
- Smart kitchen integration - power your lights with your voice or press of a button.
- Easy and hassle-free to set up.
- Hands free solution when you are busy in the kitchen.
- Available in 2 large power outputs depending on the number of lights in your room.

X-DRIVER is a special Smart 110-240Vac power supply for 24Vdc LED luminaires. It is available in two power outputs (30W and 60W) with Plug & Play power cord, built-in connection system, specific outputs for wired and wireless sensors, RF control module, Bluetooth and WIFI slots.

Smart control of your lighting compatible with:



DRIVER / CONVERTERS

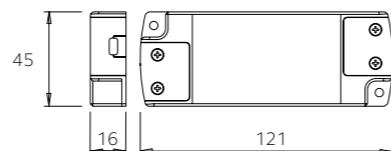
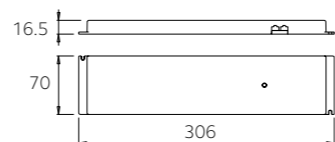


X-DRIVER 30/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-XDRIVER30WIFIKIT	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	30W	218mm x 60mm	16mm	2000mm	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 6 slots	1

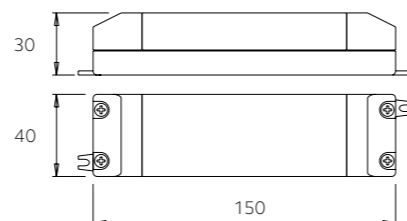
X-DRIVER 60/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-XDRIVER60WIFIKIT	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	60W	306mm x 70mm	16.5mm	2000mm	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 6 slots	1



FLAT15/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

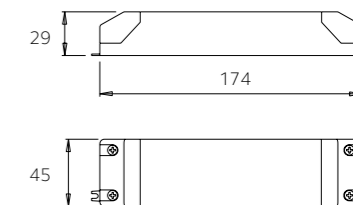
CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-CONVERTER15W24V	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	1-15W	121mm x 45mm	16mm	2000mm bare end	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 9 slots	1



ST30/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

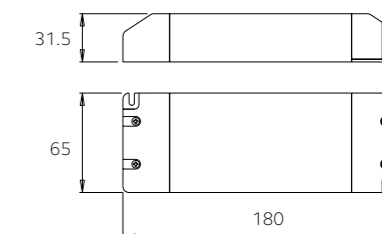
CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-CONVERTER30W24V	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	3-30W	150mm x 40mm	30mm	2000mm bare end	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 9 slots	1

DISTRIBUTERS



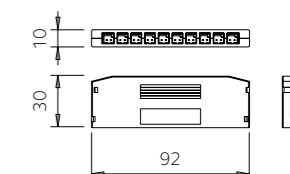
SL60/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-CONVERTER60W24V	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	60W	174mm x 45mm	29mm	2000mm bare end	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 9 slots	1



LEO100/24D DRIVER / CONVERTER for 24Vdc LED

CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	SIZE	DEPTH	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING	PER PACK
LG-CONVERTER100W24V	220-240Vdc	24Vdc	100W	180mm x 65mm	31.5mm	2000mm bare end	500mm with Macro 24 distributor 9 slots	1



MICRO24 DISTRIBUTOR

CODE	CONNECTOR	SLOTS	CABLE	FINISH	SIZE	DEPTH	PER PACK
LG-DISTRIBUTOR24V	Micro24	10	150mm	White	92mm x 30mm	10mm	1

EXTENSION CABLES & DUCT

MICRO24 EXTENSION CABLE

CODE	CONNECTOR	CABLE LENGTH	PER PACK
LG-2000EXT24V	Micro24 male/female connectors	2000mm	1



CABLE DUCT

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	DEPTH	PER PACK
LG-CABLEDUCT1000	White	1000mm x 12mm trimmable	7mm	1





Technical Guide.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

STANDARD KITCHEN MATRIX	260
TOWER & STUDIO KITCHEN MATRIX	261
BELGRAVIA KITCHEN MATRIX	262
CLIFDEN KITCHEN MATRIX	264
ELLESMERE KITCHEN MATRIX	268
MOCK INFRAME KITCHEN MATRIX	270
HANDLELESS KITCHEN MATRIX	272
KITCHEN DOOR CARE & MAINTENANCE	274

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

GENERAL PRODUCT APPLICATIONS	137
MANTLES & CANOPIES	146
INFRAME APPLICATIONS	187
MOCK INFRAME	214
HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM	226

UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS

COFFEE STATION	179
LARDER UNIT OPTIONS	180
PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT	182
TIMBER TOP & CHOPPING BOARD	184
TRAY & SPICE DRAWER	185
WINE GLASS HOLDER	186
ISLAND	225
PASTRY BENCH	209

COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE

STYLE 1	244
STYLE 2	248
STYLE 3	252
STYLE 4	256



Winslow Willow

GENERAL PRODUCT APPLICATIONS

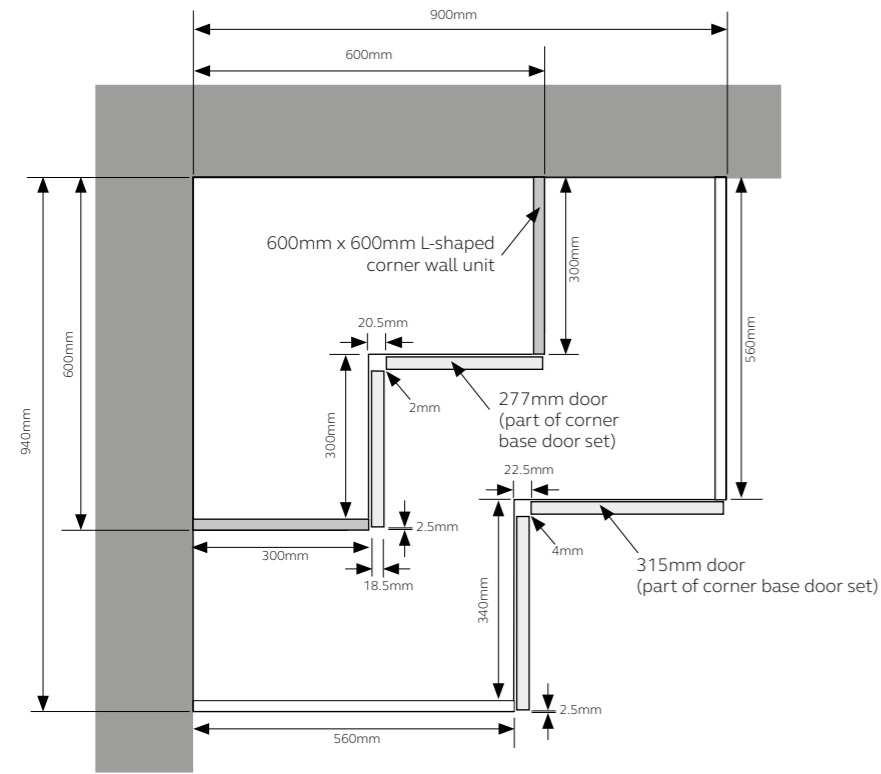
ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652

Many products have been designed with innovation and flexibility in mind. The following recommendations and example illustrations showcase provided is to assist in planning and installation of Uform products.

PAGE	ALDANA	BELGRAVIA	CLIFDEN	DAWSON	ELLESMERE	FERRO	FLORENCE	GEORGIA	HARBORNE	JEFFERSON	KELSO	KENSINGTON	MADISON	REZANA	STRADA GLOSS	STRADA MATTE	TAVOLA	WAKEFIELD	WINSLOW	ZOLA GLOSS	ZOLA MATTE	ZOLA SOFT-MATTE
GENERAL PRODUCT APPLICATIONS																						
CORNER UNIT DOORSET	138	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FEATURE END POST	140	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ISLAND ELEVATED	141	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ISLAND END SOLUTIONS	142	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ISLAND - MODULAR END PANEL	225	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LIGHTING BLOCK	144	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MANTLE SHELF	145	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MANTLES & CANOPIES	146	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MOULDED PLINTH - SKIRTING / MODERN	155	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MODULAR END PANEL	157	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OVERMANTLE	146	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PASTRY BENCH	164	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PANELS - BEADED, PLAIN, T&G	157	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PANELS - FRAMED	162	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT DOORS	172	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT DOORSET & CHOPPING BOARD	173	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCKS	174	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SHELF BRACKET	174	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TRAY & CHOPPING BOARD SETS	175	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UNDER PLINTH	176	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UNIVERSAL MOULDING	178	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS																						
COFFEE STATION	179	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LARDER UNIT OPTIONS	180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT	182	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TIMBER TOP & CHOPPING BOARD	184	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TRAY & SPICE DRAWER	185	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WINE GLASS HOLDER	186	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INFRAFRAME APPLICATIONS																						
APPLIANCE DOORSETS	187	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ARCO INSTALLATION	193	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BRACKETS & HINGES	189	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CANOPY	191	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CORNER DOOR SETS	192	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DOVETAIL DRAWER BOXES	194	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FEATURE END PANELS	195	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FIXED APPLIANCE APPLICATION	199	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FOUR DOOR DRESSER SET	198	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH	199	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OVERMANTLE	202	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PASTRY BENCH	209	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT BARREL & CHOPPING BOARD	203	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT CORNICE	204	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT DOORSETS	205	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT DOUBLE DOORSET	206	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT MOULDINGS	207	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
QUADRANT UNDER CORNICE	208	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SLOPED DRAWER BOXES	210	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SPICE DRAWER SET	211	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
X-BOX WINE RACK UNIT	213	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MOCK INFRAFRAME	214	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM																						
APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER	235	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BASE UNIT APPLIANCE	232	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BASE UNIT MID RAIL PROFILE	229	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
BASE UNIT TOP RAIL PROFILE	227	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR ISLAND	241	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INTERNAL CORNER POSTS	243	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT	240	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LARDER/APPLIANCE DOUBLE VERTICAL RAIL	236	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LARDER/APPLIANCE SINGLE VERTICAL RAIL	234	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SIDE-BY-SIDE OVENS	237	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WALL UNIT RAIL PROFILE	231	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE																						
STYLE 1	244	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STYLE 2	248	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STYLE 3	252	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STYLE 4	256	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

CORNER UNIT DOORSET

CLIFDEN / ELLESMERE

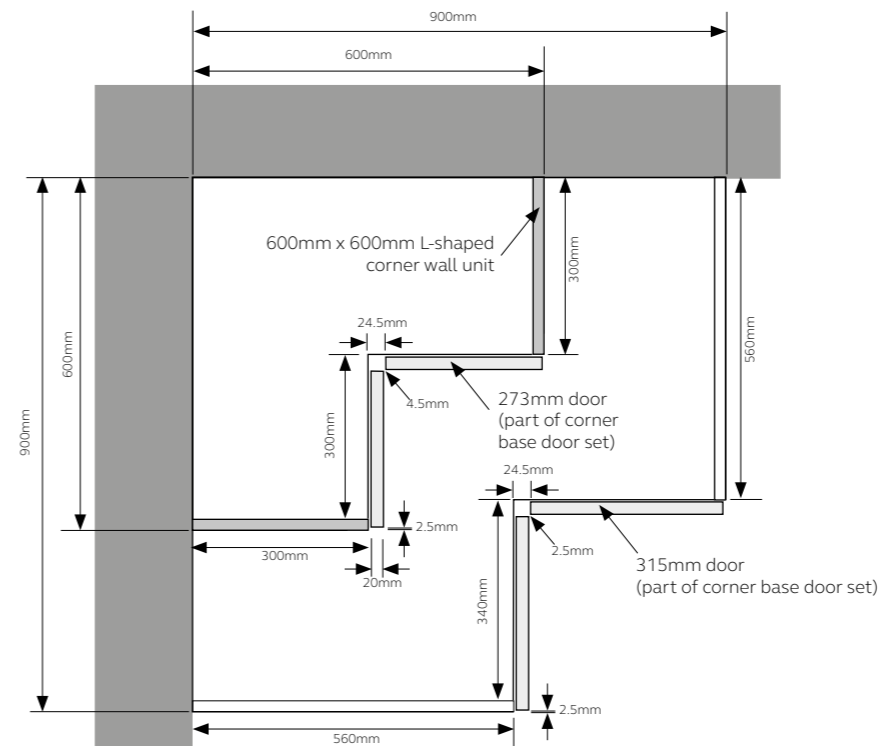


Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 273 x 273mm
Base unit doorset: 715 x 315 x 315mm

CORNER UNIT DOORSET

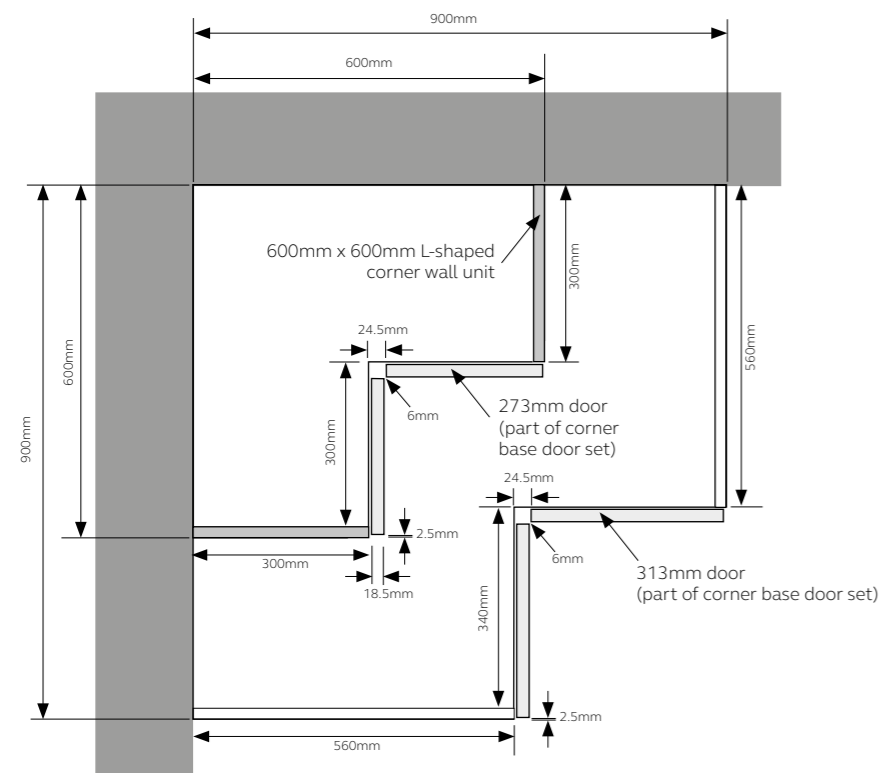
JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 273 x 273mm
Base unit doorset: 715 x 315 x 315mm

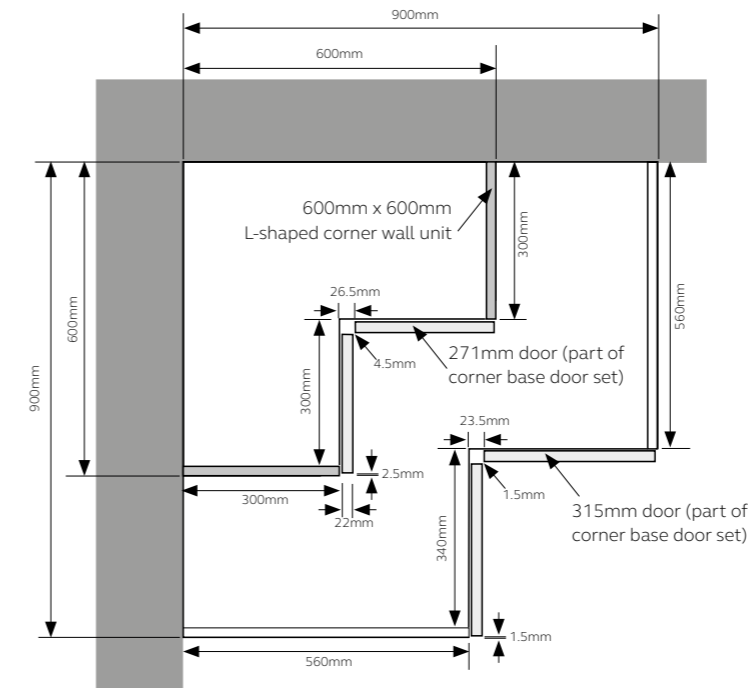
FLORENCE / GEORGIA / ZOLA



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 273 x 273mm
Base unit doorset: 715 x 313 x 313mm

KENSINGTON

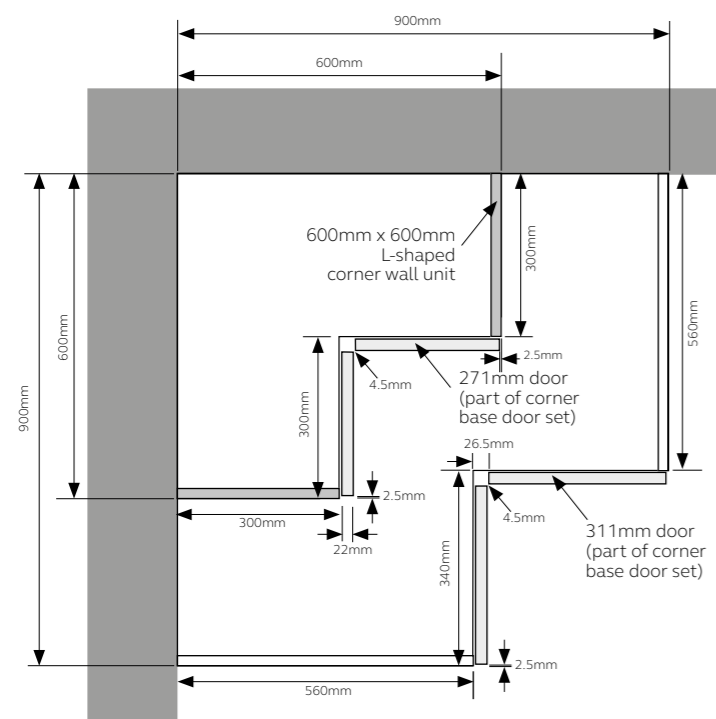


Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 271 x 271mm
Base unit doorset: 715 x 315 x 315mm

CORNER UNIT DOORSET

STRADA GLOSS / MATTE



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

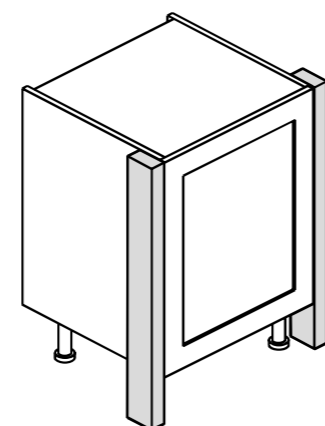
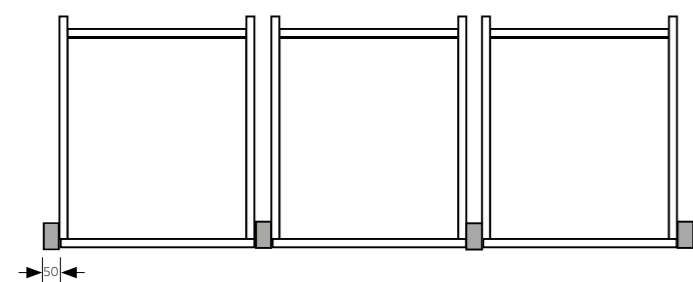
Wall unit doorset: 715 x 271 x 271mm
Base unit doorset: 715 x 311 x 311mm

FEATURE END POST

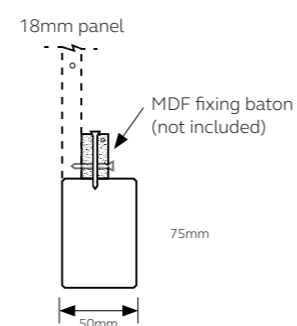
SELECTED RANGES

Tall feature end posts are a great way of framing units and giving a modular aesthetic: a feature synonymous with in-frame kitchens.

Tall feature end posts come in lengths of 3000mm and can be cut-to-size on site. The posts are mdf wrapped on 4 sides with an approximate 5mm gap on the reverse (see drawing below).



Please note: This need to be considered as part of planning as 50mm spacing is required between cabinets.



ISLAND - ELEVATED

SELECT RANGES

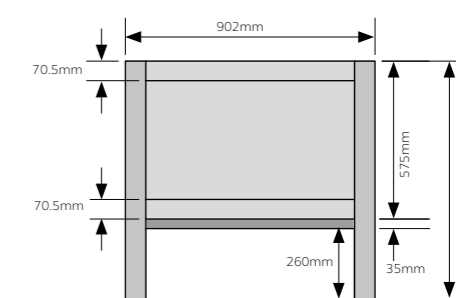
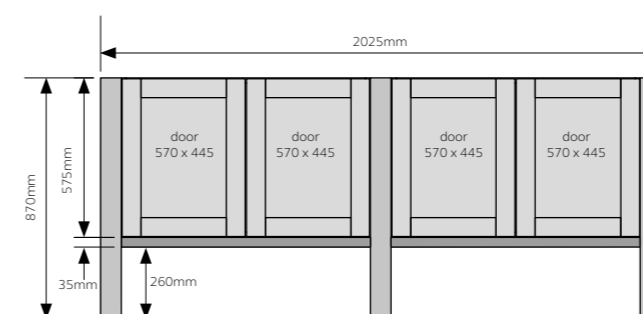
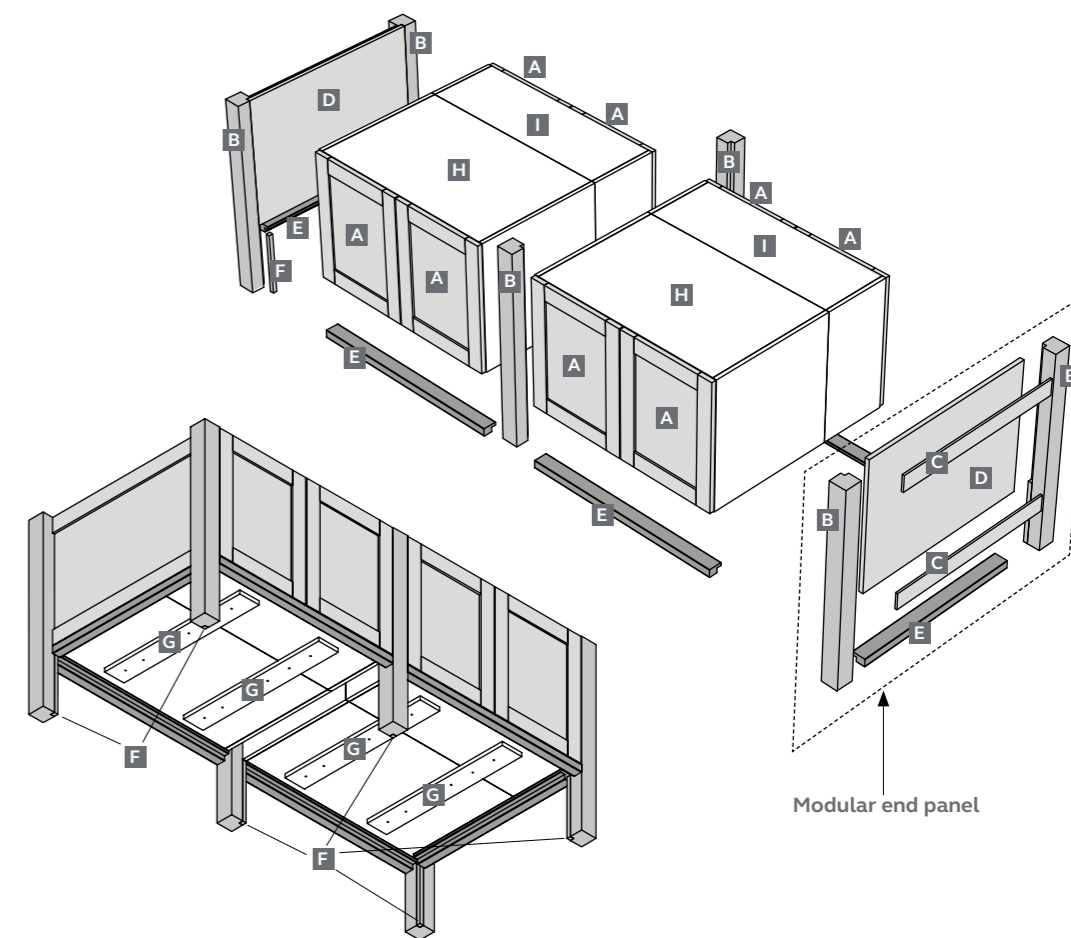
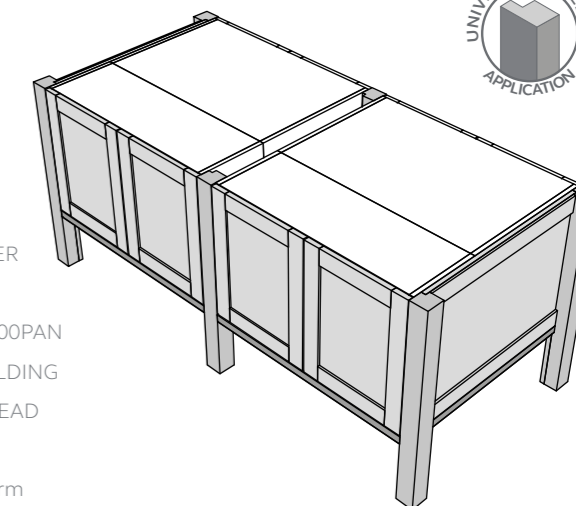


The elevated island is a designer detail that uses standard components, carcasses and doors.

Please ensure base is supported by 2x1 pine slats, hidden from view by the unipost.

Key components

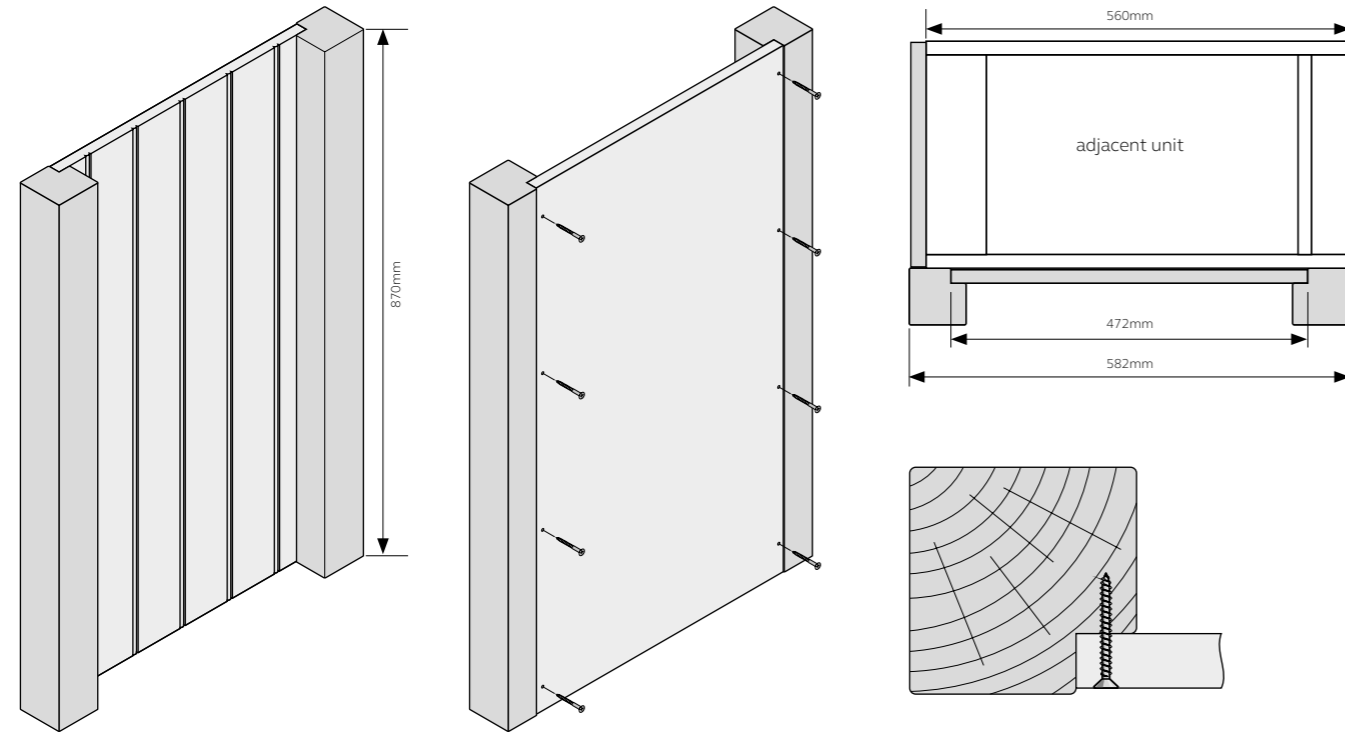
- A** 8 no. door: 570mm(h) x 447mm(w) x 20mm(d)
- B** 6 no. modular post: 870mm(h) x 75mm(w) x 75mm(d) - 900MODPILASTER
- C** 1 no. feature plinth: 150mm(h) x 2500mm(w) x 9mm(d) - FEATPLINTH
- D** 2 no. gable end panel: 575mm(h) x 788mm(w) x 18mm(d) - 19MM9001200PAN
- E** 2 no. universal moulding: 35mm(h) x 3050mm(w) x 60mm(d) - UNIMOULDING
- F** 6 no. modular post filler: 295mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 18mm(d) - PILASTERBEAD
- G** 6 no. pine support - Not supplied by Uform
- H** 2 no. carcass: 575mm(h) x 900mm(w) x 560mm(d) - Not supplied by Uform
- I** 2 no. carcass: 575mm(h) x 900mm(w) x 300mm(d) - Not supplied by Uform



ISLAND - END SOLUTIONS

SELECT RANGES

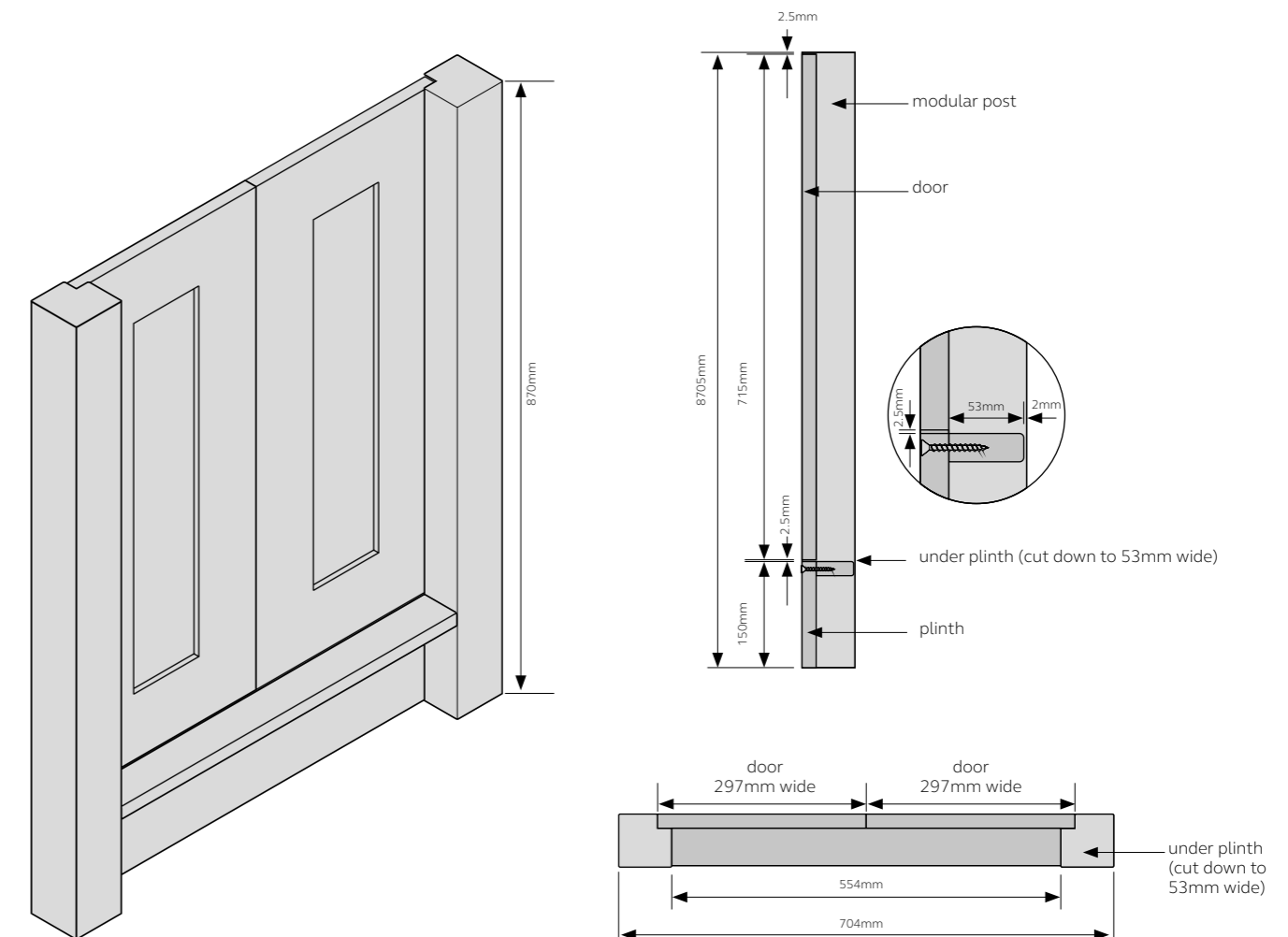
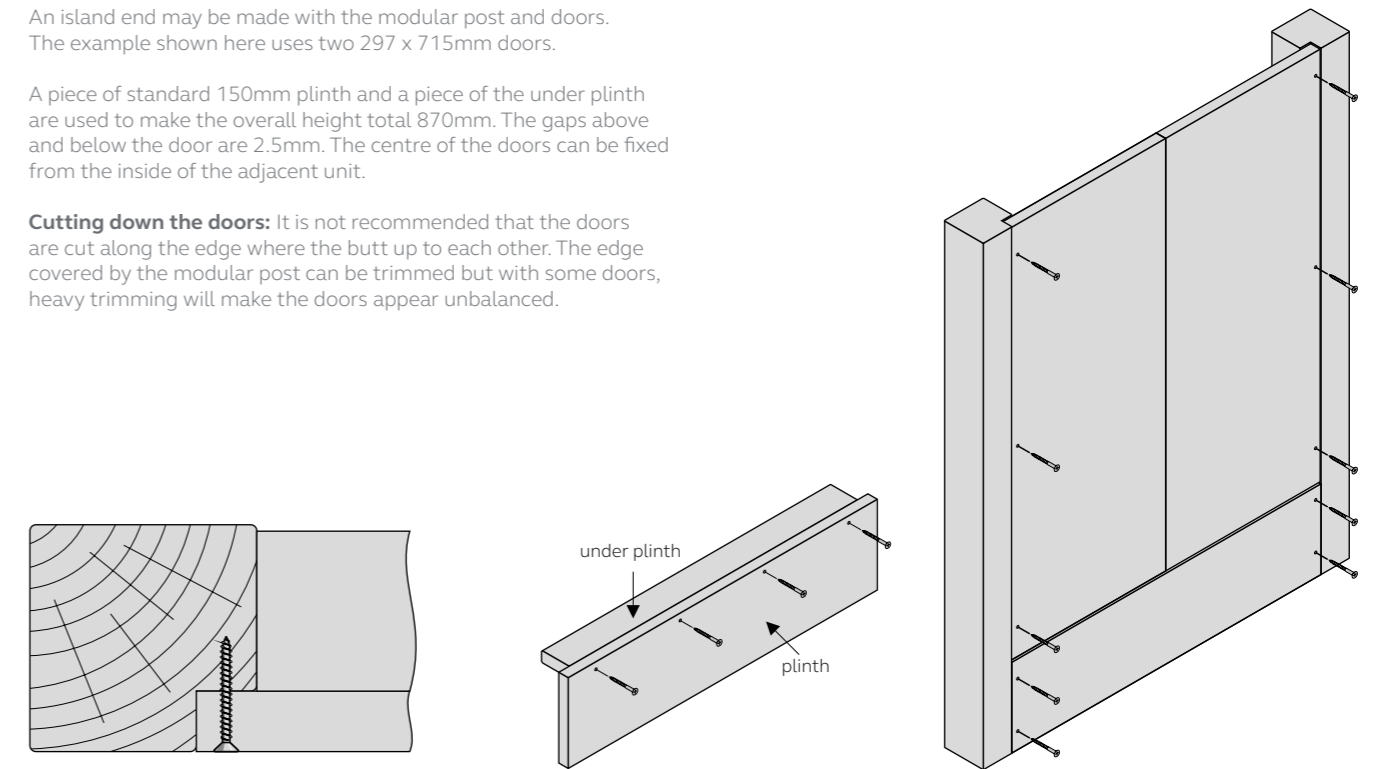
An Island end panel can be made with the a 910 high modular post and end panel (plain, beaded or T&G). This can be any size required. The example shown here is for the side of a standard 560 deep carcass.



An island end may be made with the modular post and doors. The example shown here uses two 297 x 715mm doors.

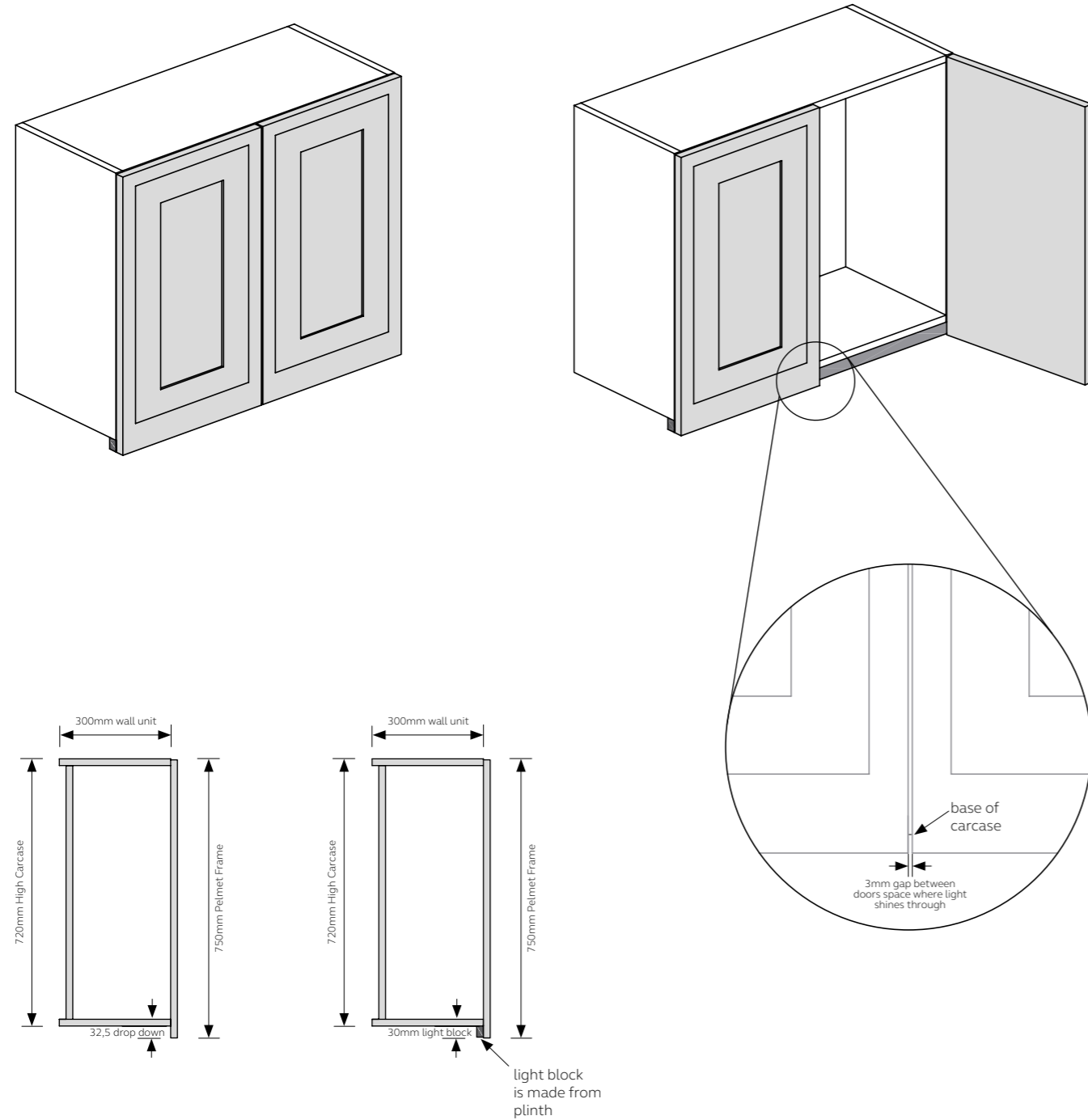
A piece of standard 150mm plinth and a piece of the under plinth are used to make the overall height total 870mm. The gaps above and below the door are 2.5mm. The centre of the doors can be fixed from the inside of the adjacent unit.

Cutting down the doors: It is not recommended that the doors are cut along the edge where they butt up to each other. The edge covered by the modular post can be trimmed but with some doors, heavy trimming will make the doors appear unbalanced.



LIGHTING BLOCK ELLESMERE

The Ellesmere range includes wall unit doors with integrated pelmet. It is recommended that a lighting block is run beneath the cabinets and behind the integrated pelmet frame to eliminate light shining through the gap between the doors.

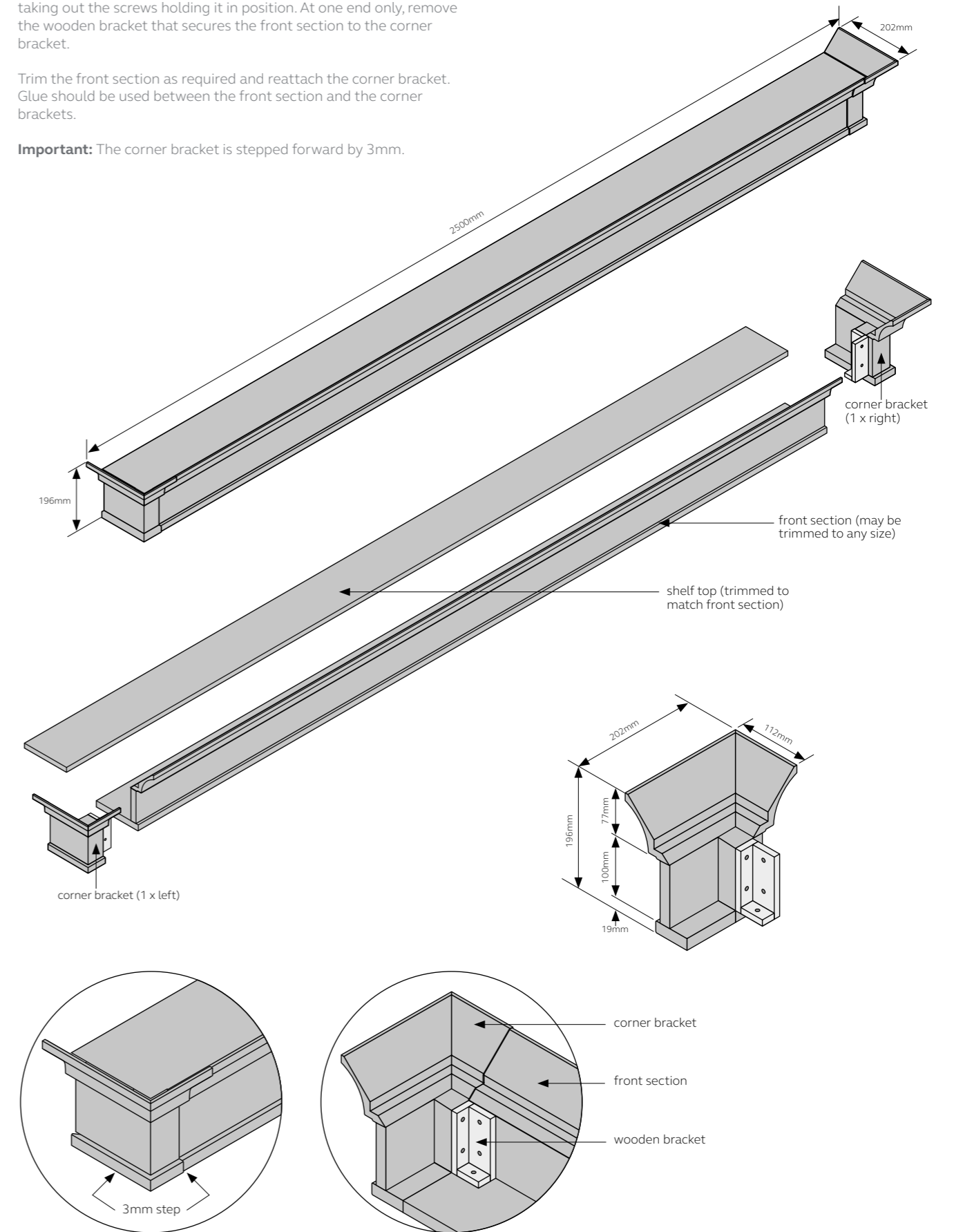


MANTLE SHELF FLORENCE / GEORGIA

The modular shelf kit may be used as supplied or cut down to suit different width requirements. To cut down, remove the shelf top by taking out the screws holding it in position. At one end only, remove the wooden bracket that secures the front section to the corner bracket.

Trim the front section as required and reattach the corner bracket. Glue should be used between the front section and the corner brackets.

Important: The corner bracket is stepped forward by 3mm.



MANTLES & CANOPIES

ALDANA OVERMANTLE



The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. It is a made to order accessory, therefore please specify desired width on the order form. Please note, the width dimension is measured from point to point of cornice and the width of your top box section. Top box section comes with front facing Aldana door. The amount of panels in this door depends on the width of the overmantle. The top of the overmantle does not come with cornice and needs to be installed by the fitter.

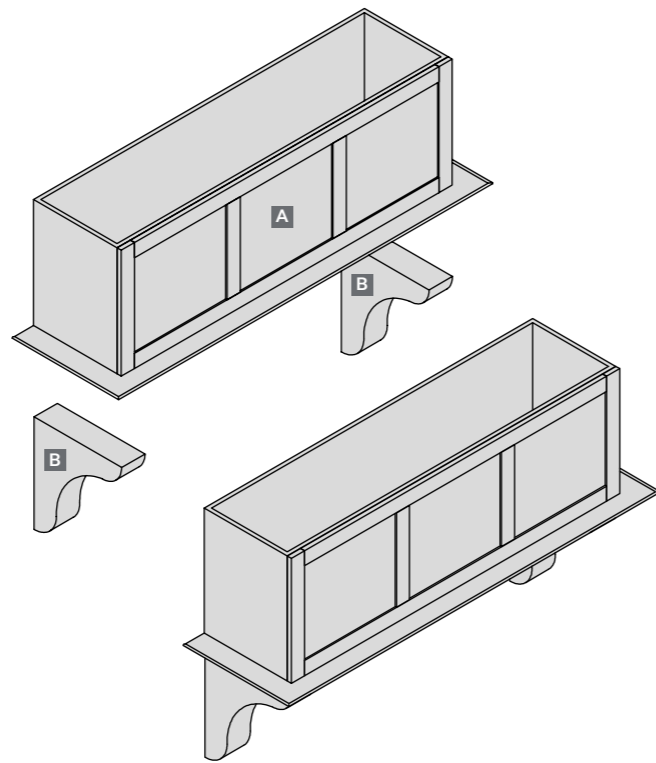
Please note: Minimum Width 1400mm(w)

Components included in kit:

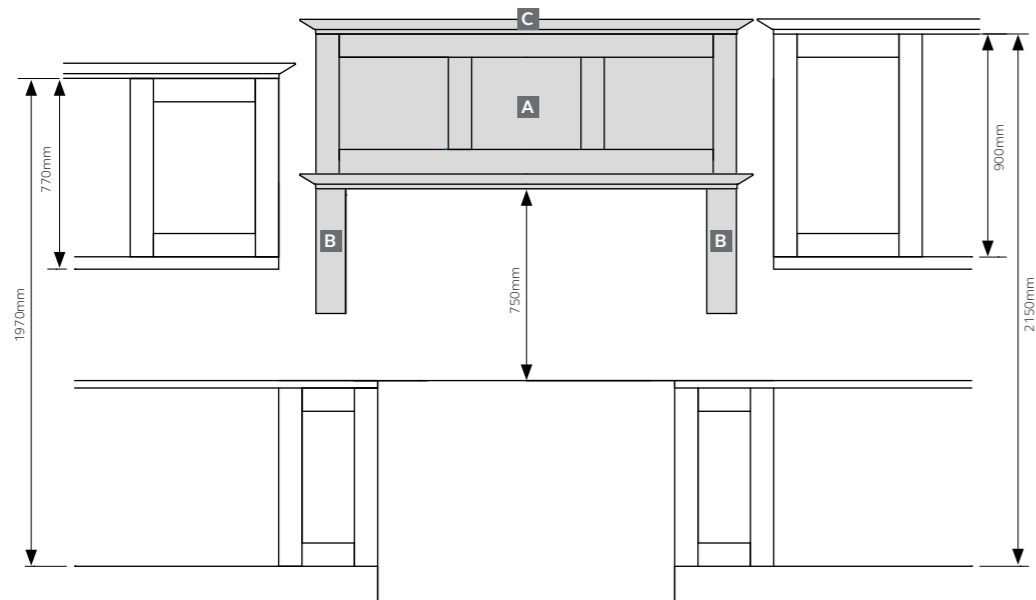
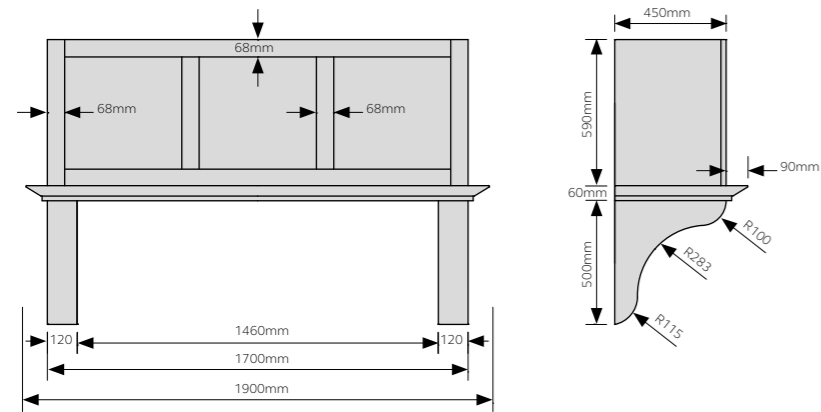
- A** 1 no. top box section
- B** 2 no. corbal: 500mm(h) x 120mm(w) x 450mm(d)

Components not included in kit:

- C** 1 no. top cornice



Overmantle
Ref: 1900OVERMANTLE

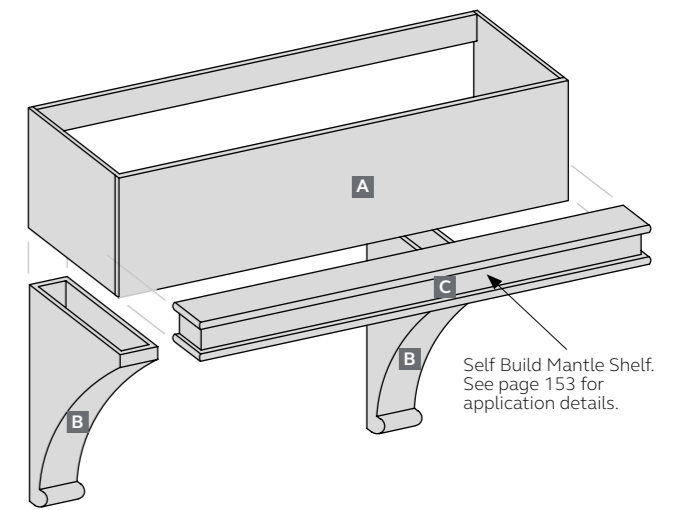


MANTLES & CANOPIES

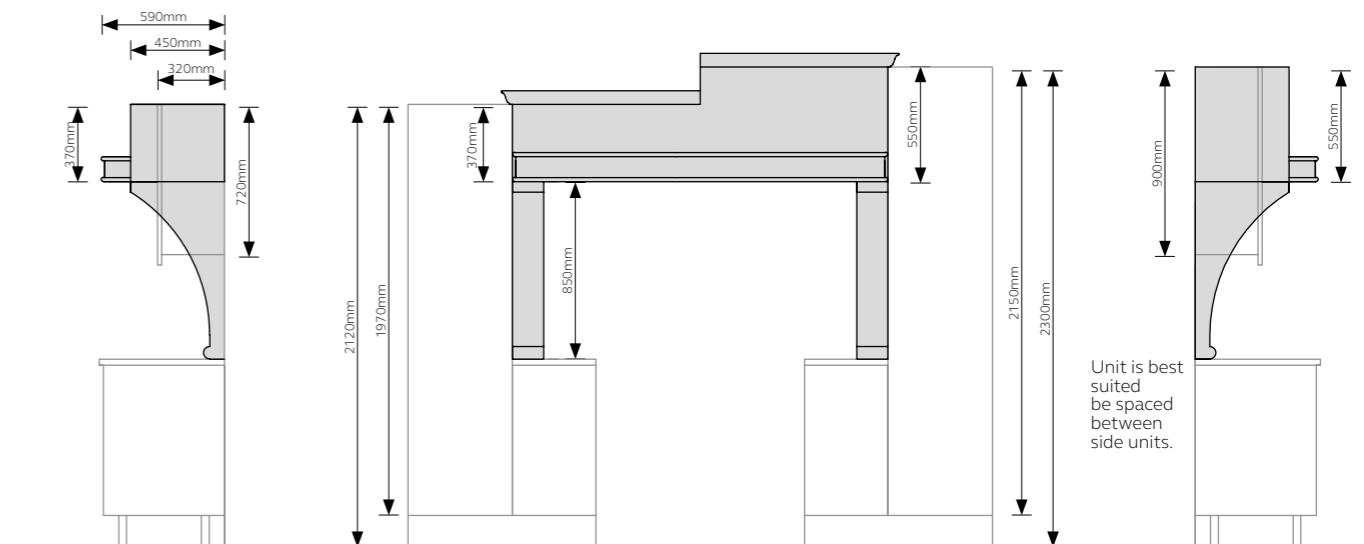
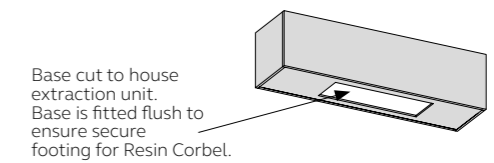
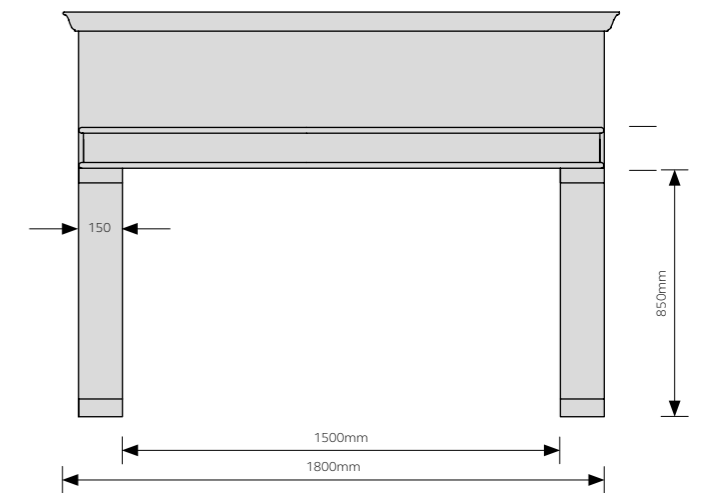
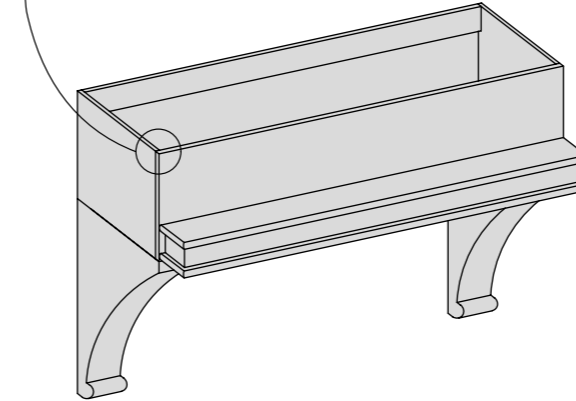
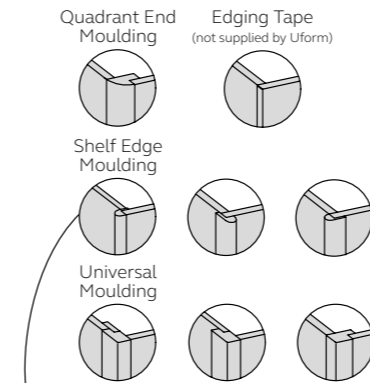
CANOPY WITH ARCHED LEGS

The following illustrates simple self-build canopy with arched legs designs in number of installations.

ITEM	MATERIALS REQUIRED
A Canopy Top Box	Plinth End Panels Assembly components (optional)
B Large Mantle Corbals	x 2
C Self Build Mantle Shelf	See page 153 for details



Optional Assembly Components



Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

Unit is best suited be spaced between side units.

MANTLES & CANOPIES

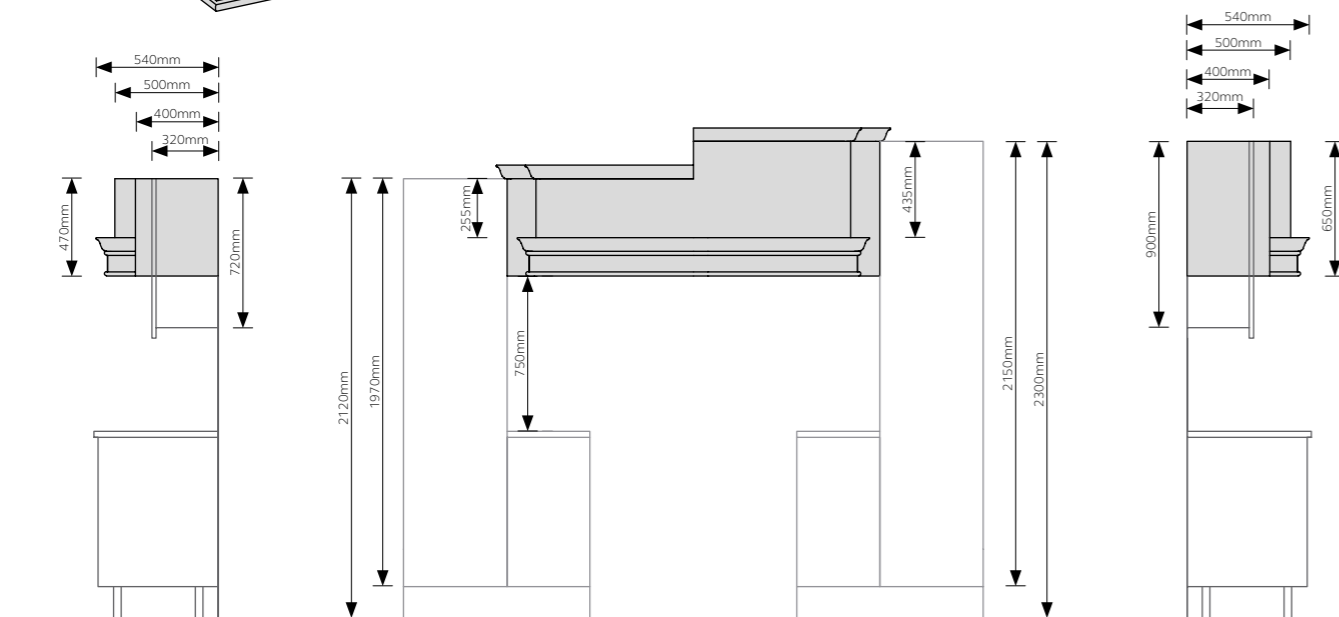
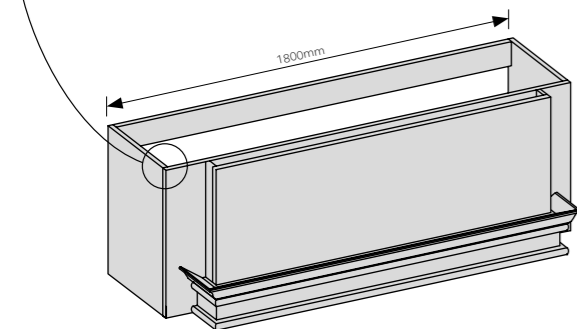
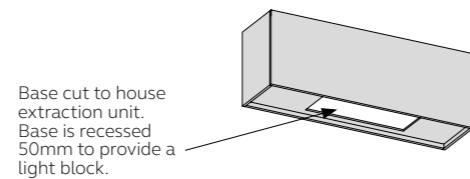
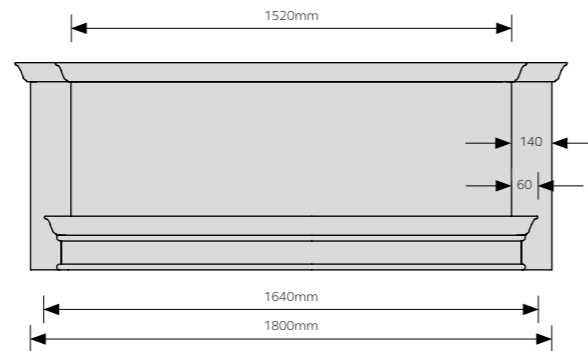
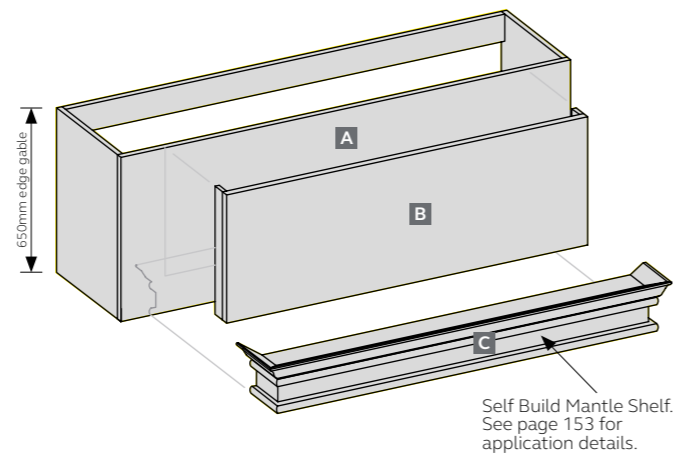
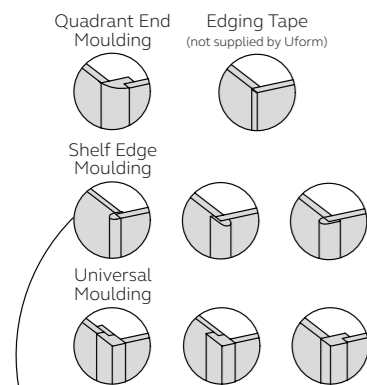
ENCLOSED CANOPY

The following illustrates simple self-build enclosed canopy designs in number of installations.

ITEM	MATERIALS REQUIRED
A Canopy Top Box	Plinth End Panels Assembly components (optional)
B Canopy Front	End Panels
C Self Build Mantle Shelf	See page 153 for details

Please note: The canopy front should be positioned on the canopy top box, leaving with 140mm on both sides to maintain symmetry.

Optional Assembly Components



Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

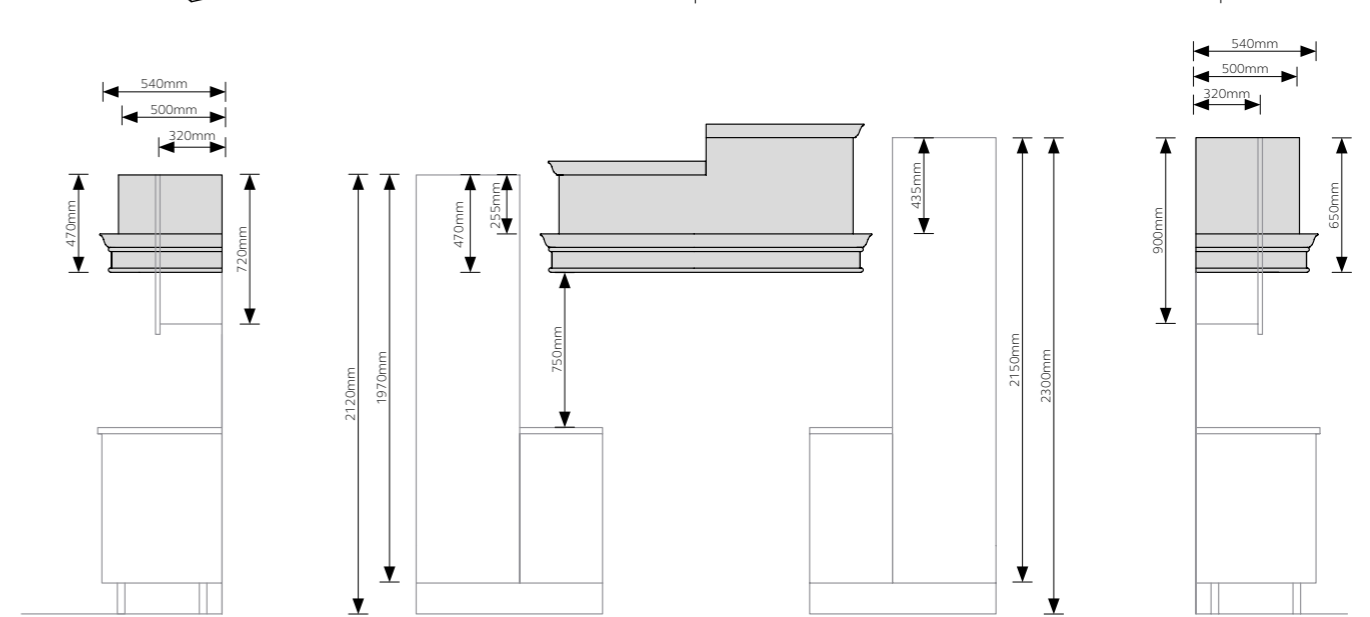
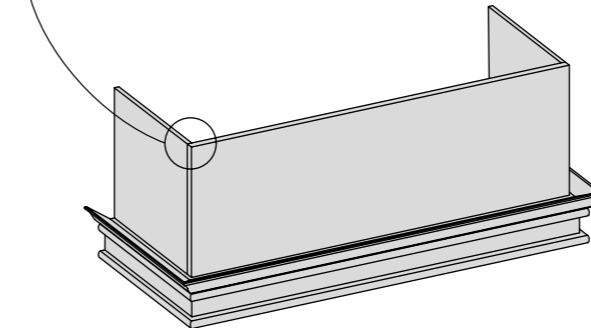
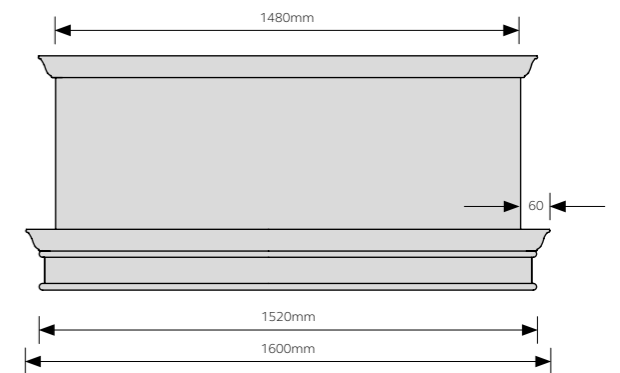
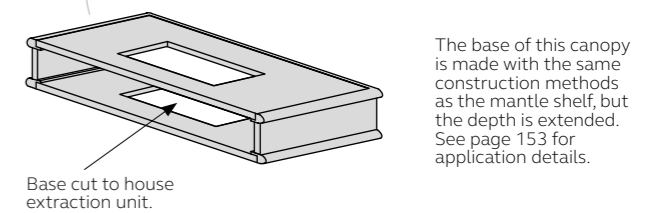
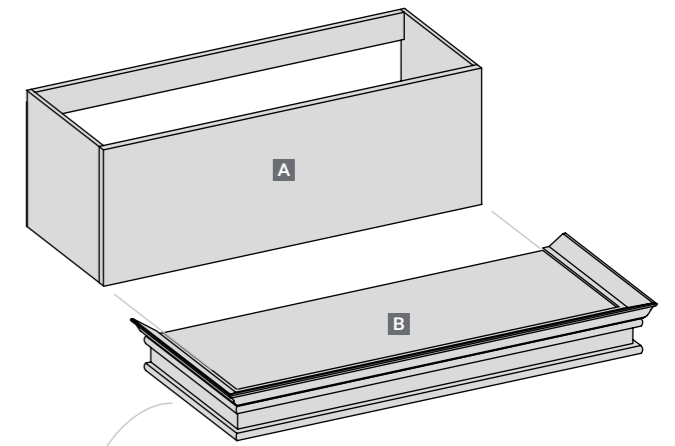
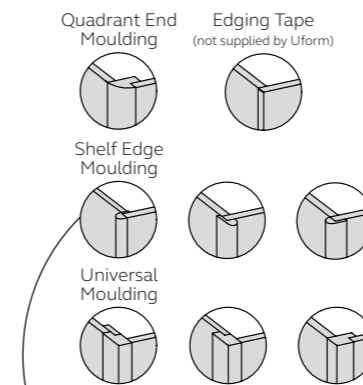
MANTLES & CANOPIES

FLOATING CANOPY

The following illustrates simple self-build floating canopy designs in number of installations.

ITEM	MATERIALS REQUIRED
A Canopy Top Box	Plinth End Panels Assembly components (optional)
B Self Build Mantle Shelf	See page 153 for details

Optional Assembly Components



Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

MANTLES & CANOPIES

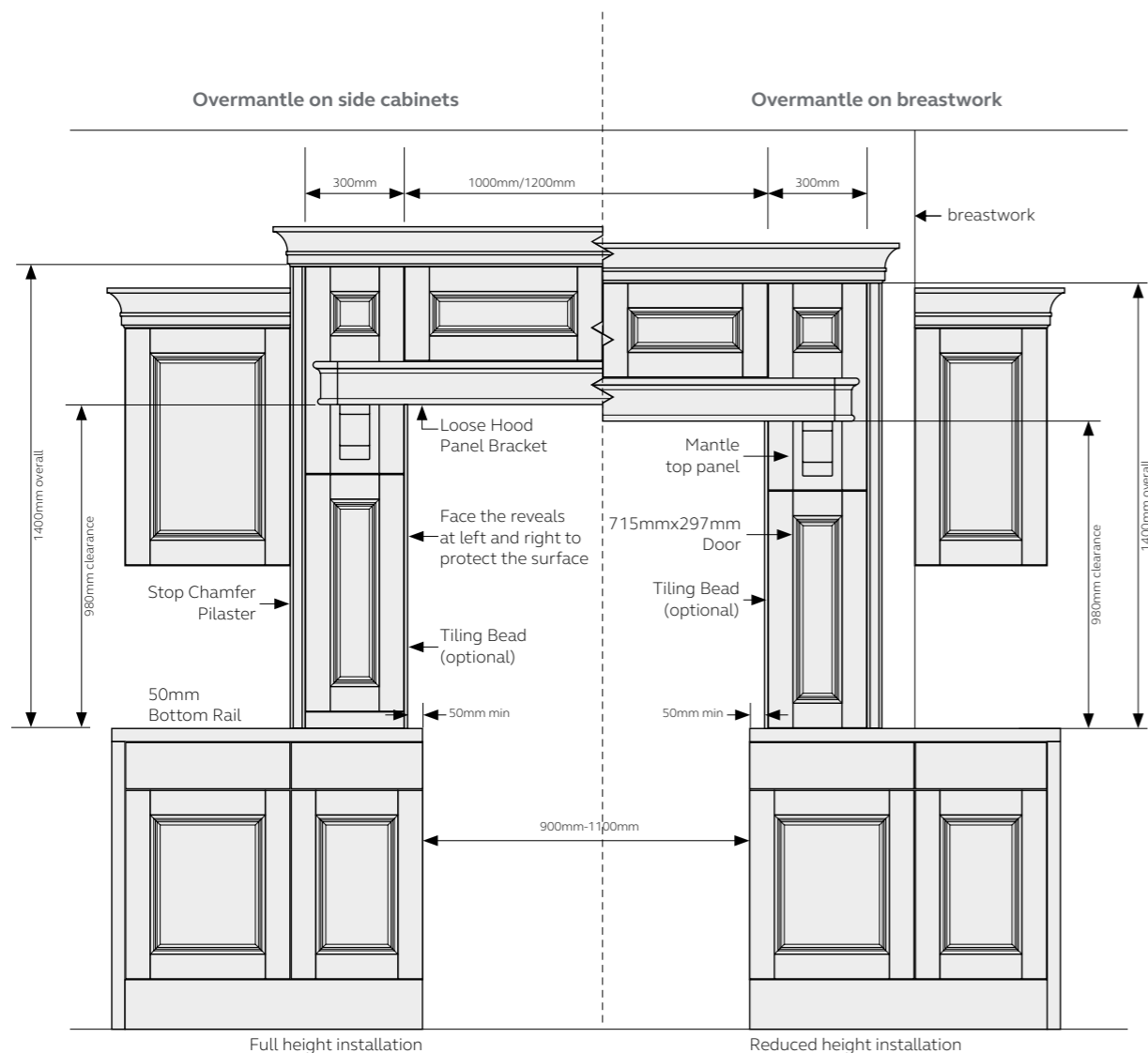
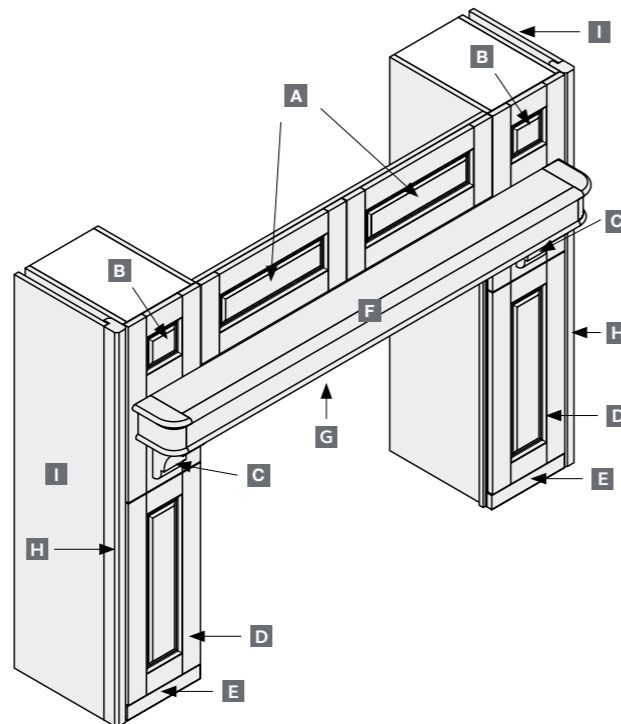
SELECTED RANGES

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts.
 These parts can be installed in a variety of ways.

- 1 Full height uses the 50mm bottom rail.
- 2 Full depth on matched cabinet work up to 400mm deep.
 An end panel is fitted to the quadrant pilaster.
 The door may open and a cupboard be made behind.
- 3 Reduced depth on breastwork can be fitted without
 an end panel and quadrant pilaster.

Components included in kit:

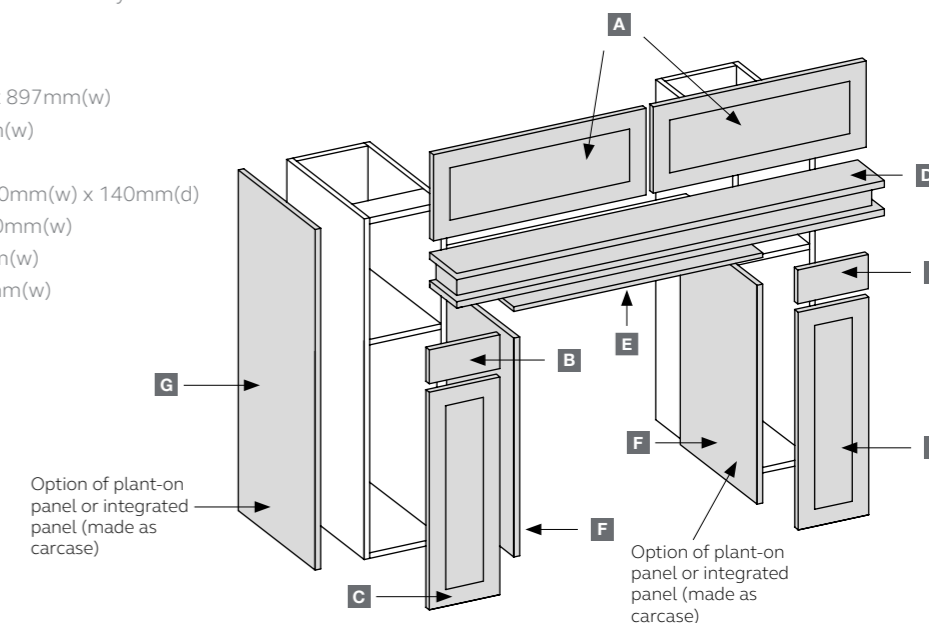
- A** 2 no. mantle top panel
- B** 2 no. mantle door: 300mm (h) x 628mm (w) x 20 (d)
- C** 2 no. mantle corbal: 166mm (h) x 125mm (w) x 90mm (d)
- D** 2 no. door: 715mm (h) x 297mm (w) x 20mm
- E** 2 no. mantle bottom rail: 50mm (h) x 300mm (w) x 20mm (d)
- F** 1 no. mantle shelf: 1752mm (h) x 170mm (w) x 130 (d)
- G** 1 no. mantle under panel: 1200mm (h) x 549mm (w) x 18 (d)
- H** 2 no. quadrant end moulding (optional)
- I** 2 no. end panel (optional)



Below is a suggested working overmantle construction
 1400(h) x 1800(w) x 400 (d) using standard door, drawer sizes
 and end panels. All items must be ordered individually.

Materials required:

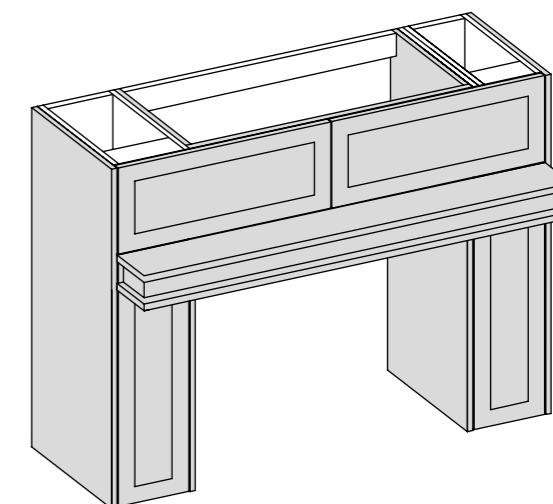
- A** 2 no. mantle top panel: 355mm(h) x 897mm(w)
- B** 2 no. mantle fillers: 140(h) x 297mm(w)
- C** 2 no. door: 895mm(h) x 297mm(w)
- D** 1 no. mantle shelf: 140mm(h) x 1800mm(w) x 140mm(d)
- E** 1 no. under panel: 420mm(h) x 1200mm(w)
- F** 2 no. end panel: 900mm(h) x 420mm(w)
- G** 2 no. end panel: 1400mm(h) x 420mm(w)



Top Door Width Matrix:

2400mm	355 x 1197
2400mm	355 x 797
2400mm	355 x 597
2400mm	355 x 1197
2400mm	355 x 797
2000mm	355 x 497
1800mm	355 x 897
1800mm	355 x 597
1600mm	355 x 797

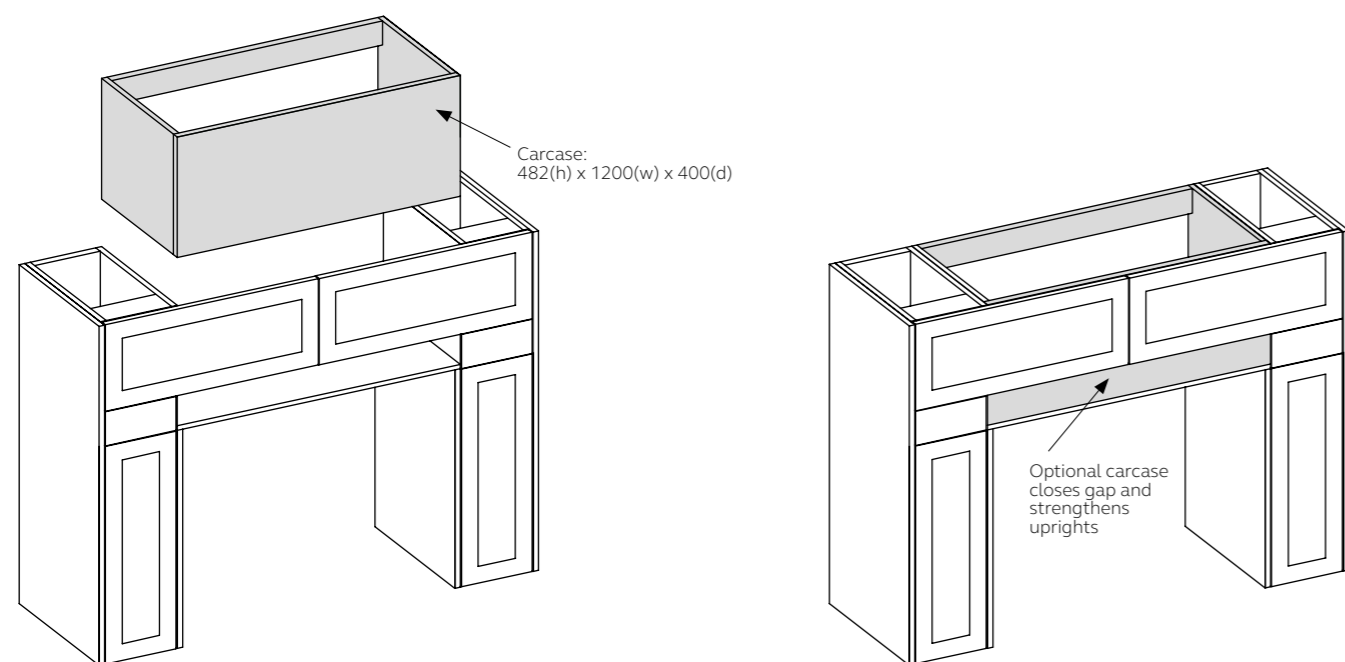
Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.



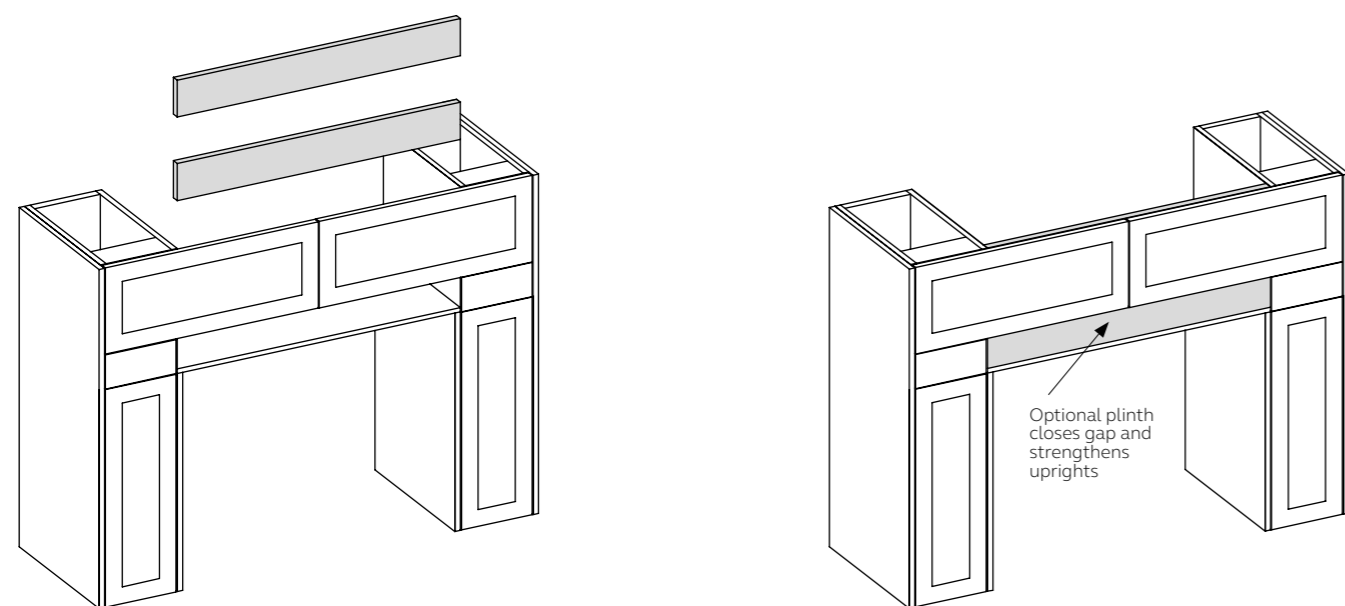
MANTLES & CANOPIES

SELECTED RANGES

Construction method 1:



Construction method 2:



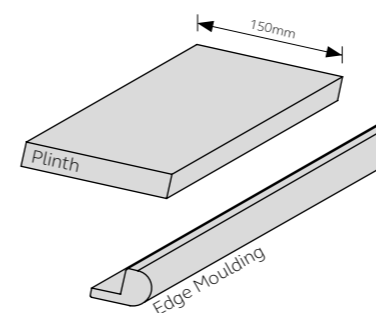
Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

MANTLES & CANOPIES

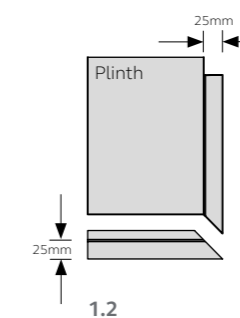
SELF BUILD MANTLE SHELF

1 Create Top & Bottom section of mantle Shelf

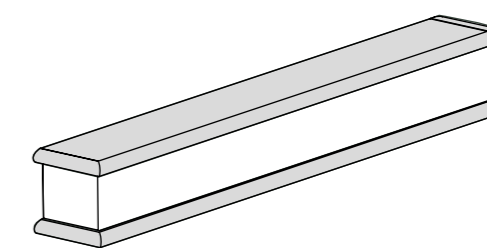
- 1.1 Cut plinth for top and bottom of mantle shelf. Leave plinth at 150mm wide for a finished 175mm deep shelf.
- 1.2 Cut the length of the plinth 50mm smaller than your desired overall width. Ensure the ends are cleanly mitred.
- 1.3 Pin or screw the edging onto the plinth.



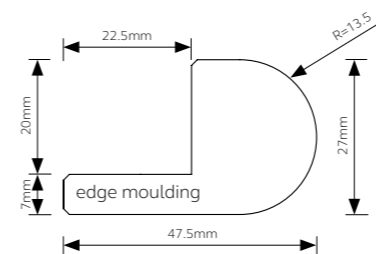
1.1



1.2

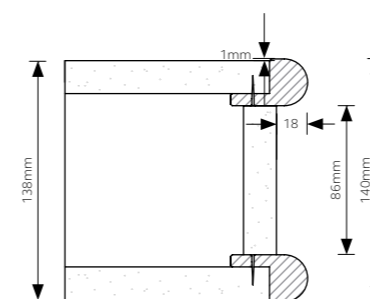


1.3

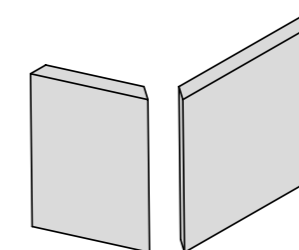


2 Create Mid Section of Mantle

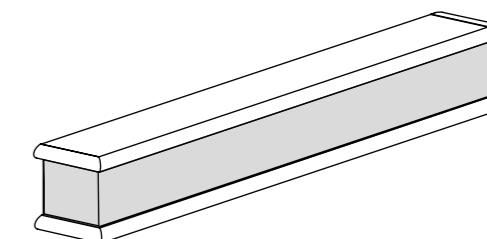
- 2.1 Either plinth or gable ends for the front facing sections of the mantle shelf.
- 2.2 To create a 140mm high shelf the plinth/panel needs cut to 86mm high. The front face should be cut 36mm less the desired width. The side pieces need to be cut 18mm less our desired depth. Ensure all ends are cleanly mitred.
- 2.3 Glue the mitred corners, with PVA or Mitre Bond. Use corner brackets for extra support.



2.1



2.2



2.3

Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

MANTLES & CANOPIES

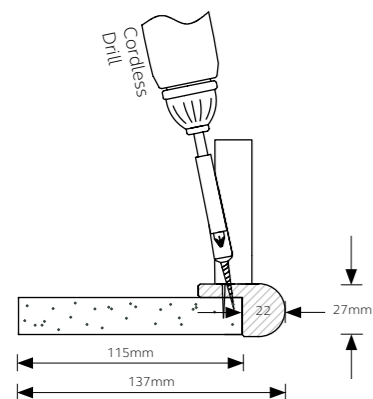
SELF BUILD MANTLE SHELF

3 Assembly of Top Middle & Bottom

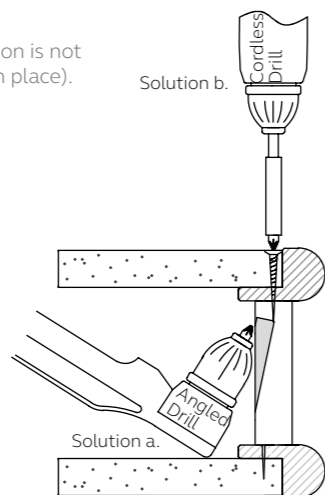
3.1 Fix the newly built middle section to the base section by way of pocket holes (kreg jig). Pre drill the mid section prior to screw fixing.

3.2 The top section can be secured using 3 options:

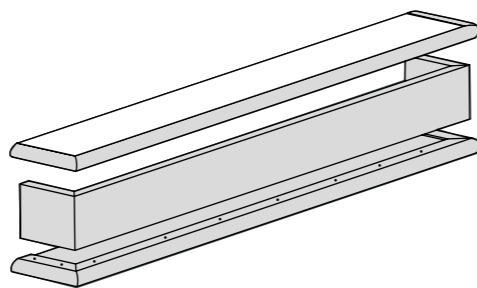
- Pocket hole fixing as before. (you will need an angled screw driver, pre drill pocket holes prior to assembly).
- Screwed from above (as the top of the shelf it difficult to see at that height).
- Glued and pinned from above. (as the top section is not supporting anything it merely needs to be held in place).



3.1

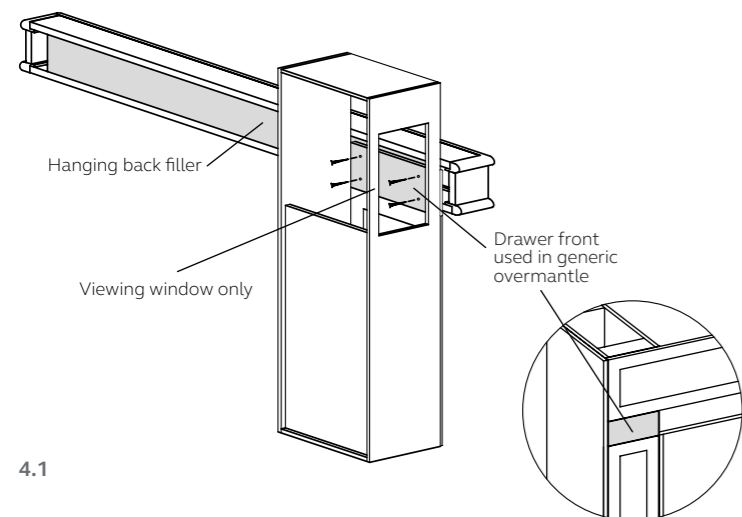


3.2

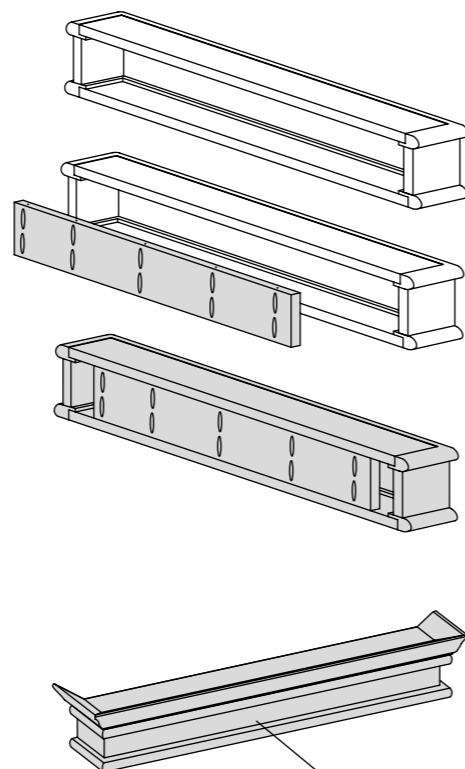


4 Hanging back filler

4.1 A backing filler can be attached using pocket holes. This method creates added strength and most importantly gives a fixing area where the shelf can be screwed to (as seen below for overmantle assembly).



4.1



At this point the normal Cornice lengths can be mitered and installed in the same manner as any other area of the kitchen.

Please note: Mantle Shelves are only possible to construct from ranges with Edge Moulding.

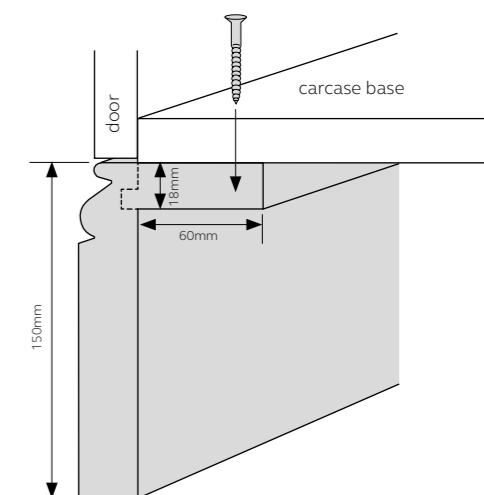
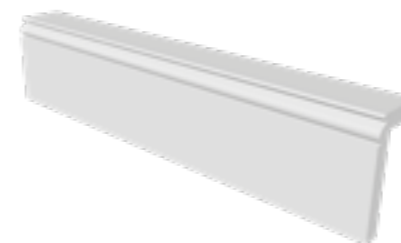
MOULDED PLINTH SKIRTING / MODERN

The plant-on moulded skirting plinth has been designed to give the look of skirting plinth, which will run in line with the door, whilst still leaving it uncomplicated to install.

The moulded skirting plinth is manufactured with a support rail mounted to the top for direct fixing to the underside of the carcass.

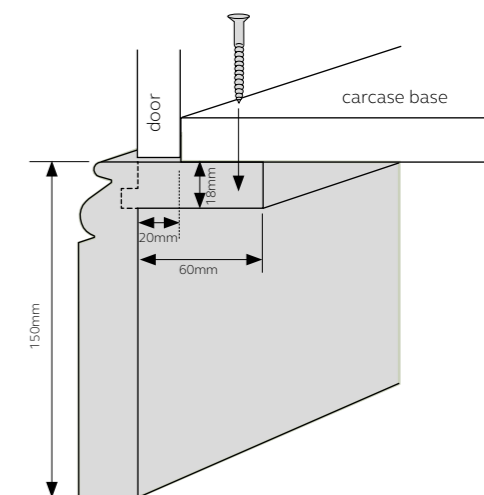
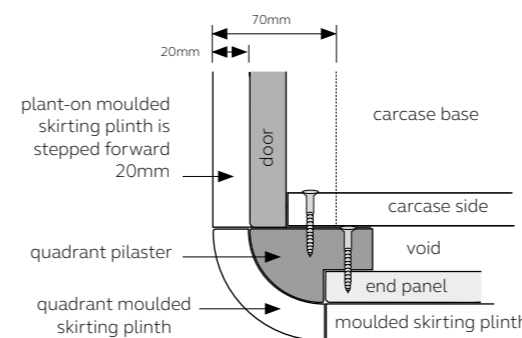
Plant-on moulded skirting plinth application

Ref: PREFIX-MOULDPLINTH



Application when using quadrant pilaster

- The door is fitted flush with the quadrant pilaster.
- The quadrant moulded skirting plinth runs in front of the quadrant pilaster.
- The plant-on moulded skirting plinth is then fitted 20mm forward of the carcass edge.

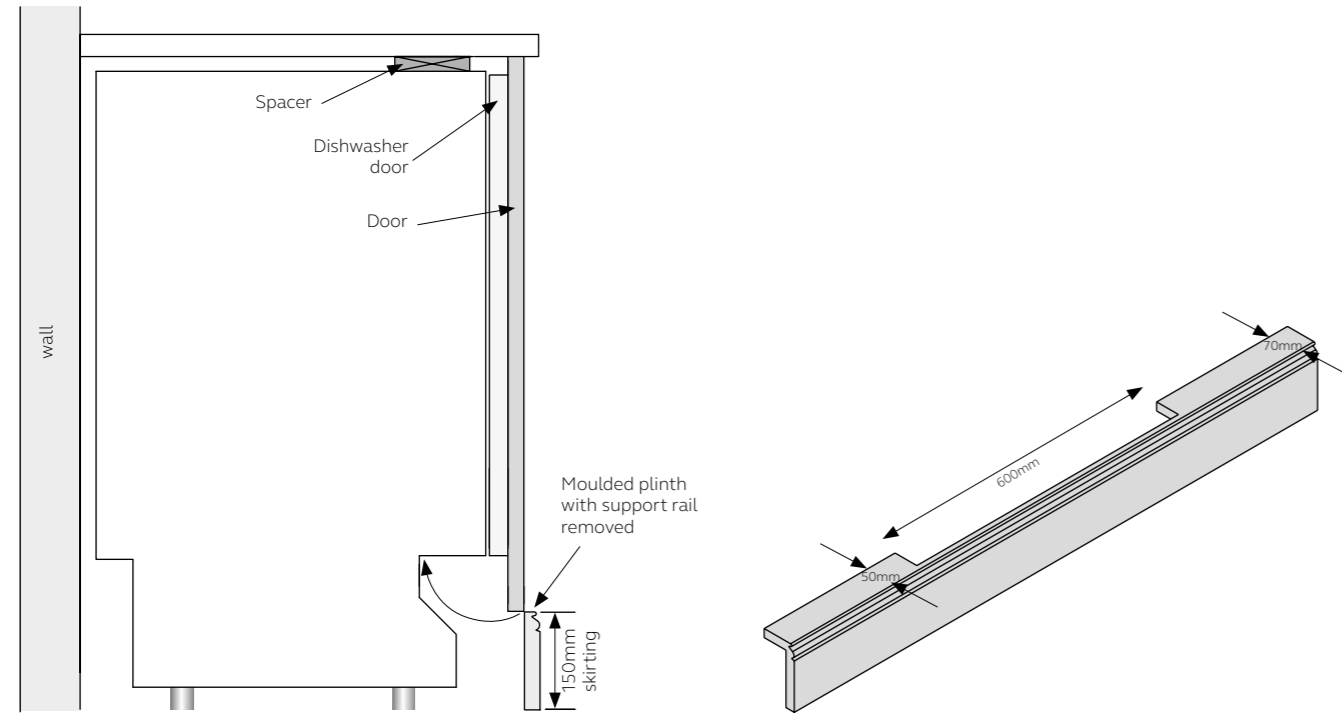


MOULDED PLINTH SKIRTING / MODERN

Applies to both Ash Moulded Skirting Plinth and Smooth Modern Mould Plinth.

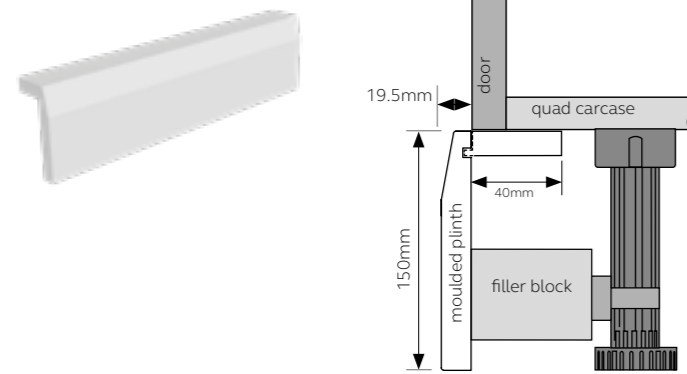
- 1 Use the skirting plinth with support rail removed.
- 2 20mm spacer is optional.

Side view of closed dishwasher



CLIFDEN & ELLESMERE

Moulded plinth application plant-on door
Ref: PREFIX-MOULDPLINTH



PANELS - PLAIN AND BEADED SMOOTH RANGES

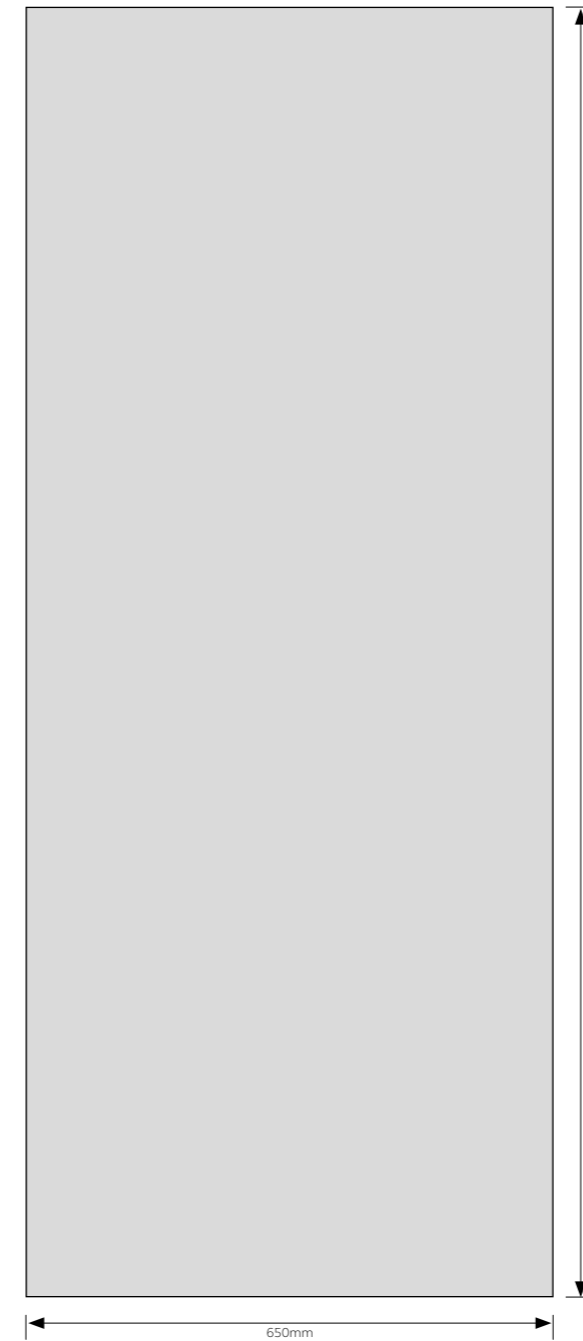
Plain End Panel 2430mm x 650mm x 18mm

Top View



Front View

Finished on all 4 edges



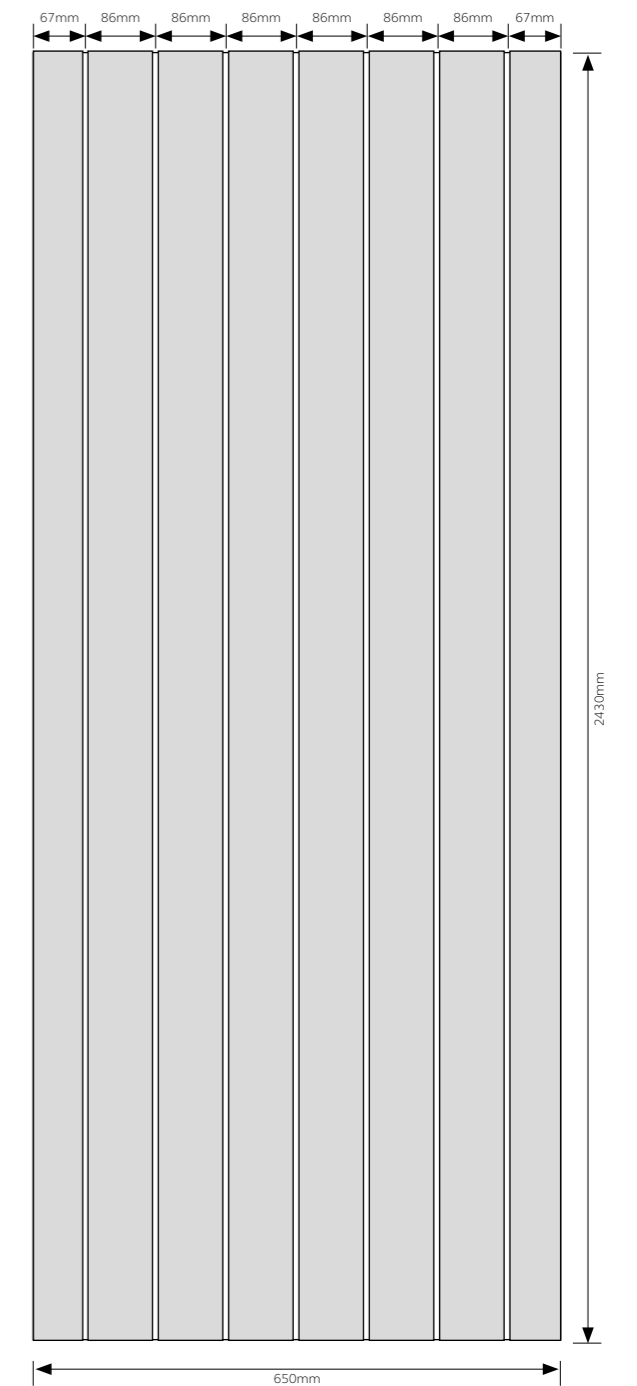
Beaded End Panel 2430mm x 650mm x 18mm

Top View



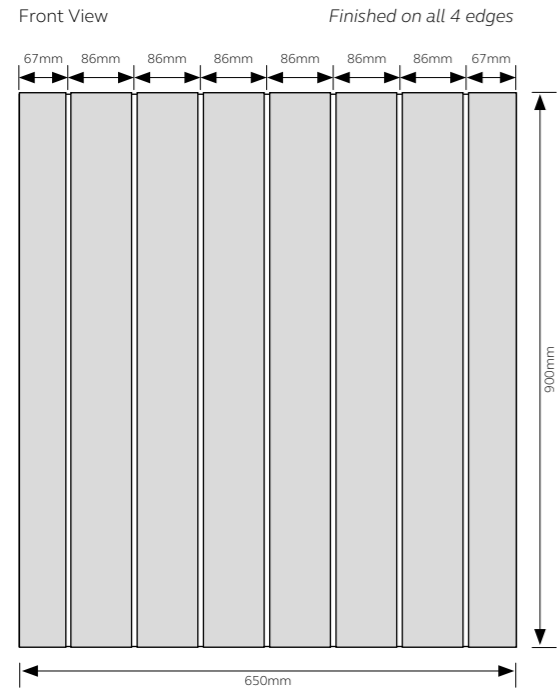
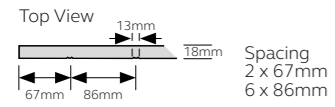
Front View

Finished on all 4 edges

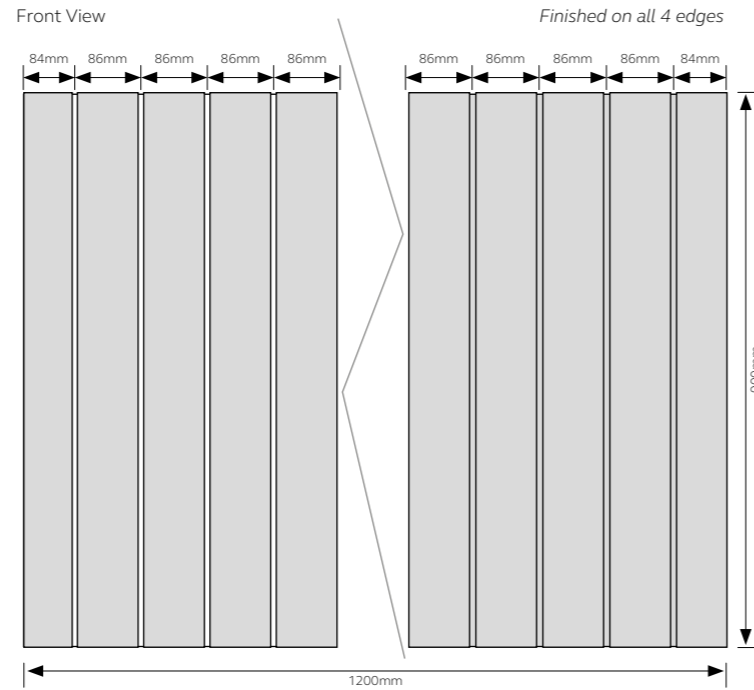
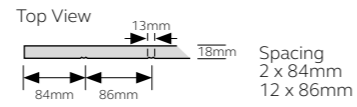


PANELS - BEADED SMOOTH RANGES

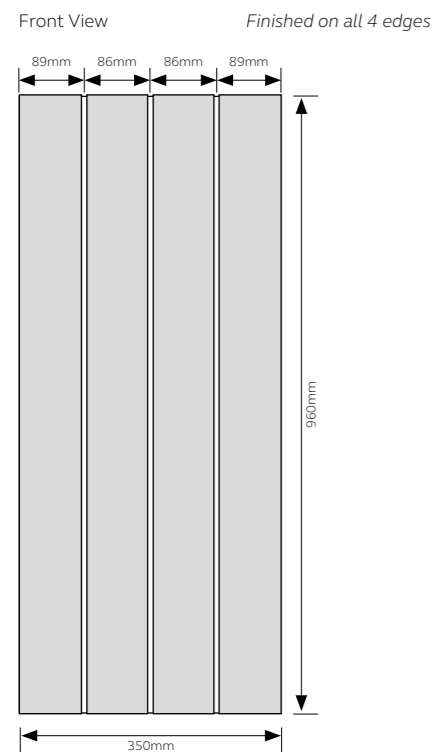
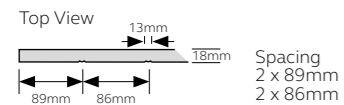
Beaded End Panel 900mm x 650mm x 18mm



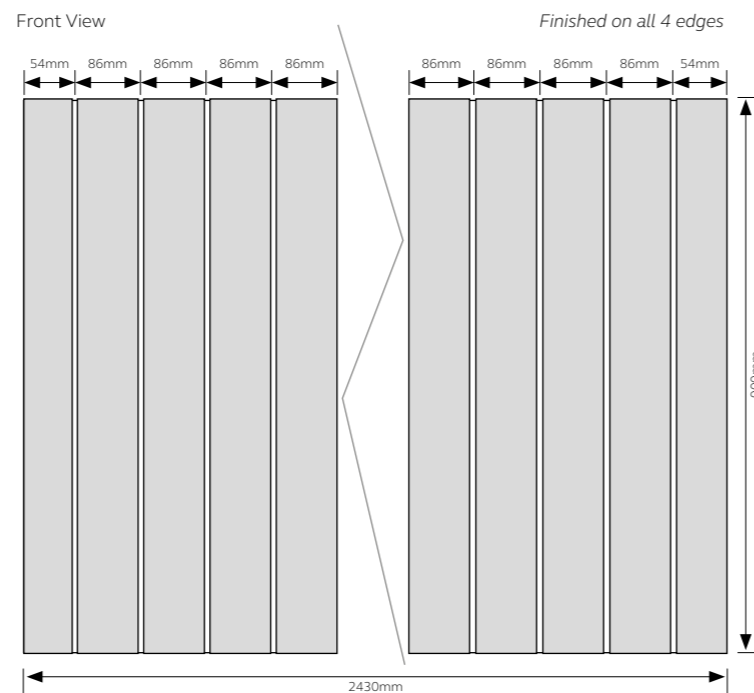
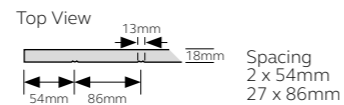
Beaded End Panel 900mm x 1200mm x 18mm



Beaded End Panel 960mm x 350mm x 18mm

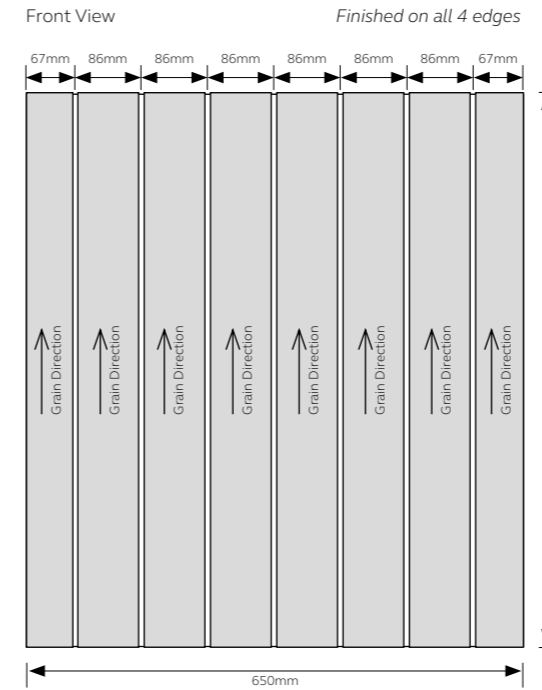
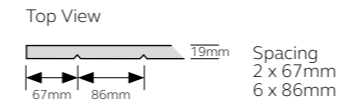


Beaded End Panel 910mm x 2430mm x 18mm

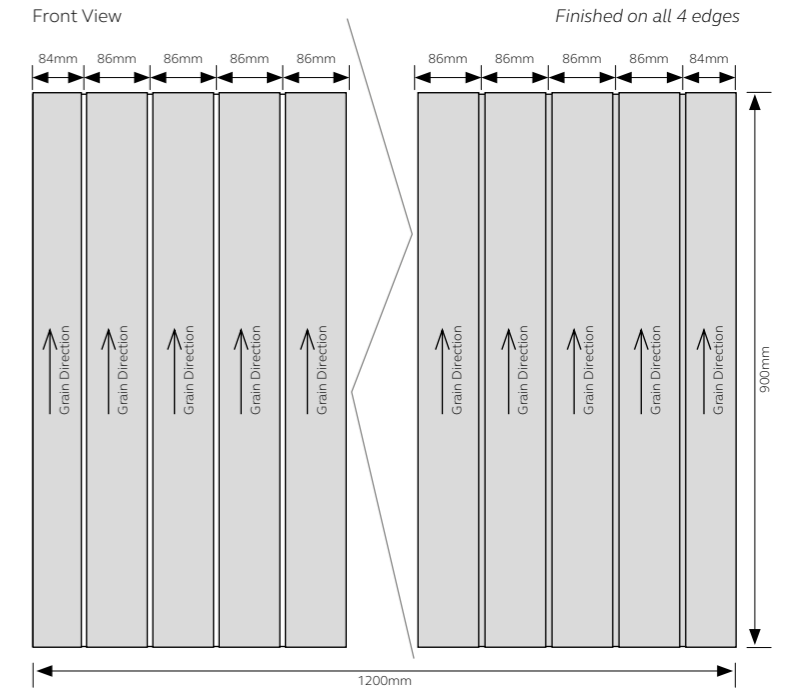
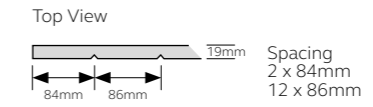


PANELS - T&G TIMBER RANGES

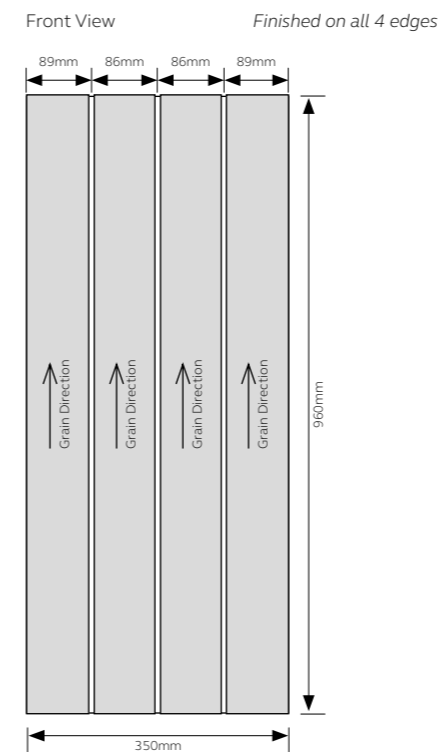
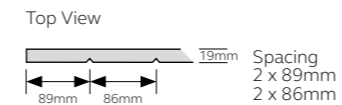
T&G End Panel 900mm x 650mm x 19mm



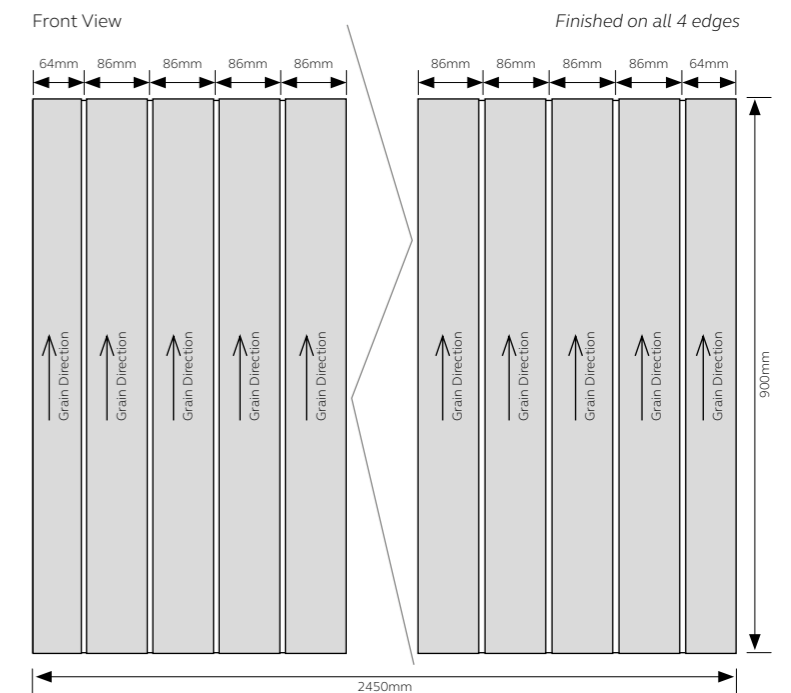
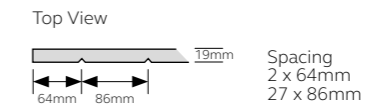
T&G End Panel 900mm x 1200mm x 19mm



T&G End Panel 960mm x 350mm x 19mm



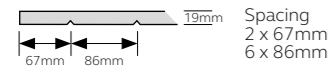
T&G End Panel 900mm x 2450mm x 19mm



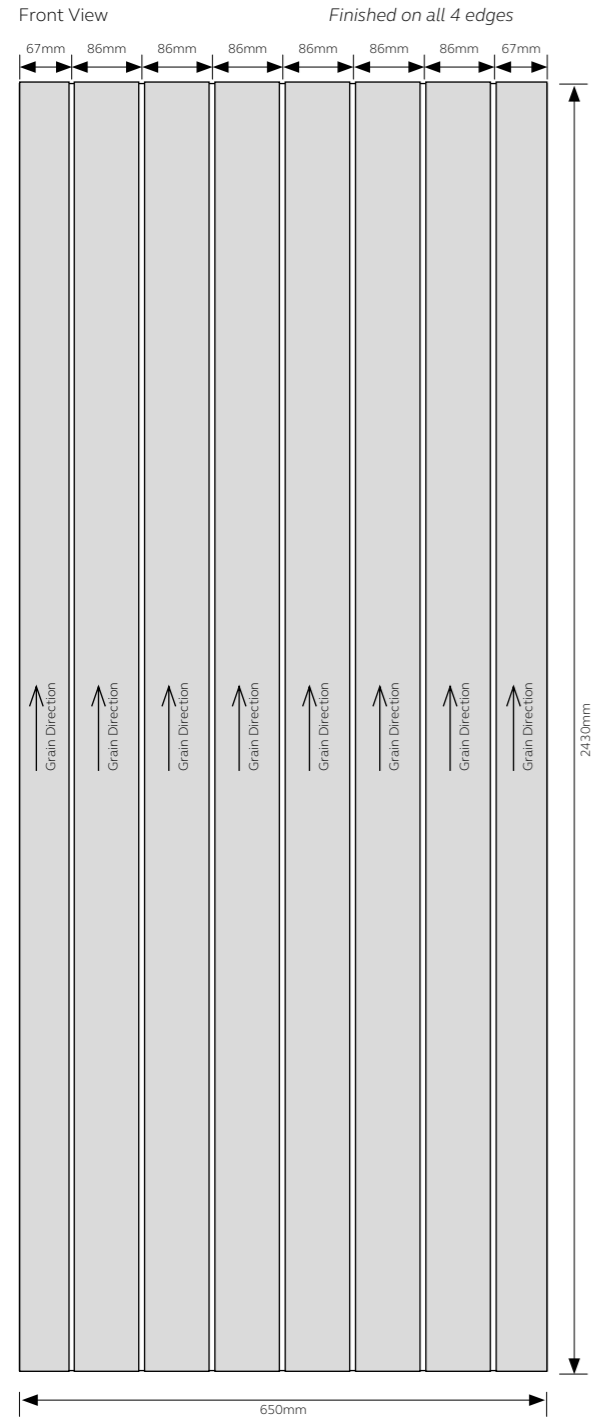
PANELS - PLAIN AND T&G TIMBER RANGES

T&G End Panel 2430mm x 650mm x 19mm

Top View



Front View

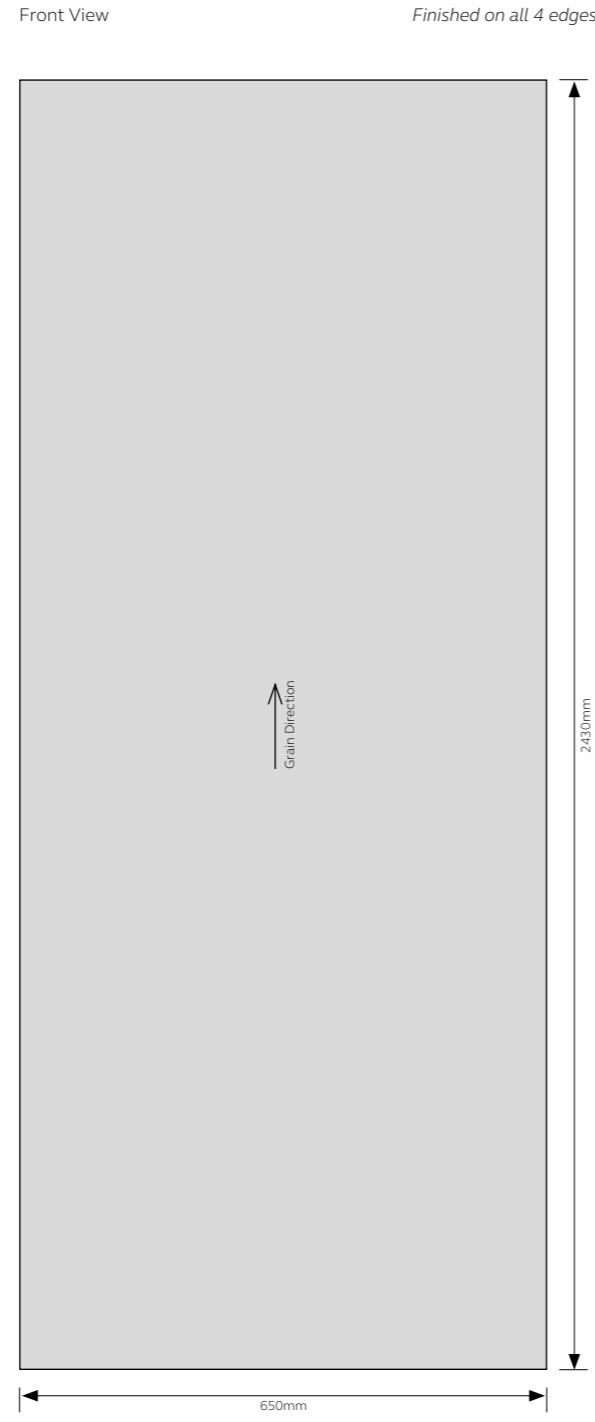


Plain End Panel 2430mm x 650mm x 19mm

Top View



Front View

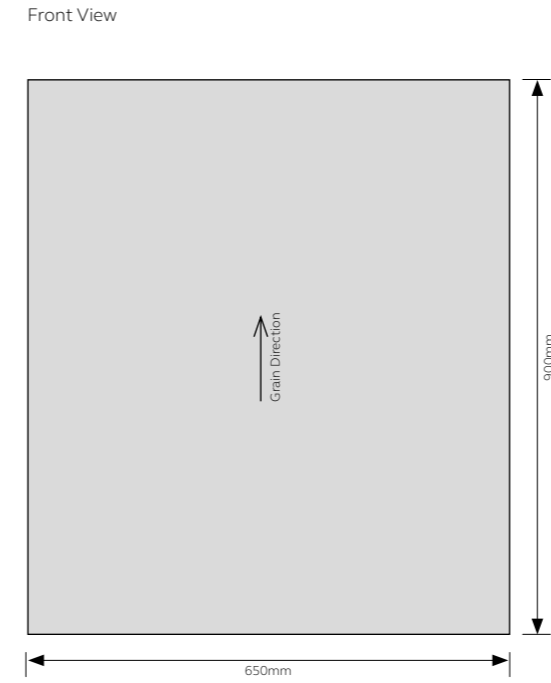


Plain End Panel 900mm x 650mm x 19mm

Top View



Front View

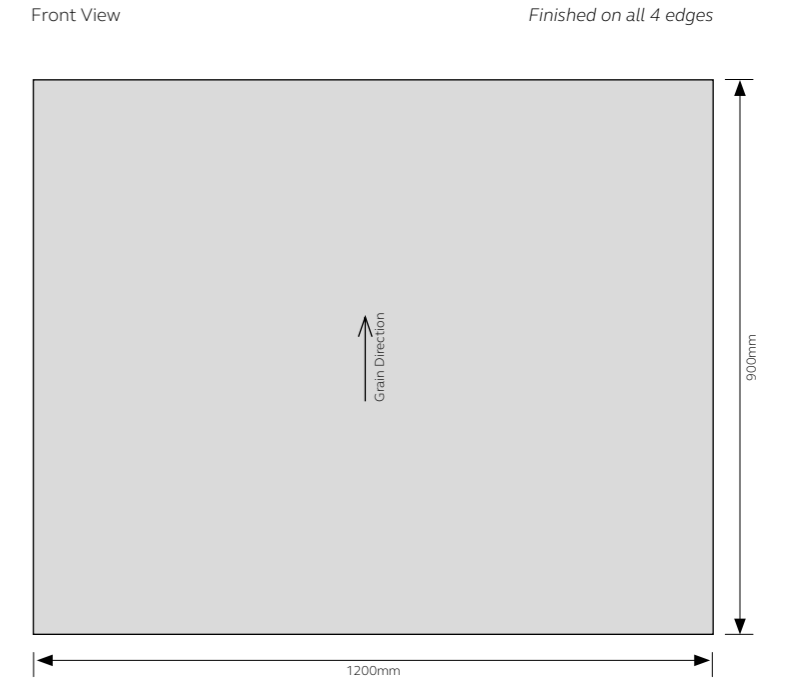


Plain End Panel 900mm x 1200mm x 19mm

Top View



Front View

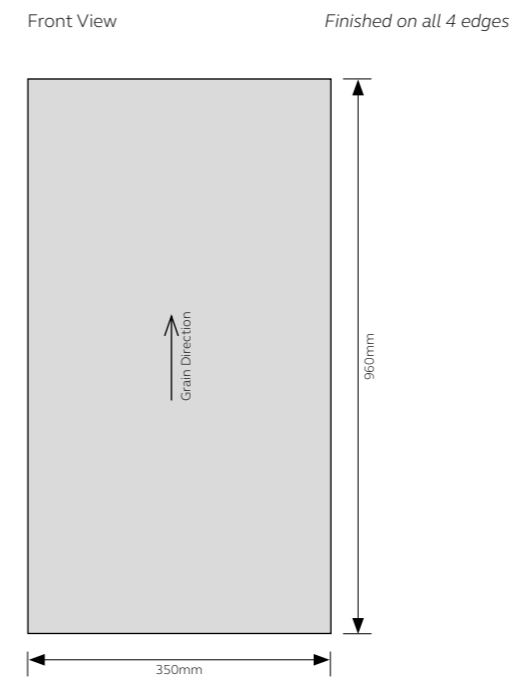


Plain End Panel 900mm x 350mm x 19mm

Top View



Front View

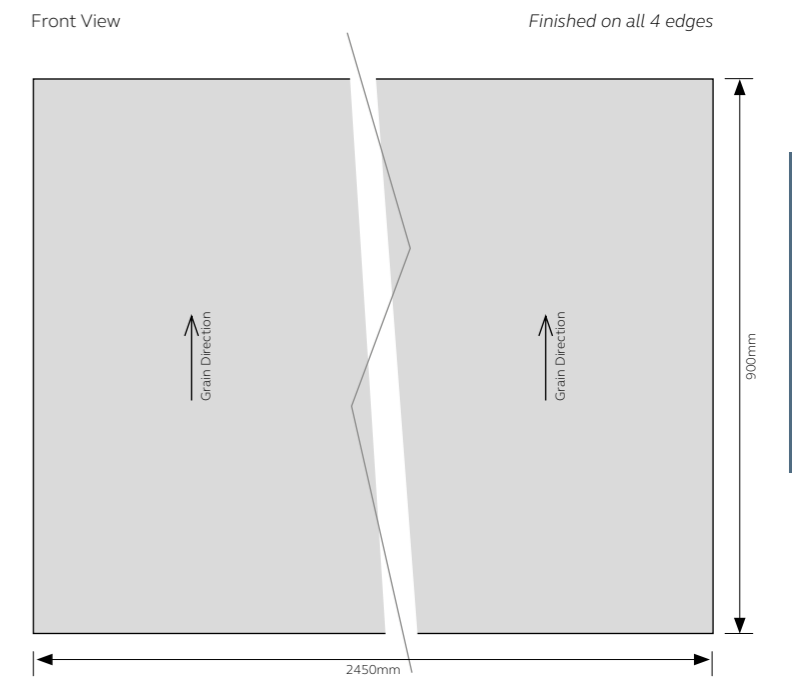


Plain End Panel 900mm x 2450mm x 19mm

Top View



Front View



PANELS - FRAMED

ALDANA

MTO

Framed end panels are a 20mm thick 5 piece doors which are constructed exactly the same as Aldana cabinet doors. The illustrations on this page show how the framed end gables are made to line up with adjoining cabinet doors.

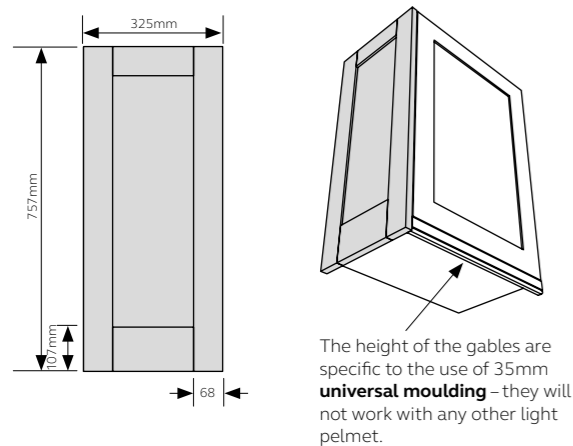
Island framed ends panels

- Framed end panels made from 595mm -901mm will have one panel.
- Anything over 901mm will have a cross centre rail.
- You can use quadrant end moulding with framed end panels.
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth.

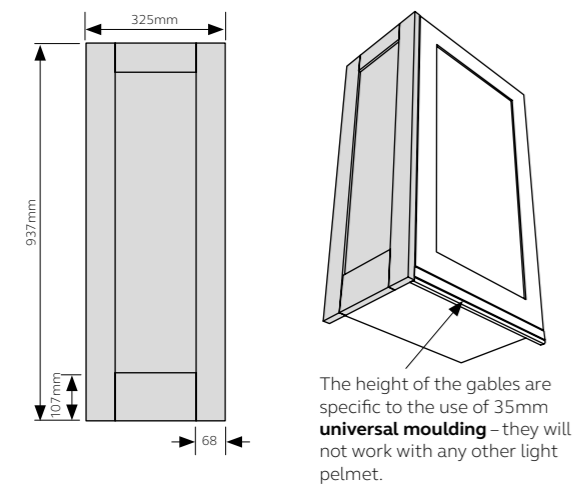
Wall framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on dresser or wall gable ends.
- These framed ends panels are to suit 300mm deep wall units.
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed.
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall.
- Standard wall units are 937mm and 757mm high and will run 2mm below light pelmet (universal moulding).

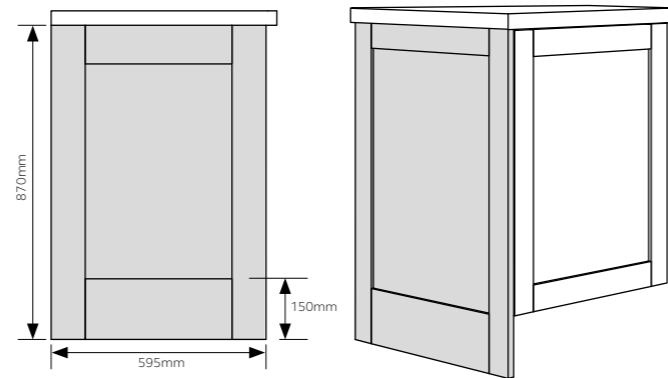
Wall framed end panel 757mm



Wall framed end panel 937mm



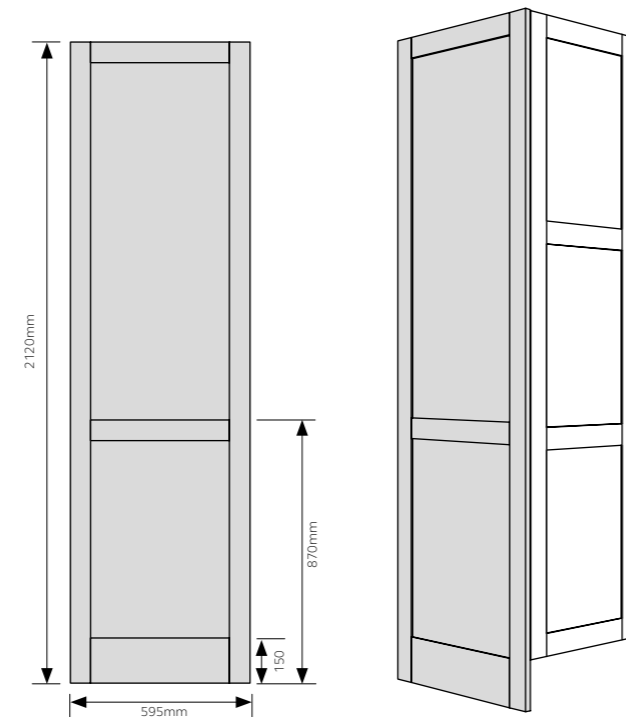
Island framed end panels 595mm - 901mm



Larder framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on larder end panels.
- These framed ends panels are to suit 570mm deep larder units.
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed.
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall.
- Standard larder height is 2120mm.
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth.
- These larder end panels come with mid rail as standard.
- Top of mid rail is 870mm high from the bottom to run in line with base unit doors.

Larder framed end panel 2120mm



PANELS - FRAMED

MADISON / WAKEFIELD

MTO

Framed end panels are a 20mm thick 5 piece doors which are constructed exactly the same as Aldana cabinet doors. The illustrations on this page show how the framed end gables are made to line up with adjoining cabinet doors.

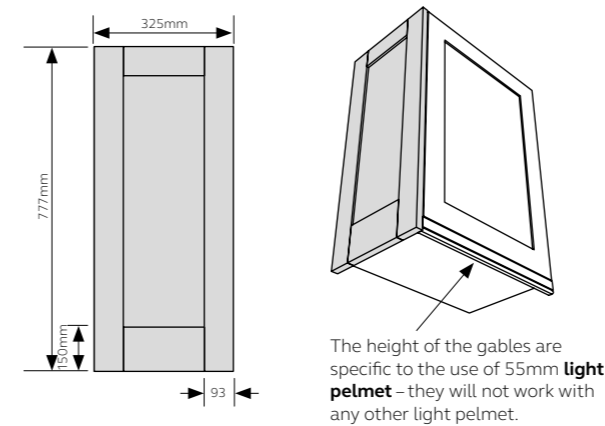
Island framed ends panels

- Framed end panels made from 595mm -901mm will have one panel.
- Anything over 901mm will have a dividing centre rail.
- You can use quadrant end moulding with framed end panels.
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth.

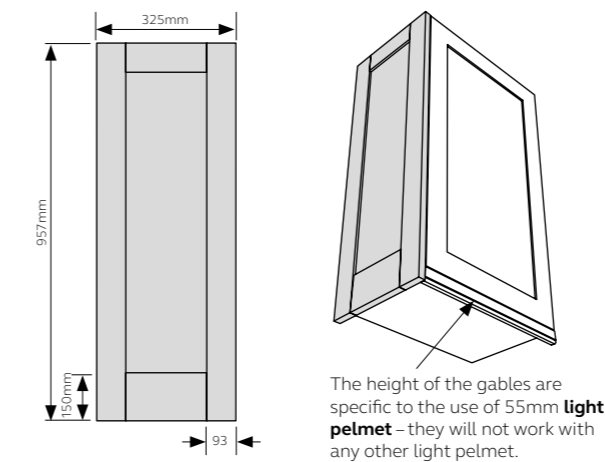
Wall and dresser framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on dresser or wall gable ends.
- These framed ends panels are to suit 300mm deep wall units.
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed.
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall.
- Standard wall units are 957mm and 777mm high and will run 2mm below light pelmet (universal moulding).

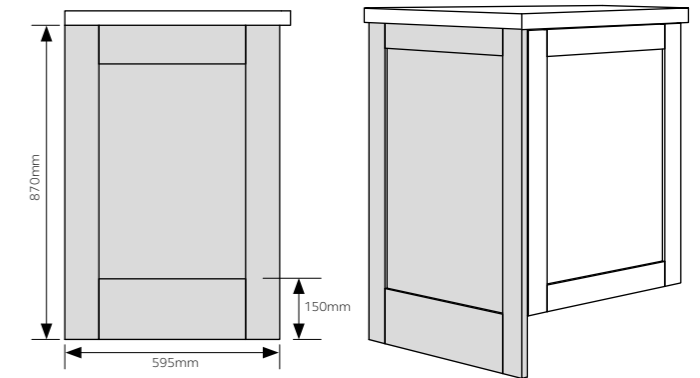
Wall framed end panel 777mm



Wall framed end panel 957mm



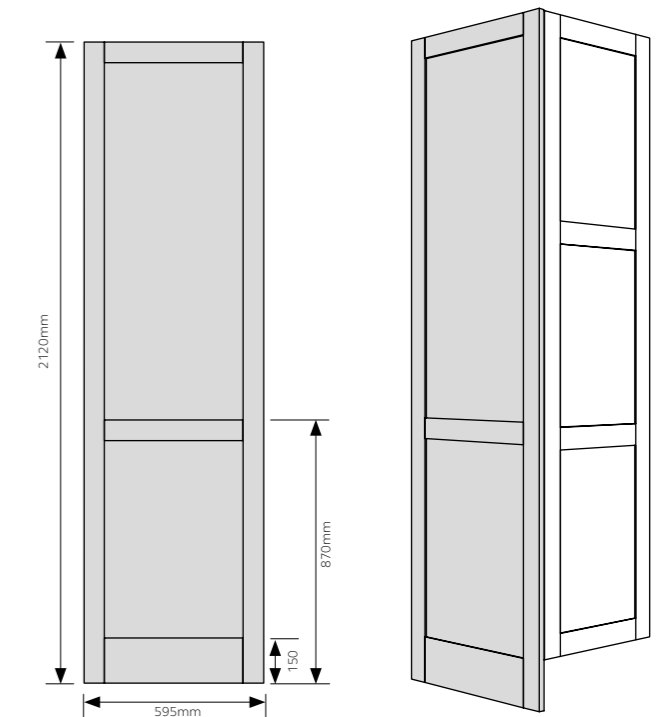
Island framed end panels 595mm - 901mm



Larder framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on larder end panels.
- These framed ends panels are to suit 570mm deep larder units.
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed.
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall.
- Standard larder height is 2120mm.
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth.
- These larder end panels come with mid rail as standard.
- Top of mid rail is 870mm high from the bottom to run in line with base unit doors.

Larder framed end panel 2120mm



PASTRY BENCH SELECT RANGES

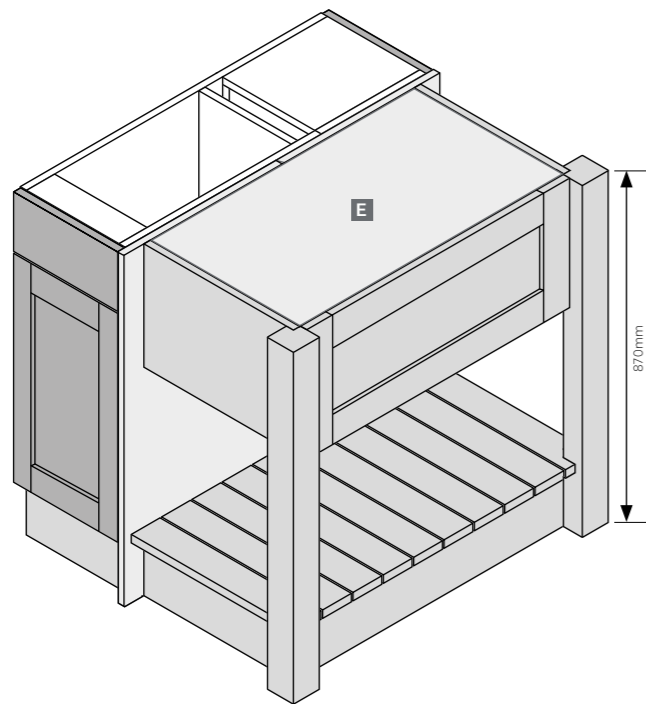
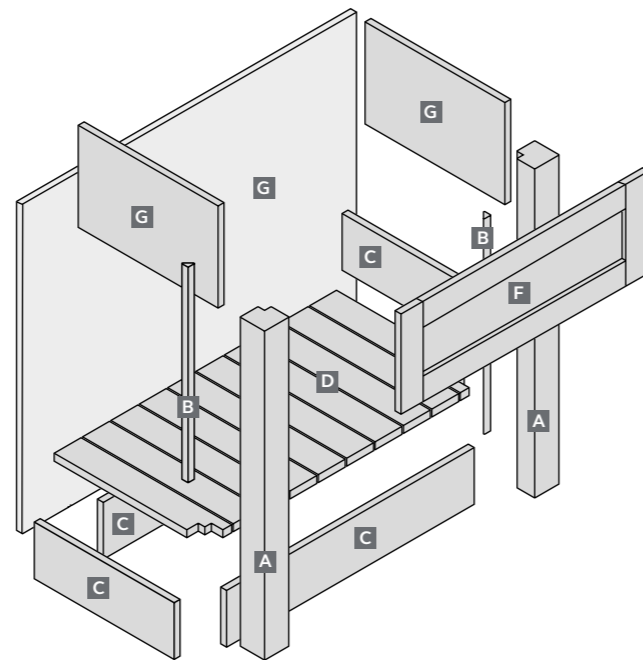
Three sided version

This is made to suit the width of the units in an island with bench. The beaded gable forms the fourth side. The depth for these units is 480mm excluding the gable.

The illustration below show the pastry bench fitted to a 560mm deep base unit and a 300mm deep base unit. The width may be altered to suit different units in the island.

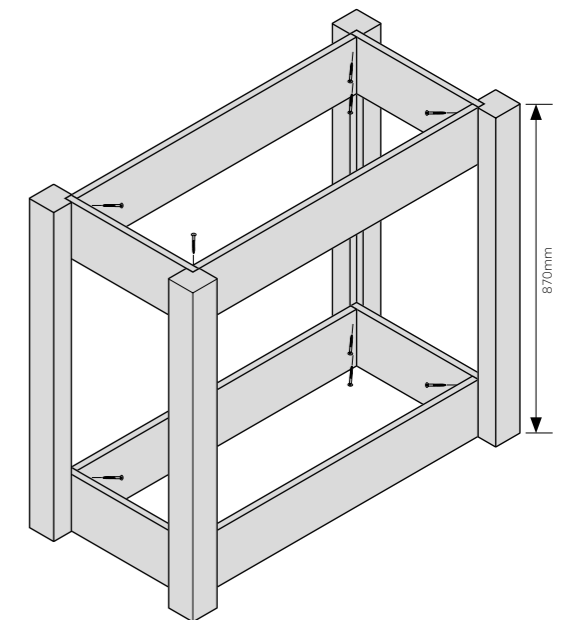
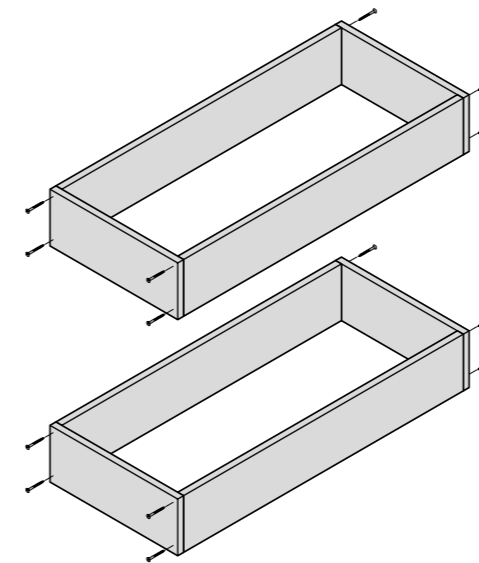
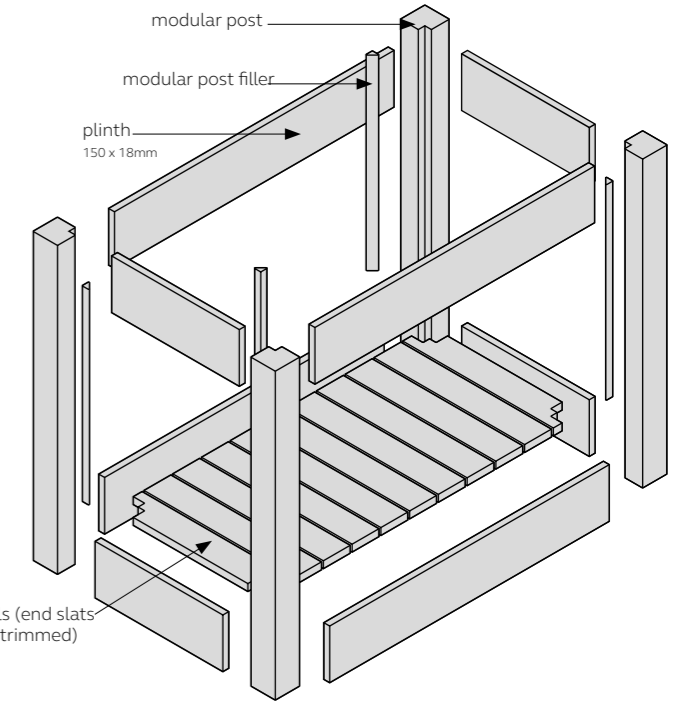
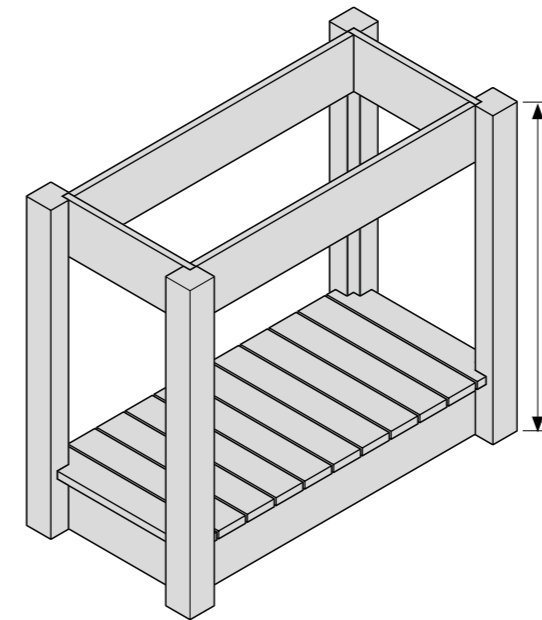
Key components

- A** Modular post
Ref: PREFIX-2400MODPILASTER
- B** Modular post filler
Ref: PREFIX-PILASTERBEAD
- C** Plinth
Ref: PREFIX-PLINTH
- D** Slats
Ref: LT-BENCHSLATS
- E** Drawerbox (optional)
- F** Door: standard door size or made to order
- G** Plain end panel
Ref: PREFIX-19MM9001200PAN



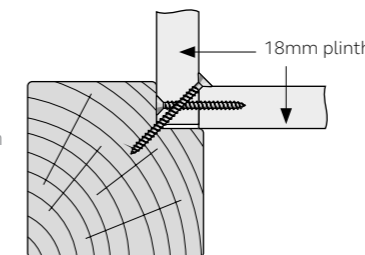
Four sided version without drawers

This may be made to any length but the depth is always 500mm. This example is 1000 x 500mm.



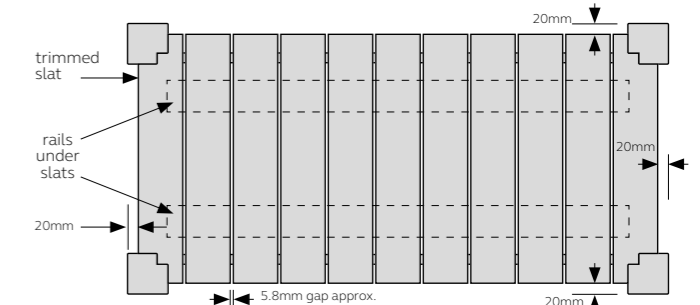
Slats

Slats should be 20mm in from each face. Use the slats whole and only trim the end slats to fit around the posts. Space the slats evenly.



The space between the slats should be between 5.5mm and 12.5mm so the number of slats required varies with the width of the bench. A pair of rails are fastened to the underside of the slats once the spacing has been determined. The rails should be approximately 170mm less than the overall length of the bench.

After fitting the slats into the bench cut and fit the filler to each of the modular posts.

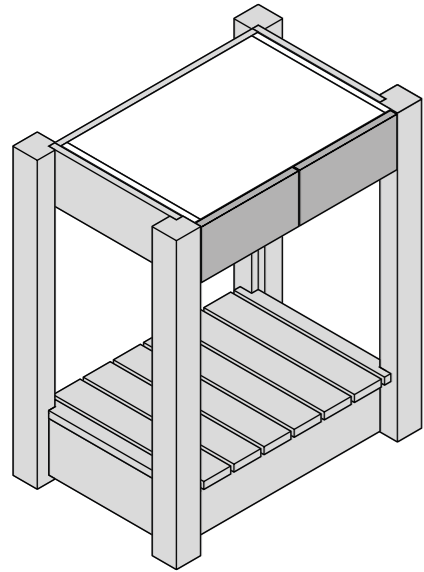


PASTRY BENCH SELECT RANGES

Various pastry bench sizes can be create using a combination of our specially designed moular posts, standard plinth, gable end panels, drawerfronts and slats.

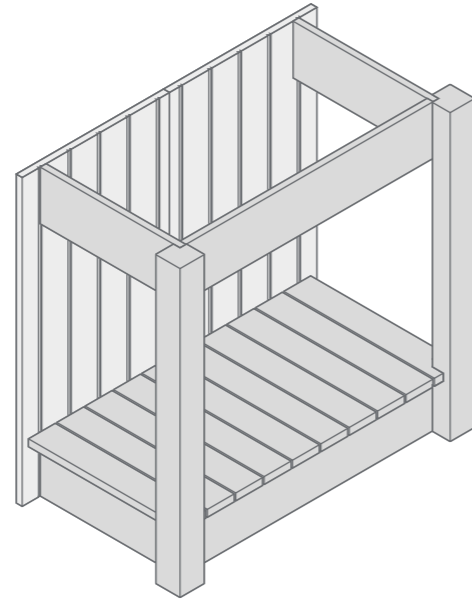
Four sided version

- free standing
- with or without drawers

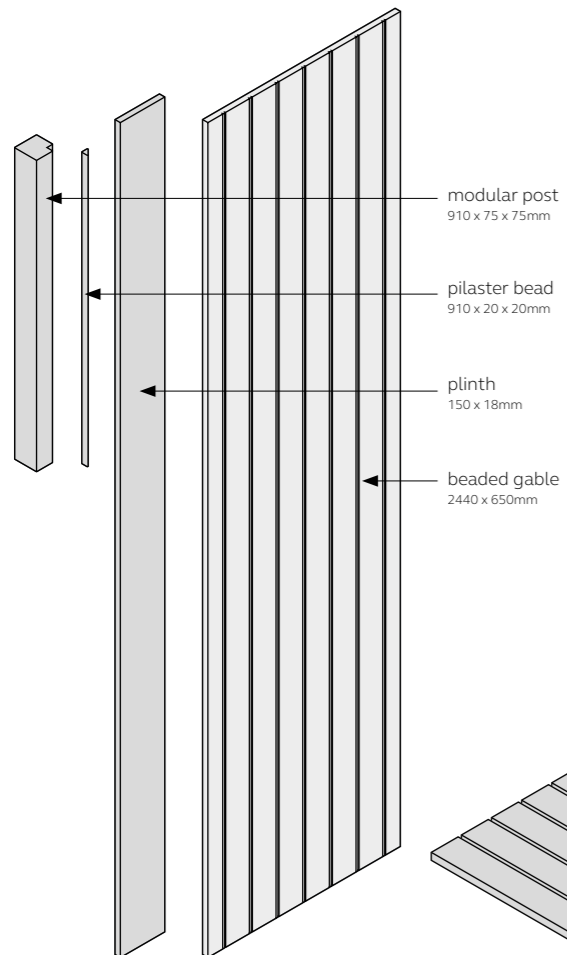


Three sided version

- used at one end of an island

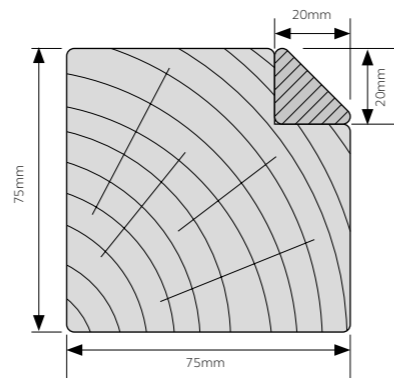


Items used to make the pastry bench

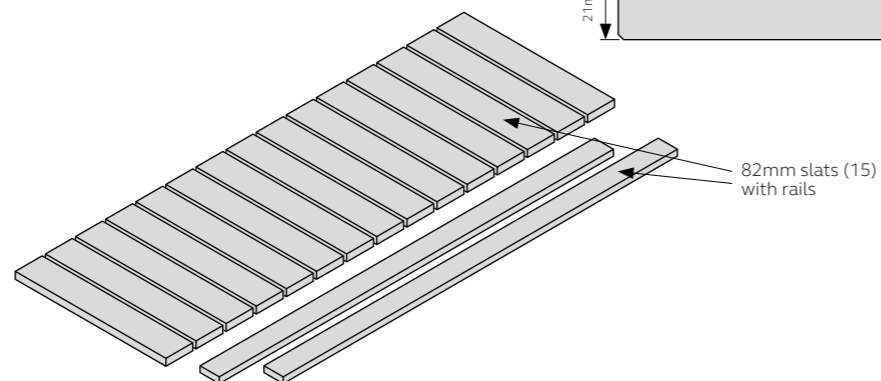
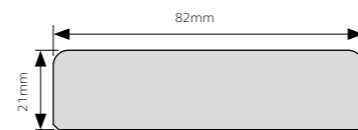


Modular post & filler

The filler should cut down and glued to the post after all the components have been fitted.

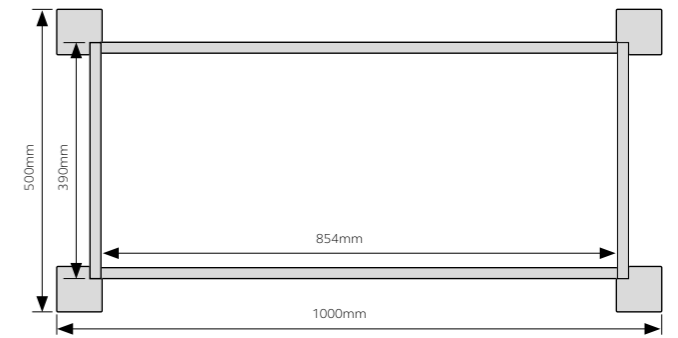


Slat cross-section



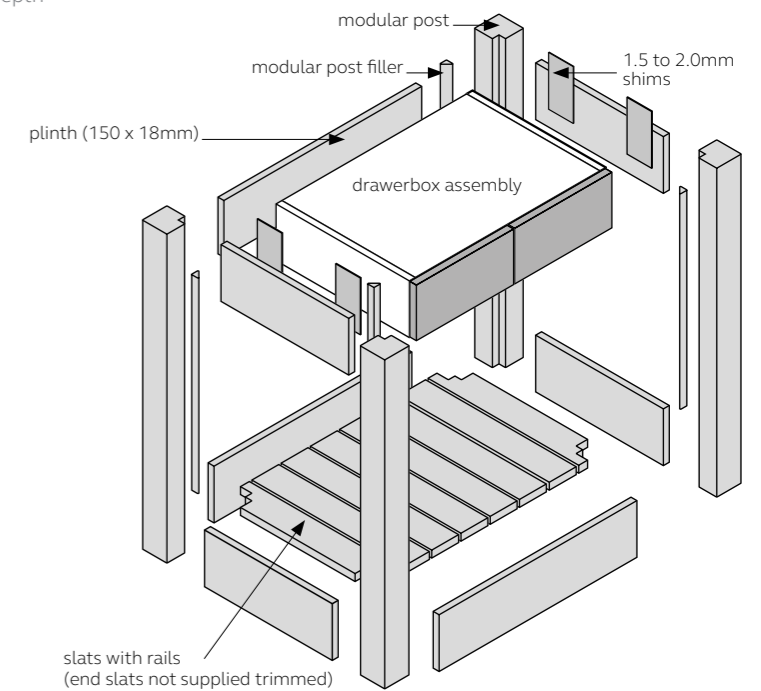
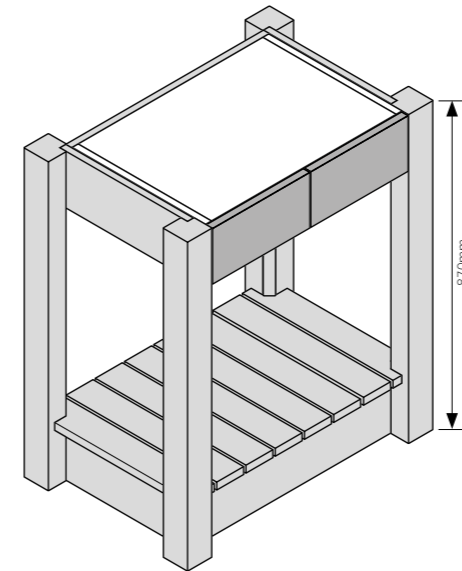
Materials Required for 1000mm Unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	854mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Slats	11	N/A

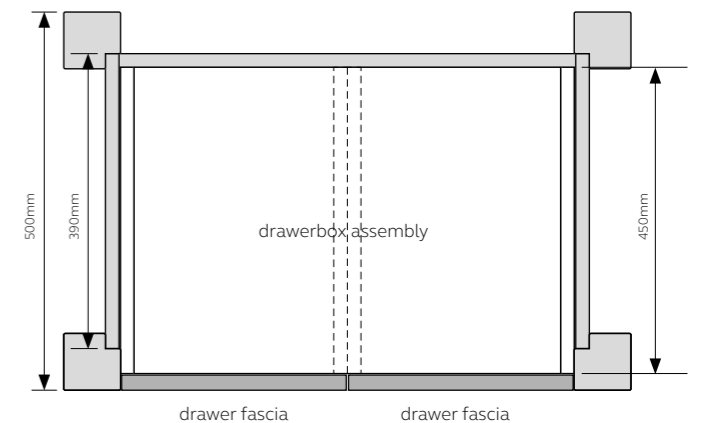
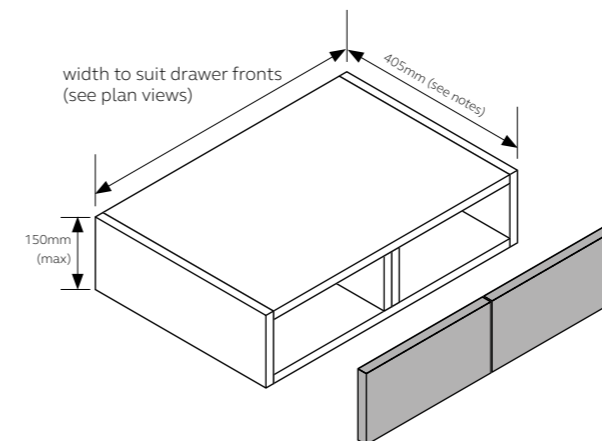


Four sided version with drawers

The length of the unit is determined by the width of the drawer facias. Refer to the plan views for sizes on the next page. The depth is 500mm on all versions.

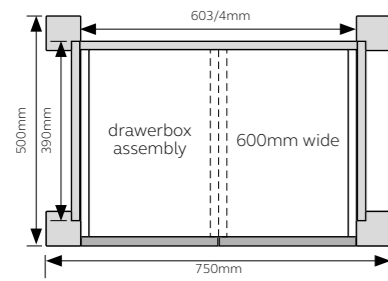


The drawerbox is constructed to suit the width of the drawer fascias. The depth should allow the fascia to finish flush with the front of the modular legs.

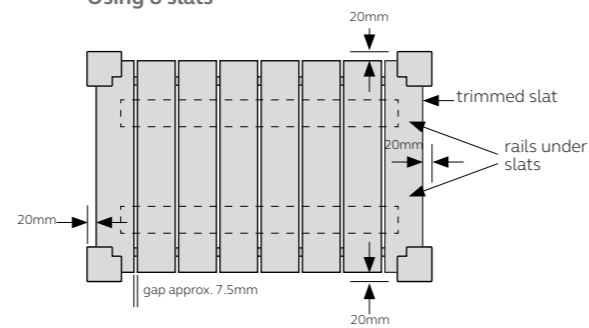


PASTRY BENCH SELECT RANGES

750 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 297 DRAWERS



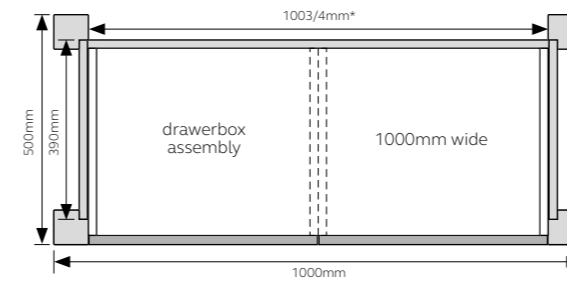
Using 8 slats



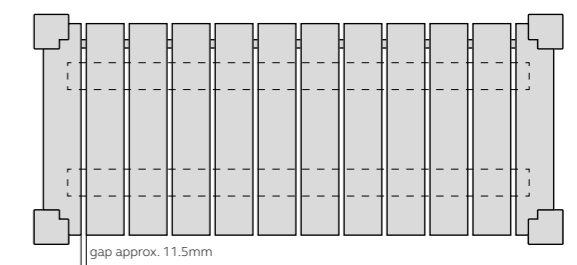
Materials required for 750mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	603mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcase	1	600 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	8	n/a
Shims	4	1.5-2.0Mm

1150 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 497 DRAWERS



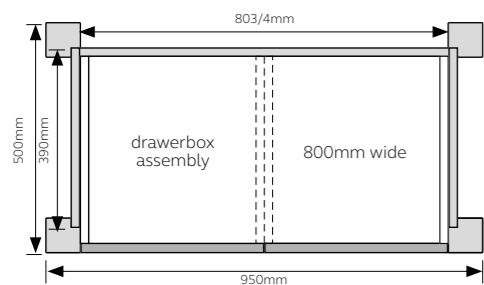
Using 12 slats



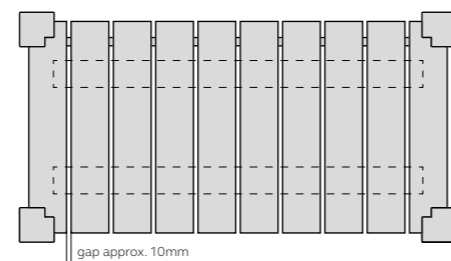
Materials required for 1000mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular Post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/Back Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	1003mm
Side Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcase	1	1000 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	12	N/A
Shims	4	1.5-2.0mm

950 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 397 DRAWERS



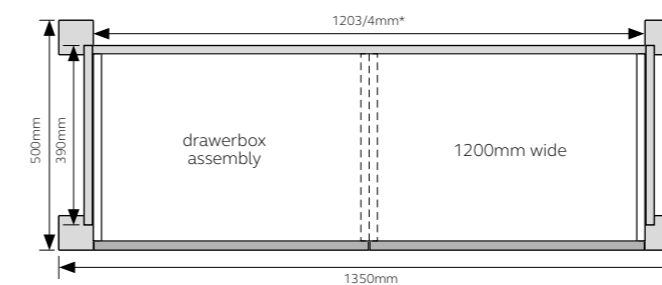
Using 10 slats



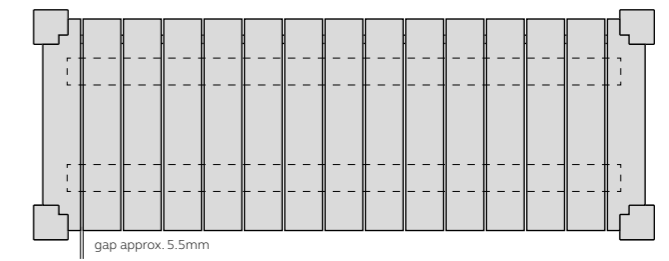
Materials required for 950mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	803mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcase	1	800 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	10	n/a
Shims	4	1.5-2.0Mm

1350 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 597 DRAWERS



Using 15 slats



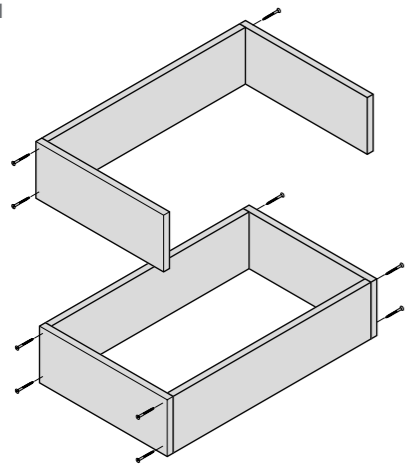
Materials required for 1350mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular Post	4	870mm
Pilasterbead	4	549mm
Front/Back Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	1203mm
Side Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcase	1	1200 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	15	N/A
Shims	4	1.5-2.0mm

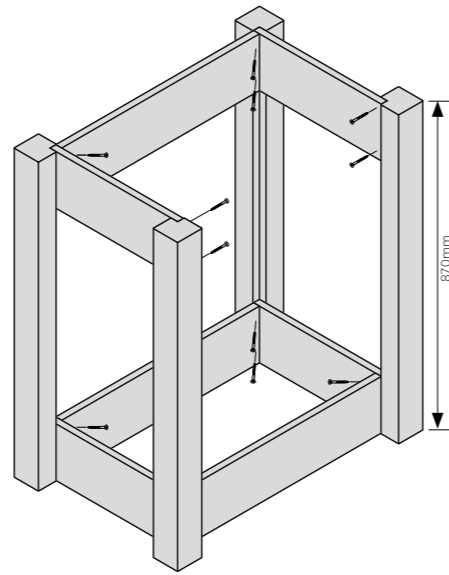
PASTRY BENCH SELECT RANGES

STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

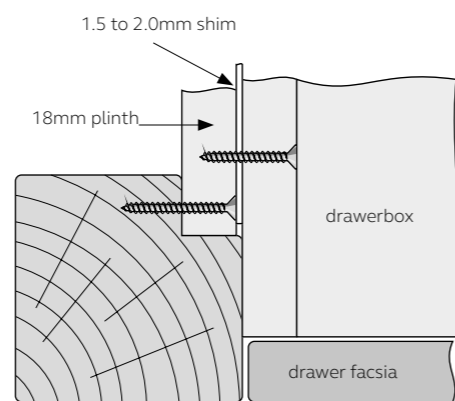
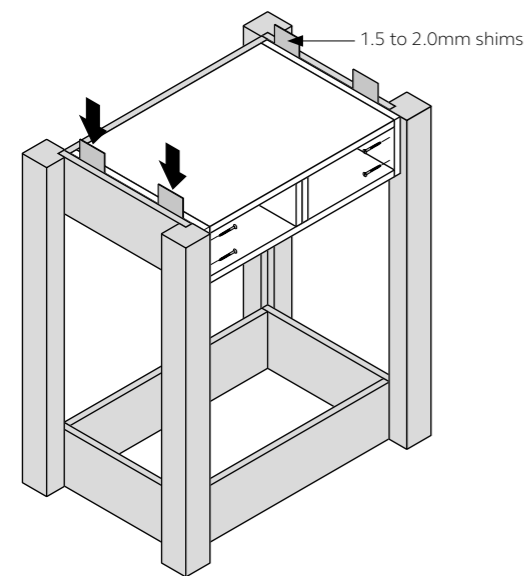
Step 1



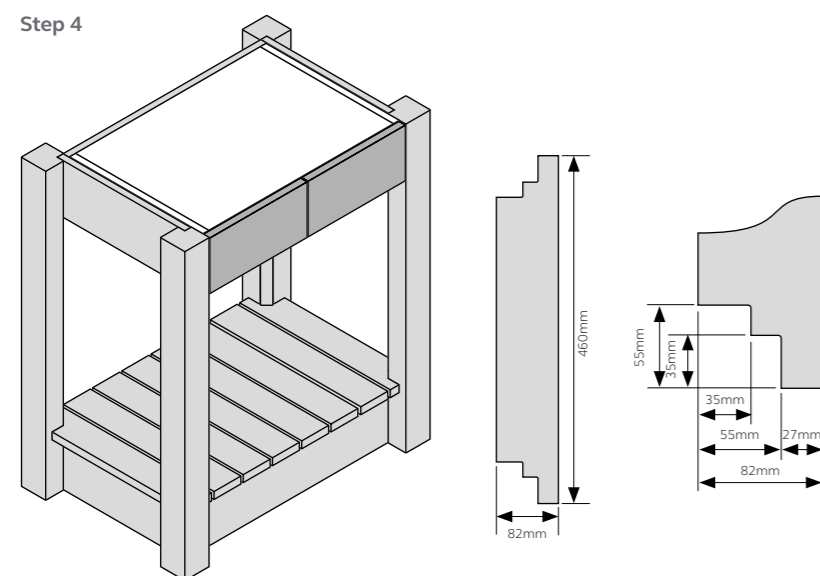
Step 2



Step 3



Step 4



Slats

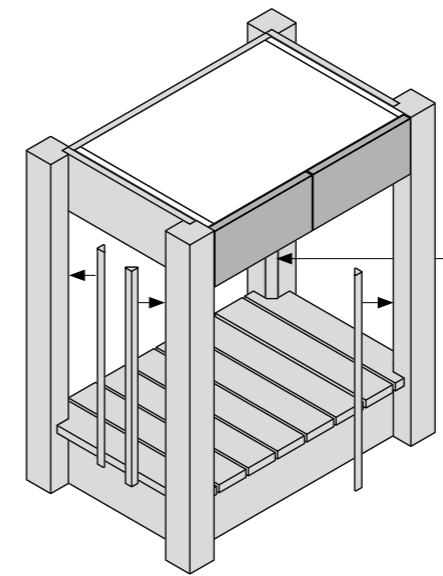
Slats should be 20mm in from each face. Use the slats whole and only trim the end slats to fit around the posts. Space the slats evenly.

The space between the slats should be between 5.5mm and 12.5mm so the number of slats required varies with the width of the bench. A pair of rails are fastened to the underside of the slats once the spacing has been determined. The rails should be approximately 170mm less than the overall length of the bench.

After fitting the slats into the bench cut and fit the filler to each of the modular posts.

STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

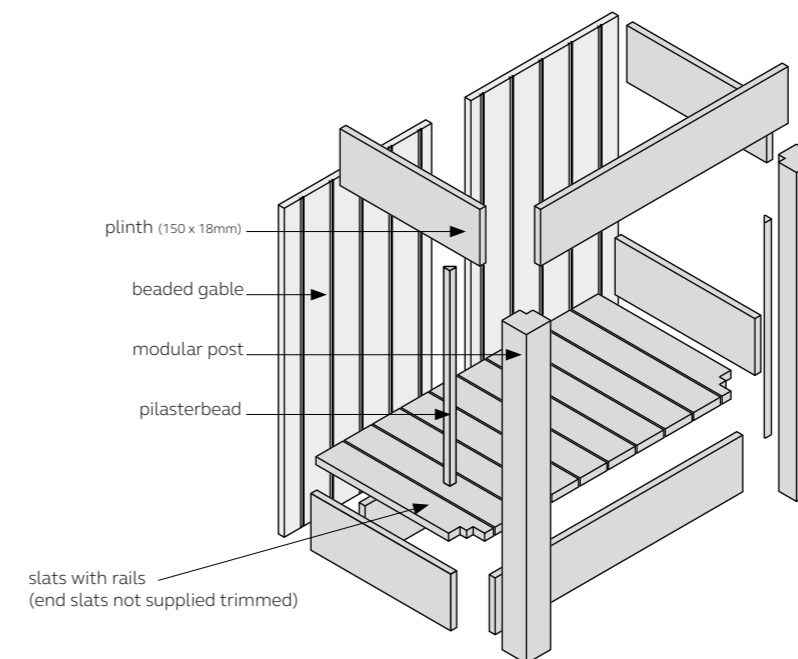
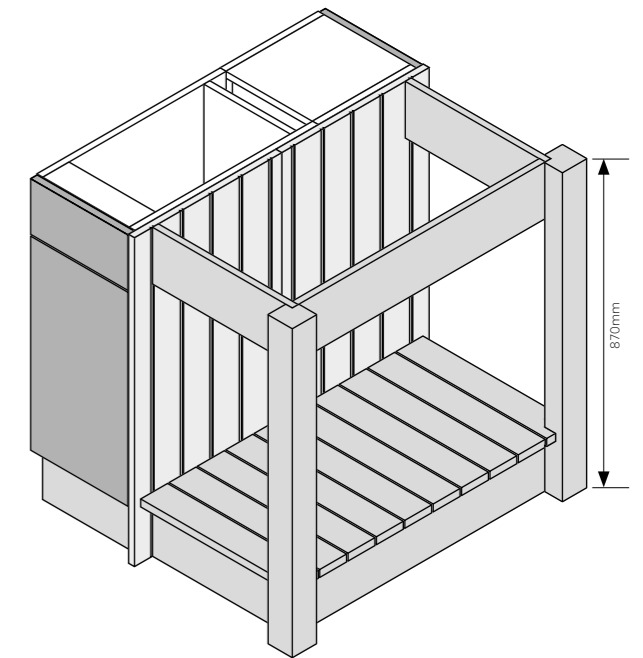
Step 5



Three sided version

This is made to suit the width of the units in an island with bench. The beaded gable forms the fourth side. The depth for these units is 480mm excluding the gable.

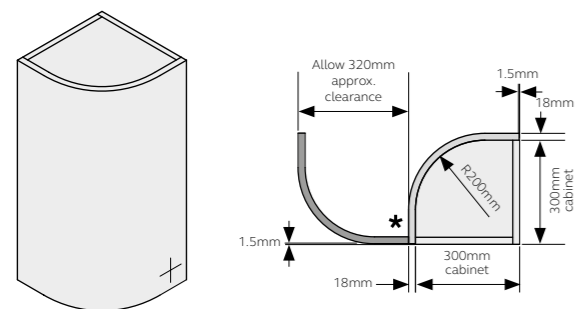
The illustration below show the Pastry bench fitted to a 560 deep base unit and a 300 deep base unit. The width may be altered to suit different units in the island.



QUADRANT DOORS SELECT RANGES

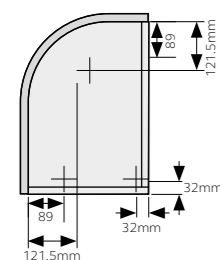
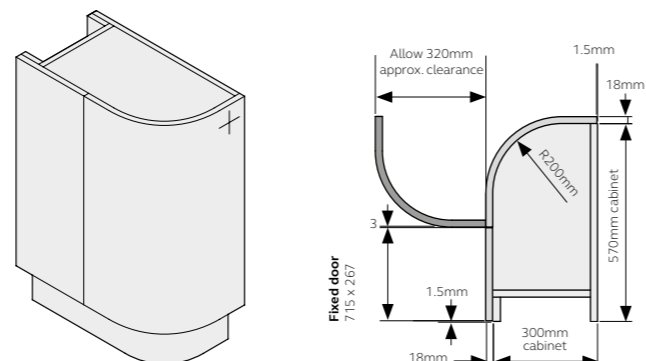
These have been designed for use on a number of different base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same. Their heights suit 720mm high units.

300 x 300 wall unit 720 x 300 x 300mm overall cabinet

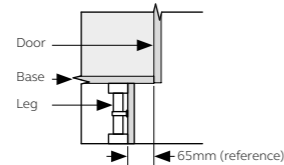


Please note: If the wall is to be tiled then tiles must be fitted prior to units or they will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by thickness of the tiles and cement.

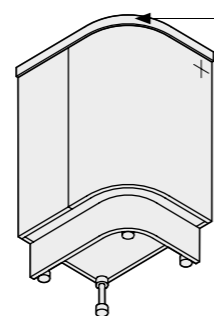
300 x 570 base unit 720 x 300 x 570mm overall cabinet



Shows centres of leg positions for the quadrant plinth.



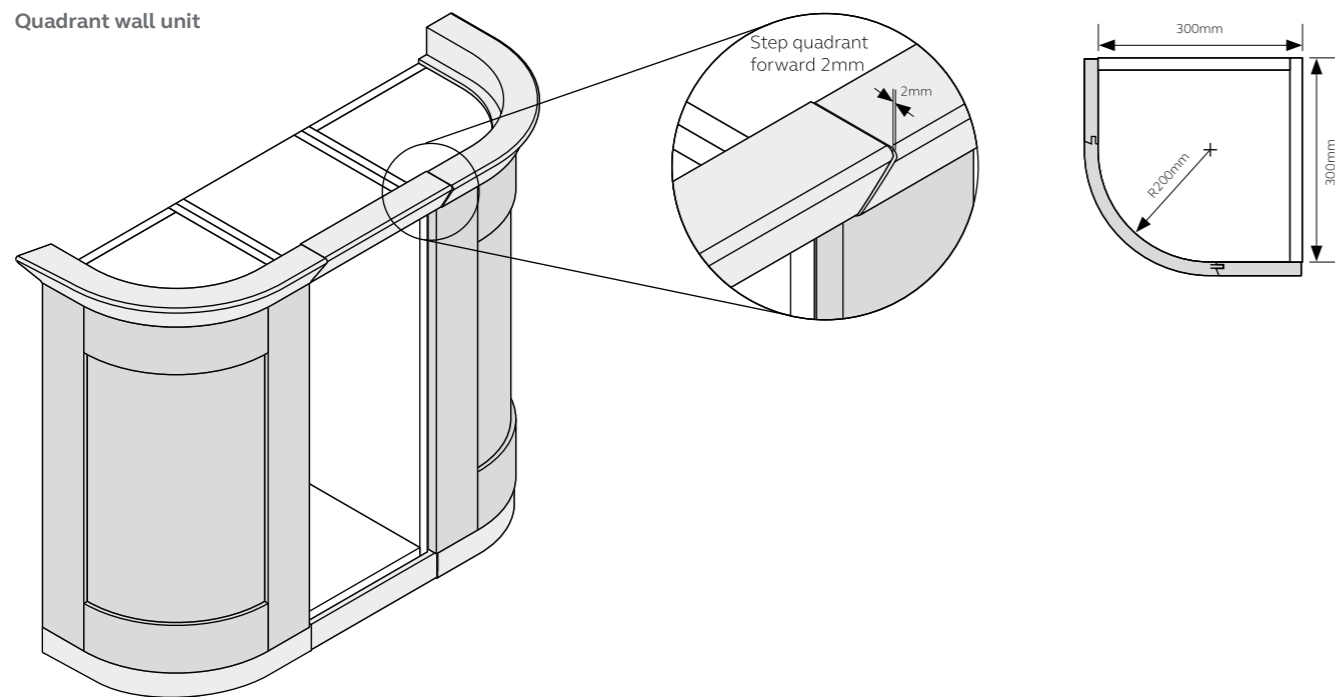
Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is more than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.



External radius of door = 218mm

Quadrant Plinth
Designed to suit 65mm inset distance (to front of leg socket)

Quadrant wall unit



These have been designed for use on base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same. Their heights suit 720mm high units.

Due to the manufacturing process, there is a +1mm to +3mm tolerance on all quadrant doors.

Please note: If the wall is to be tiled then the tiles must be fitted prior to the units or the tiles will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by the thickness of the tiles and cement that will be used.

QUADRANT DOORSET & CHOPPING BOARD MTO JEFFERSON/MADISON/WAKEFIELD/ALDANA

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 7965 1650
ONLINE.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 7965 1652

The quadrant barrel & chopping board unit is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit.

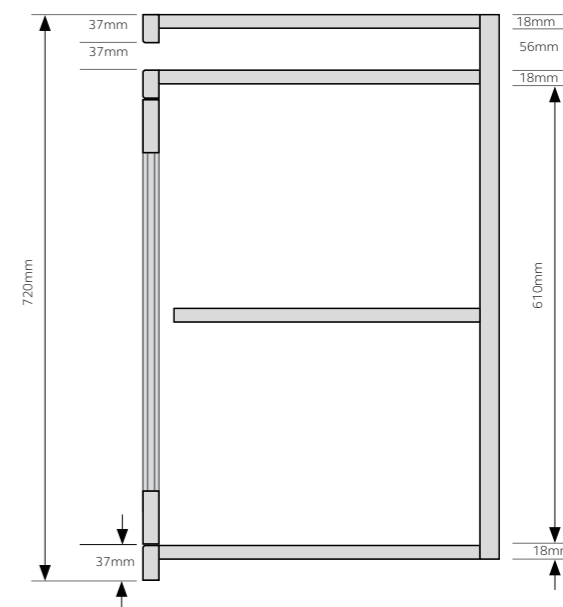
A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 184 for chopping board finishing instructions.

Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcass. The maximum height of the doors is 720mm.

Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

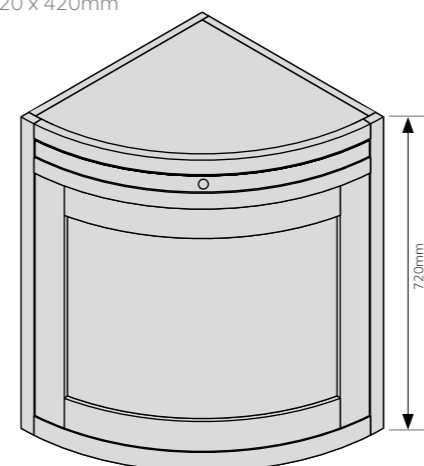
A generic framing profile of 2mm radius inside and outside is used on all Jefferson, Madison and Wakefield barrel units.

How to build your chopping board carcass

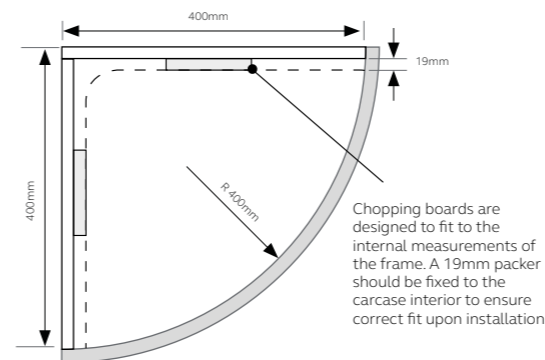


Important
The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcass with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.

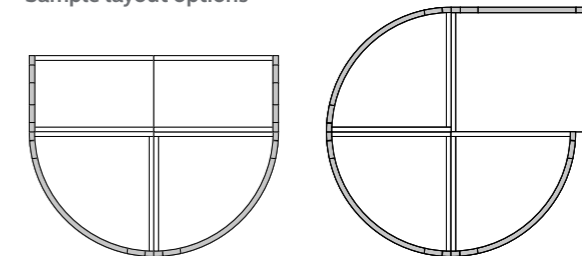
Application of quadrant barrel unit
720 x 420mm



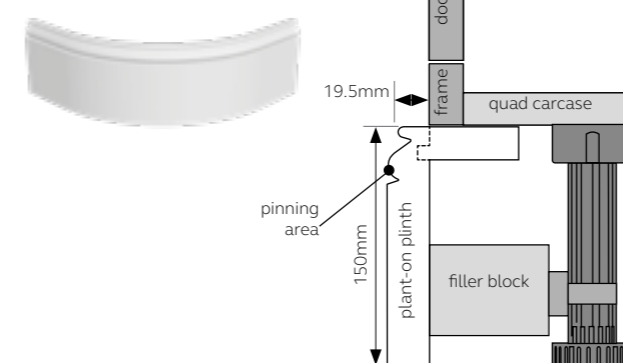
Ref: Prefix-720400CDSCD



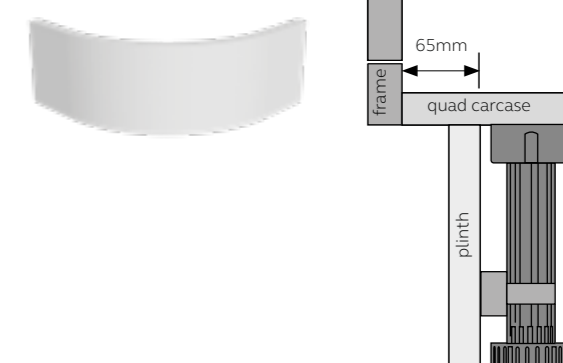
Sample layout options



Quadrant pure curve moulded plinth application
Ref: prefix-CURMLDPLINTHSCD

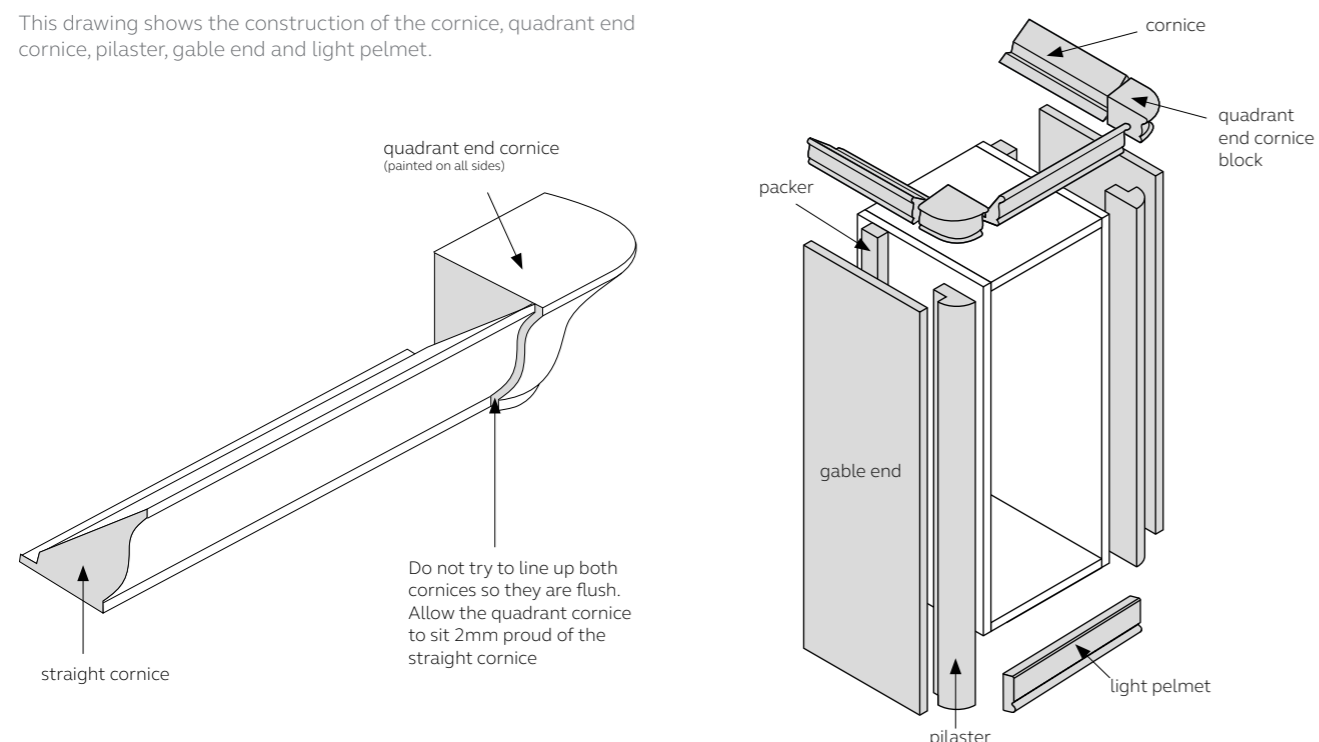


Quadrant pure curve plinth application
Ref: PREFIX-CURVEPLINTHSCD



QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK SELECTED RANGES

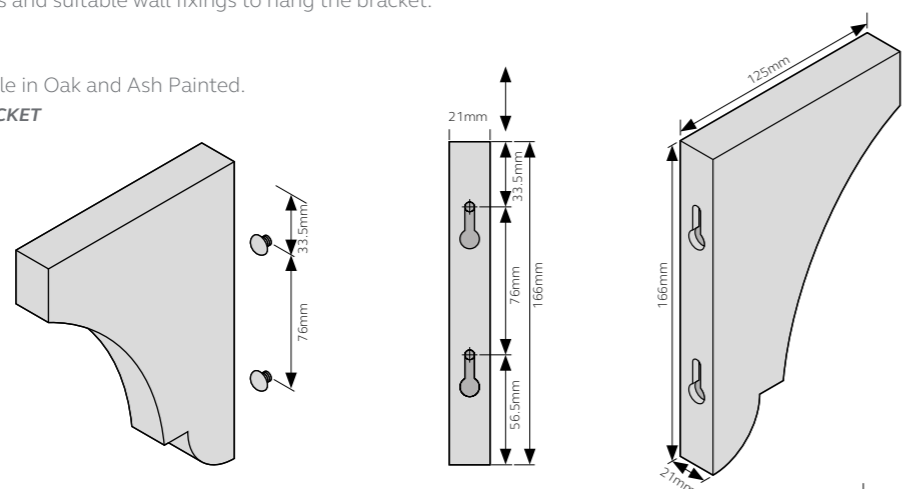
This drawing shows the construction of the cornice, quadrant end cornice, pilaster, gable end and light pelmet.



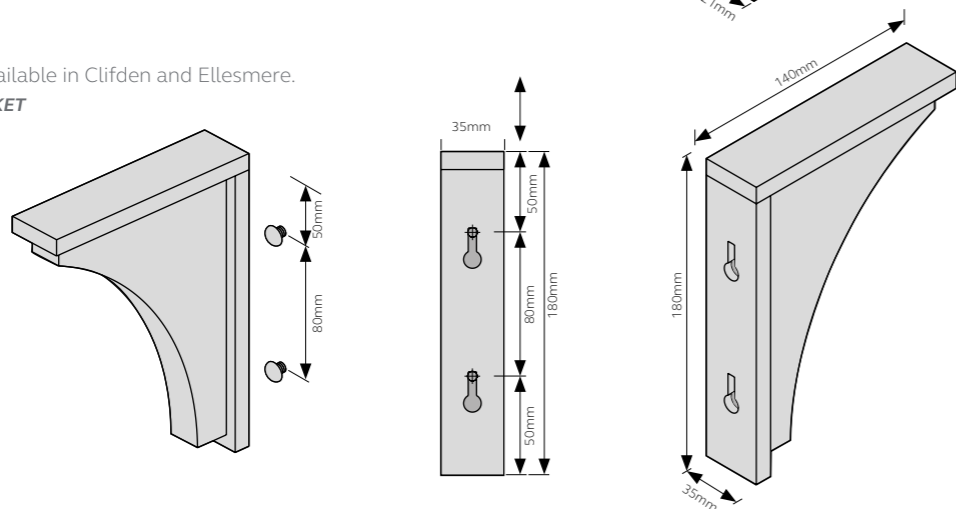
SHELF BRACKETS

Use roundhead screws and suitable wall fixings to hang the bracket.

Shelf Bracket Available in Oak and Ash Painted.
Ref: PREFIX-SHELFBRACKET



Shelf Bracket Available in Clifden and Ellesmere.
Ref: PREFIX-BRACKET



TRAY & CHOPPING BOARD SETS SELECTED RANGES

Tray set with chopping boards EX

The tray set with chopping boards is available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is ex-stock and excludes housing carcass.

Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC.

The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 40mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 184.

Each trays are 60mm (h) x 355mm (w) and come as standard in laquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Chopping board set MTO

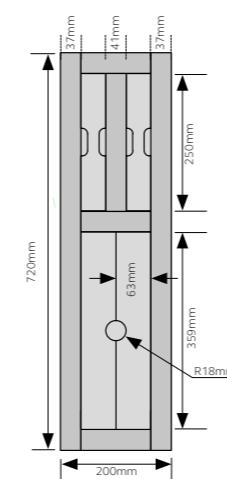
The chopping board set is available partly assembled and includes frame and four chopping boards. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcass.

Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

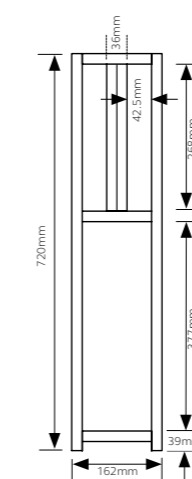
The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 40mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 184.

The chopping boards are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

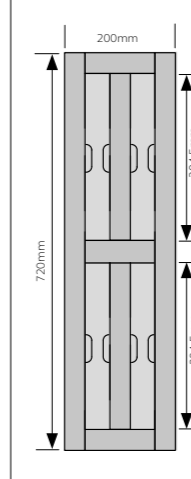
Tray set & chopping boards
Ref: PREFIX-720200CHPTRYSET



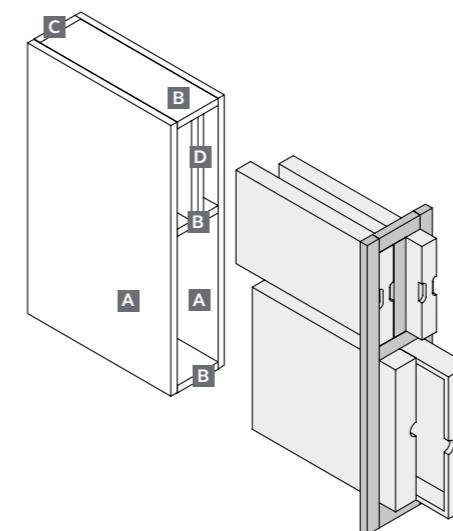
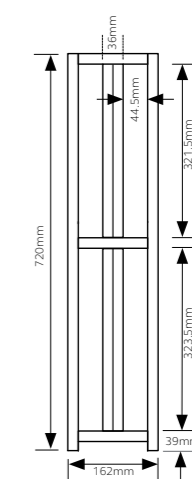
Carcass Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels



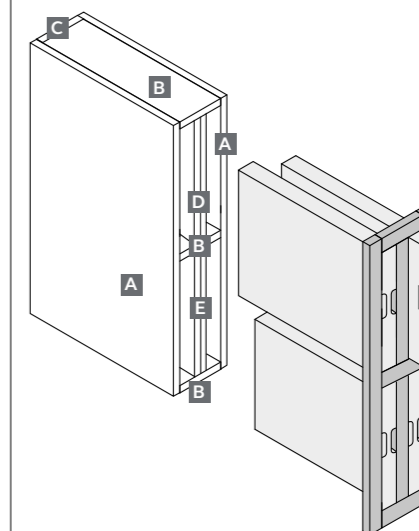
Chopping board set
Ref: PREFIX-720200CHOPSET4



Carcass Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels



Please note: chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.



Please note: chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 268mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)

Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 321.5mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- E** 2 no. internal panel: 323.5mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)

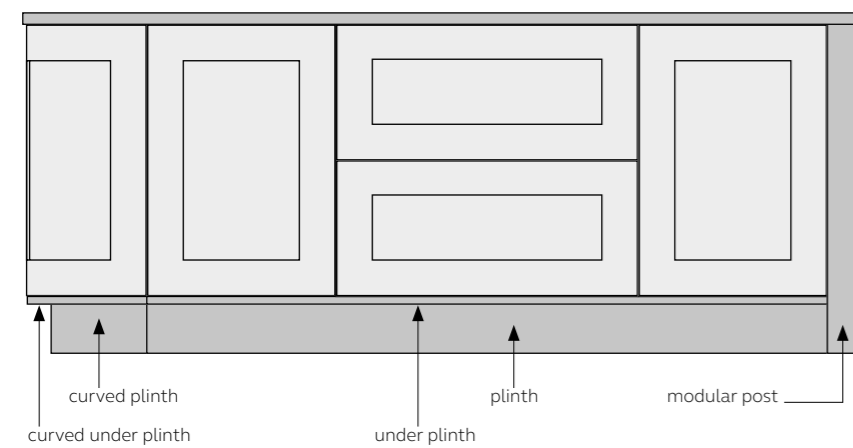
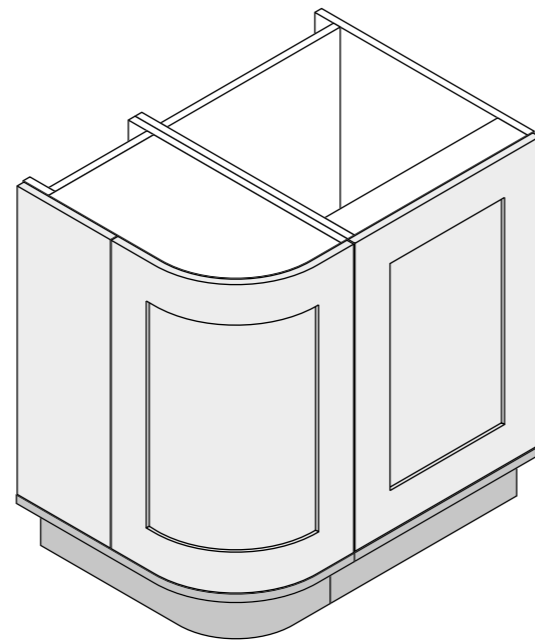
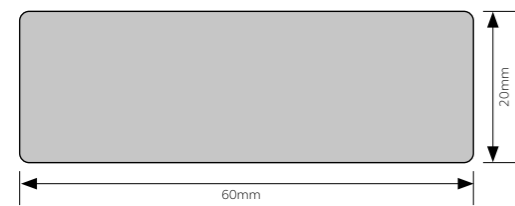
UNDER PLINTH SELECTED RANGES

The quadrant under plinth is designed to work with quadrant units with a radius of 200mm.

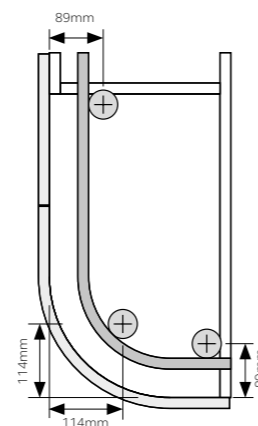
The quadrant door has an internal radius of 200mm and an outer radius of 218mm.

The built-under plinth is positioned flush with the face of the door and may be trimmed to suit different carcass depths.

Section through under plinth



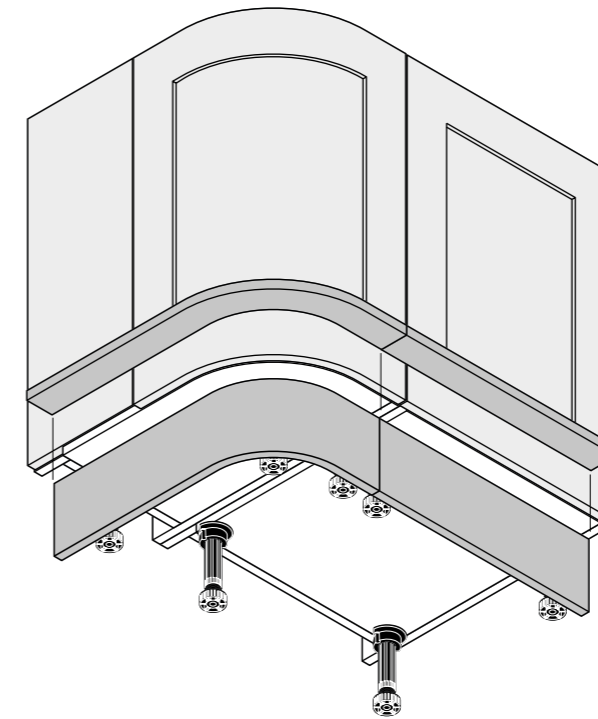
Leg positions



Please note: The modular post should be positioned 2mm in front of the under plinth and unit doors.

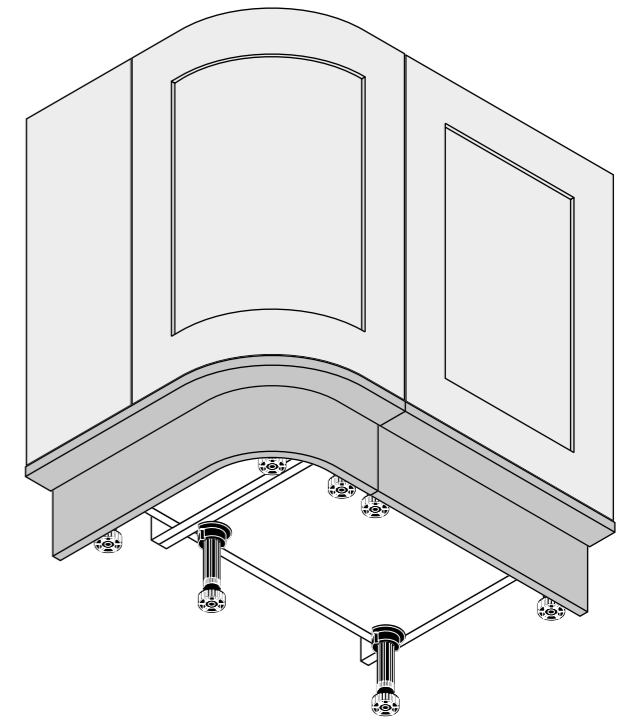
STEP 1

Install the units and fit the plinth.



STEP 2

Fit the under-plinth from below with a short-handled screwdriver.



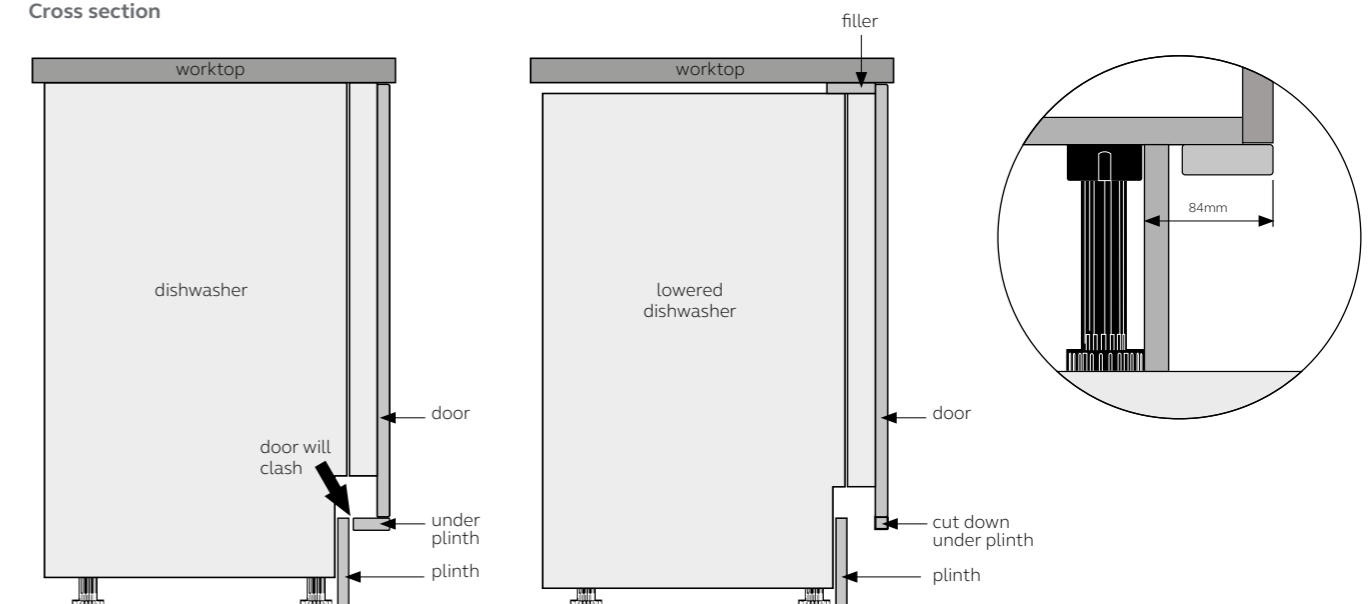
Dishwasher installation with under plinth

The under plinth moulding may prevent a dishwasher door opening. The simple solution for this is to fit an 18 to 20mm thick filler between the worktop and the dishwasher. This lowers the dishwasher and lifts the bottom of the door as the door moves up over the filler.

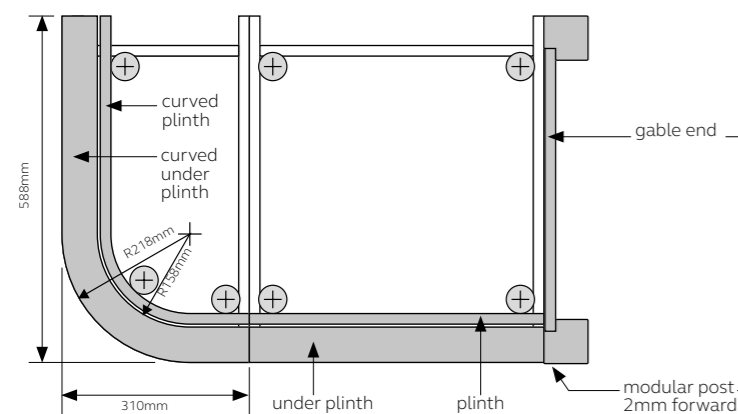
Cut down the depth of the plinth moulding and attach it to the underside of the door.

It is recommended that foil is used as a membrane to stop moisture between the filler and the worktop.

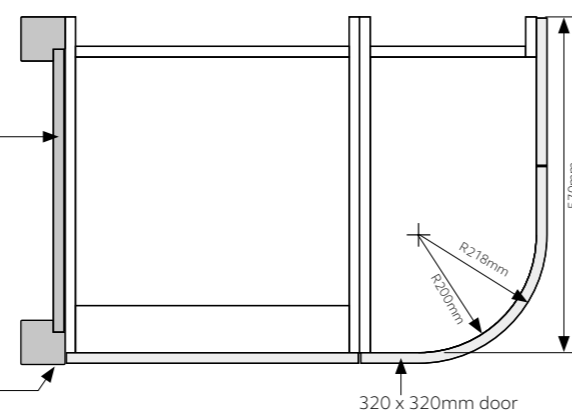
Cross section



View from below



View from above



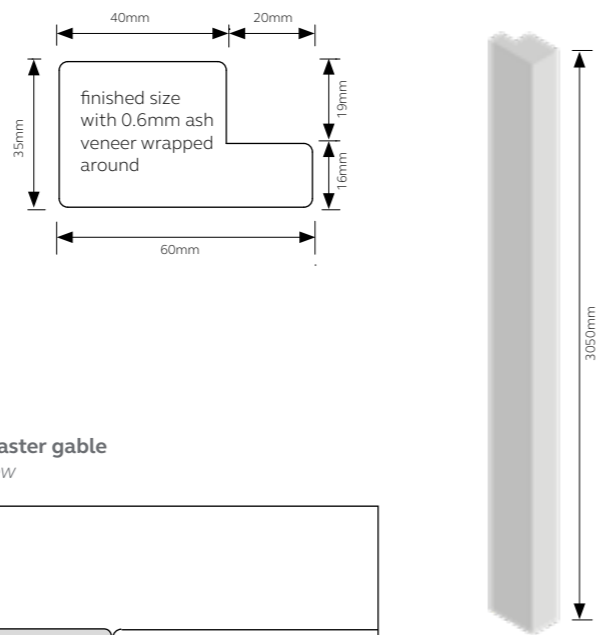
UNIVERSAL MOULDING SELECT RANGES

The universal moulding has been specially designed to have multiple functions and applications such as:

- 1 Light pelmet
- 2 Cornice
- 3 Post for modular gables
- 4 Post for mock Inframe
- 5 Pilaster end mouldings for gable attachments

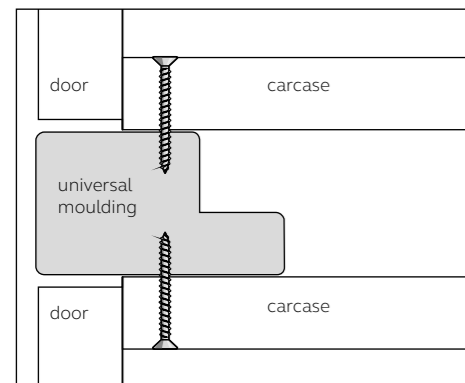
It can be used for all ash painted ranges and is also available in plain MDF for the zola painted range. Please ensure to pre-drill and countersink on installation to ensure no splitting.

Universal moulding



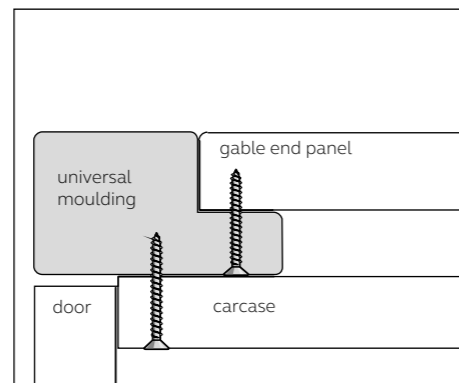
Mock inframe application

ariel view



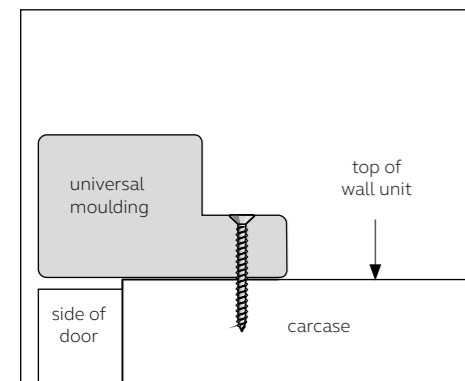
End pilaster gable

ariel view



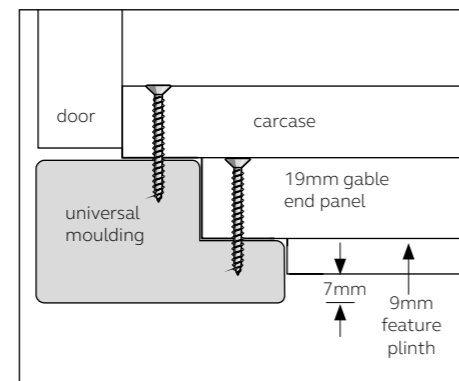
Corpel and mock inframe

side view



Modular end panel

ariel view

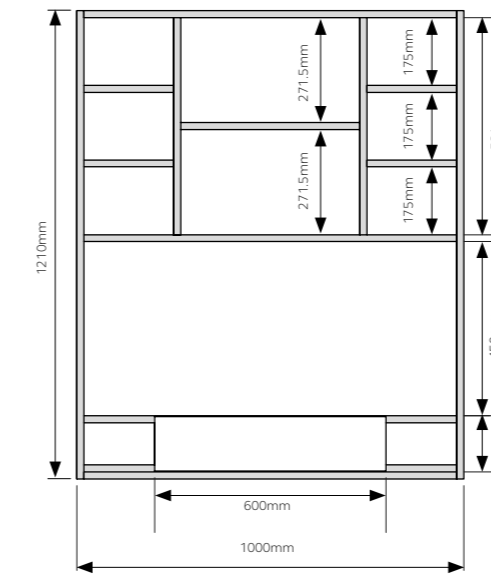


UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS COFFEE STATION

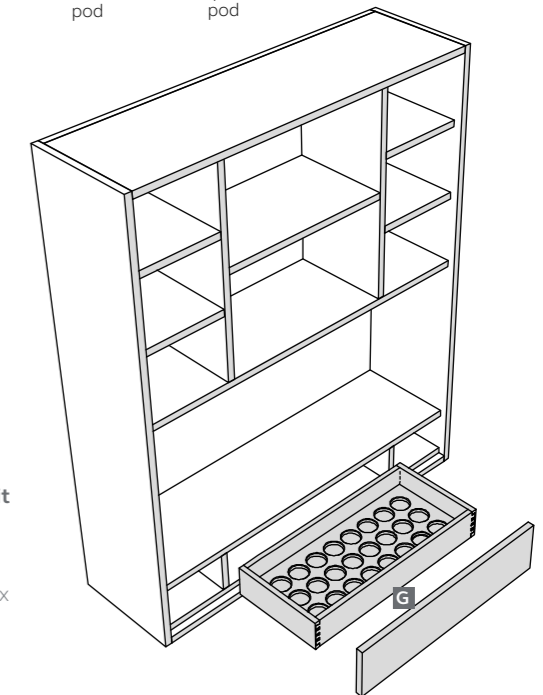
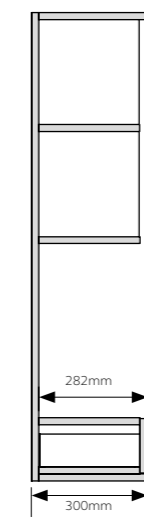
The illustrations below show how to construct an interior coffee station using MFC. Along with this you will need a drawer box and drawer front. It has been designed to be used with a 1000 wide carcass, but any width is achievable.

Optional to a plain drawer box is a coffee pod holder, which will suit free standing coffee appliances. The only two coffee pod brands accommodated are Dolce Gusto and Nespresso. The trays have been designed to accommodate both brands of coffee pods.

Front elevation



Side elevation



G Coffee pod holder kit

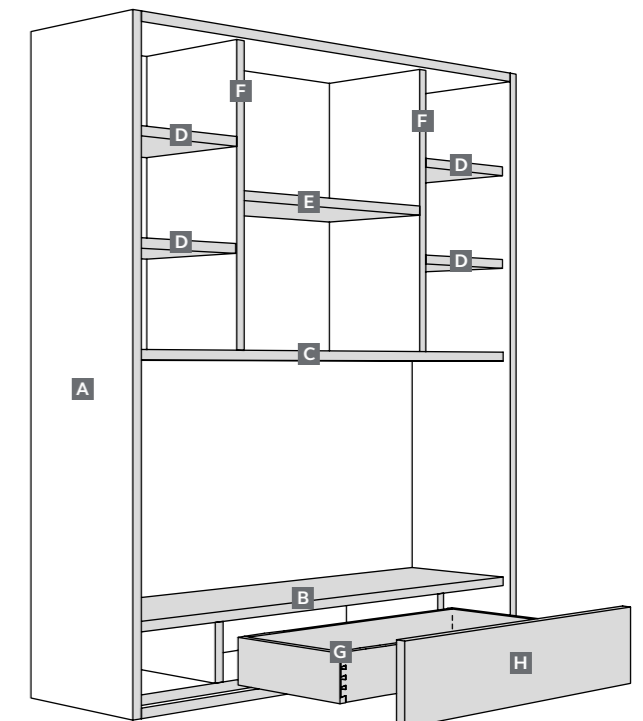
Please refer to Price List

Includes:

- Dovetailed drawerbox
- Coffee pod holder

Key components

- A** 1 no. external carcass: 1210mm(h) x 1000mm(w) x 300mm(d) using 18mm MFC with a 18mm MFC back.
- B** 1 no. bottom section carcass: 145mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 262mm(d) 3 aperture: 182mm(h) x 564mm(w) x 182mm (d) using 18mm MFC
- C** 1 no. large shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- D** 4 no. small shelf: 18mm(h) x 232mm(w) x 262mm (d)
- E** 1 no. medium shelf: 18mm(h) x 464mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- F** 2 no. vertical divider: 714mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- G** 1 no. coffee pod dovetail drawer: 85mm(h) x 552mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- H** 1 no. drawerfront: 140mm(h) x 597mm(w)



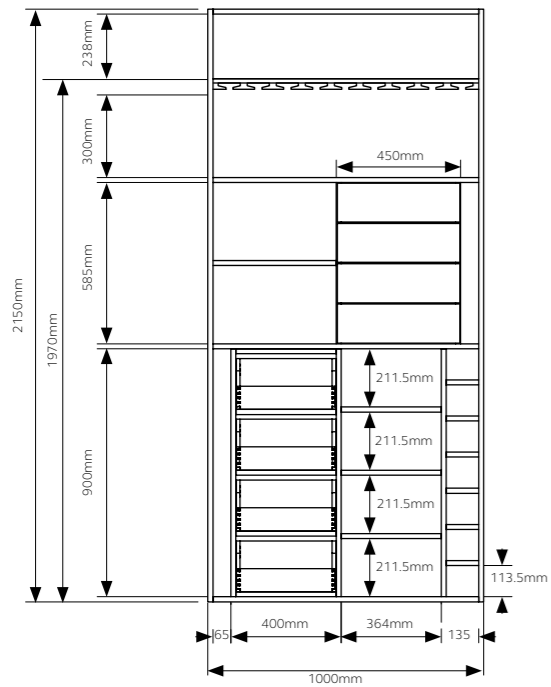
UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

LARDER UNIT OPTIONS MTO

Below shows how to make up a larder unit with 18mm carcass material and a selection of square and sloped drawer boxes together with drawerfronts and wine glass holder.

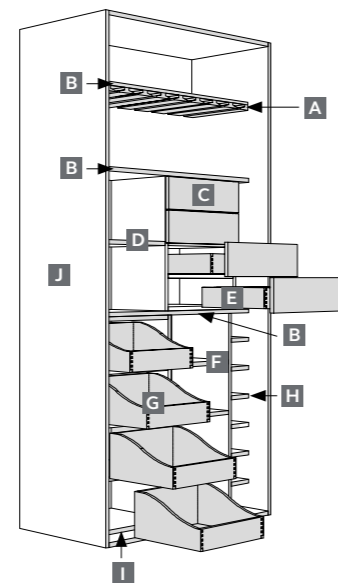
The larder unit is designed to be housed inside a 1000mm wide unit, however it can be adapted to different widths depending on your design.

Front elevation



Key components

- A** 1 no. glass holder: 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d) - see page 186 for application information.
- B** 3 no. shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 490mm(d)
- C** 4 no. drawerfront: 140mm(h) x 445mm(w)
- D** 1 no. shelf: 18mm(h) x 447mm(w) x 470mm(d)
- E** 4 no. drawerbox: 85mm(h) x 400mm(w) x 450mm(d)
- F** 3 no. shelf: 18mm(h) x 364mm (w) x 470mm(d)
- G** 4 no. sloped drawerbox: 185mm(h) x 350mm (w) x 450mm(d)
- H** 6 no. shelf: 18mm(h) x 117mm (w) x 470mm(d)
- I** 1 no. internal carcass: 900mm(h) x 400mm(w) x 470mm(d)
- J** 1 no. external carcass: 2150mm(h) x 1000mm(w) x 570mm(d)

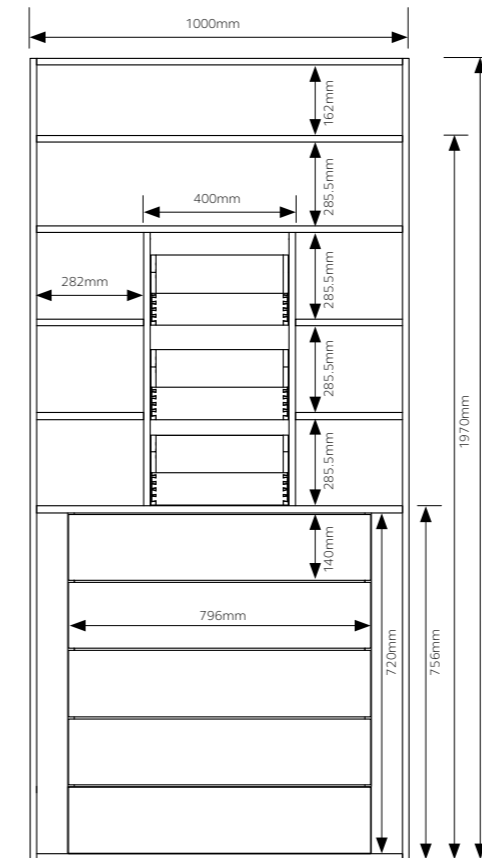


A The wine glass holder is supplied as a pack of 10 no. 50 x 85 x 250mm units which are fixed to the underside of a shelf - see page 186 for further details

- A** Glass Holder
Ref: *LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER*
- C** Drawerfront
Ref: *prefix-140447*
- E** Drawerbox
Ref: *LT-450CUTDRAWER*
- G** Sloped Drawerbox
Ref: *LT-400SLOPEDRAWER*

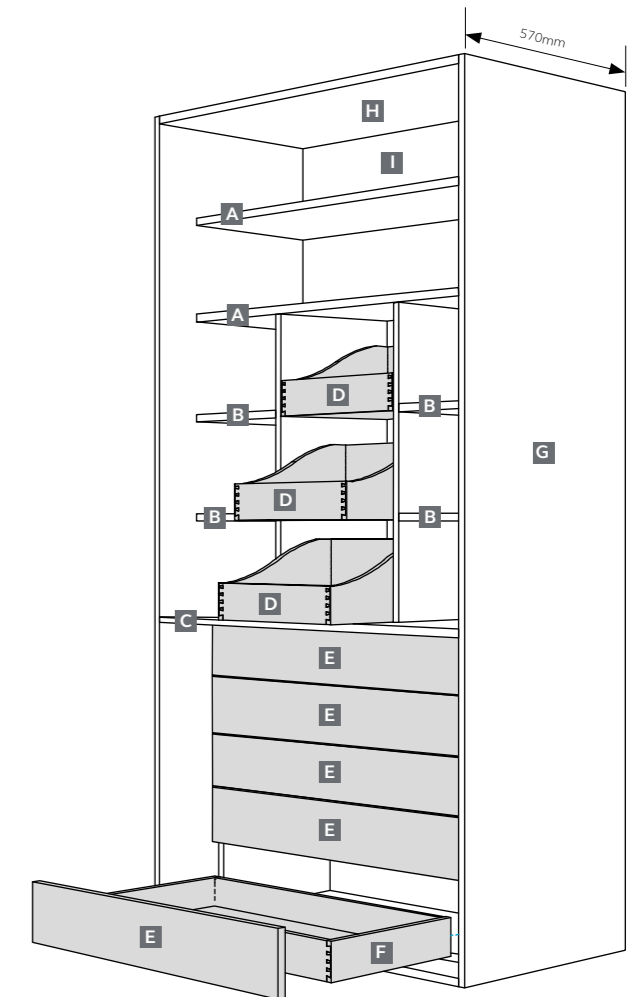
Below shows how to make up a larder unit with 18mm carcass material and a selection of square or sloped dovetail drawerboxes together with drawerfronts.

The larder unit is designed to be housed inside a 1000mm wide unit, however it can be adapted to different widths depending on your design.



Key Components

- A** 2 no. large shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 470mm(d)
- B** 4 no. small shelf: 18mm(h) x 282mm(w) x 470mm(d)
- C** 1 no. small shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 490mm(d)
- D** 3 no. sloped dovetail drawer: 185mm(h) x 350mm(w) x 450mm(d) - LT-400SLOPEDRAWER
- E** 5 no. drawerfronts: 140mm(h) x 796mm(w) x 20mm(d)
- F** 5 no. dovetail drawerbox: 85mm(h) x 750mm(w) x 450mm(d) - LT-800CUTDRAWER
- G** 2 no. carcass gables: 2150/1970mm(h) x 570mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- H** 2 no. carcass top/base: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 490mm(d)
- I** 1 no. carcass back: 2150/1970mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- J** 2 no. vertical divider: 892.5mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 470mm(d)



UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

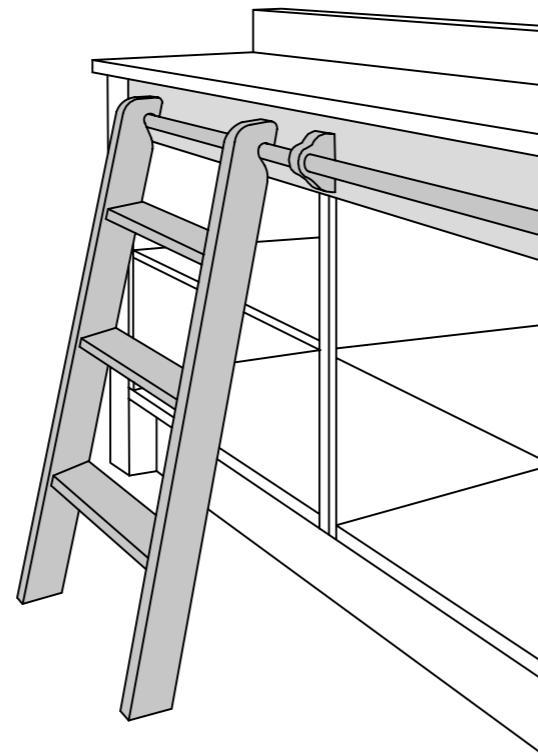
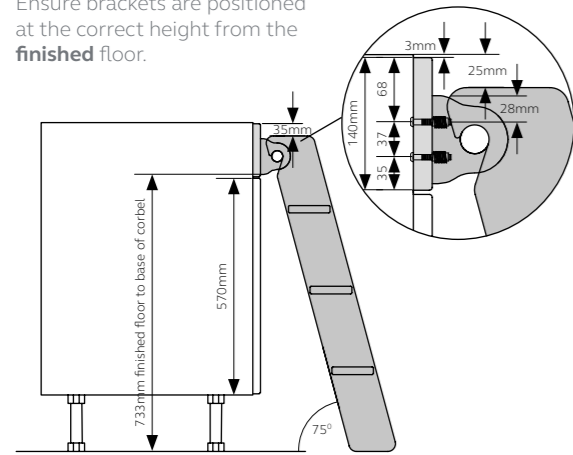
PANTRY LADDER & RAIL KIT



STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLANT-ON FITTING

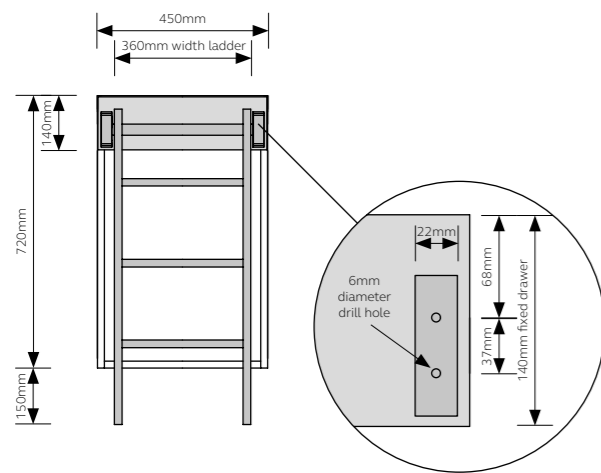
Step 1

Ensure brackets are positioned at the correct height from the finished floor.



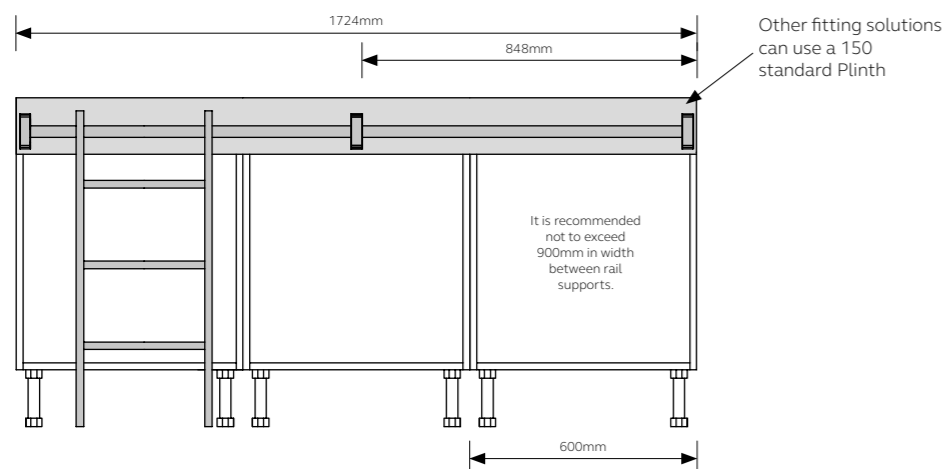
Step 2

Ensure the drill holes are correct for the end brackets. Drill hole needs to be 6mm diameter (narrowest unit size 450mm).



Step 3

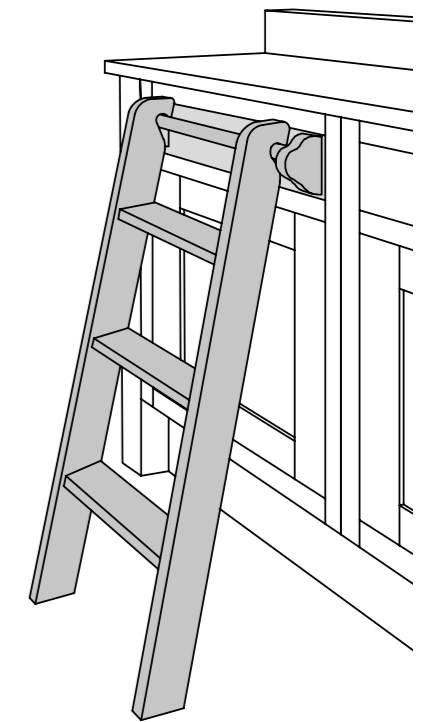
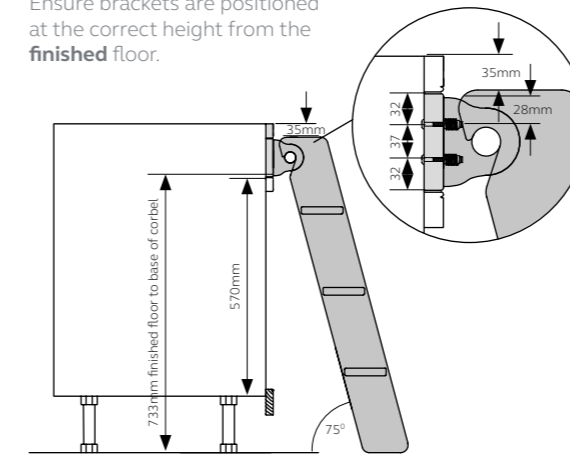
Fitting multiple units each pack contains:
 - 1 trimmable towel rail 1800 long
 - 2 end brackets
 - 1 centre support bracket



STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS FOR INFRAME FITTING

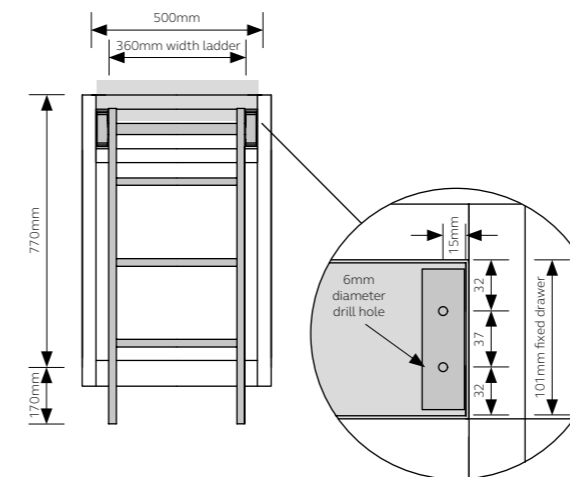
Step 1

Ensure brackets are positioned at the correct height from the finished floor.



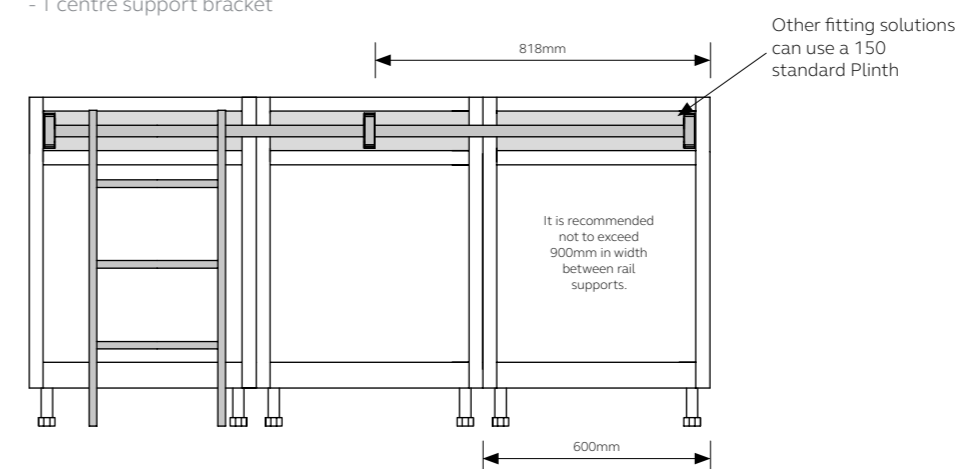
Step 2

Ensure the drill holes are correct for the end brackets. Drill hole needs to be 6mm diameter (narrowest unit size 500mm).



Step 3

Fitting multiple units each pack contains:
 - 1 trimmable towel rail 1800 long
 - 2 end brackets
 - 1 centre support bracket



UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

TIMBER TOP & CHOPPING BOARD

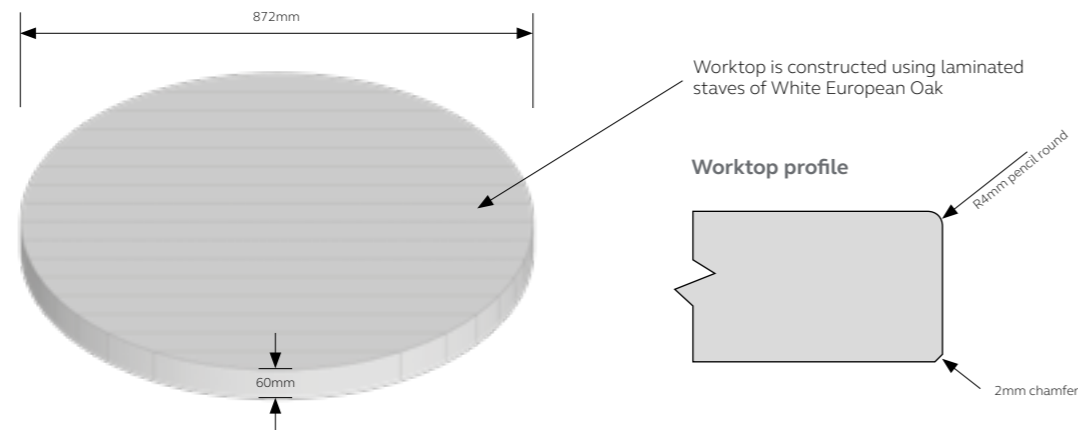


The **872mm diameter** timber top is used with the Quadrant Barrel Unit and is designed to overlap the exterior of the quadrant doors by 15mm.

Made from linear staves of white European oak and are 60mm thick as standard. Please ensure the timber top is evenly oiled on top and bottom. Failure to do so will result in the distortion (twisted or bowed) of the timber.

Due to its purpose as a food preparation area we do not finish our timber tops with chemical lacquers. They should only ever be finished/coated with natural oils such as danish or linseed oil. Timber tops need at least one coat applied within one week of delivery to prevent distortion of timber.

872mm diameter
Ref: **OK-872DIATOP**



PREPARATION FOR USE

Surface Preparation

As with any coating, surface preparation is extremely important in obtaining a satisfactory end result.

Oil may be applied to previously oiled surfaces. On previously stained or dyed surfaces it is advisable to test a small area first to make sure that the oil will produce the desired result.

Waxed finishes and all dirt and grease should be removed with white spirit on a rag using vigorous agitation.

To ensure proper drying the temperature should be above 10°C and oil should not be applied in damp conditions. Do not apply in direct sunlight.

Method

The 'wet on wet', single day application method. This method allows oil to be completely applied during the course of a single day and the wood to be ready to use after 48 hours.

The idea of this method is to keep the wood surface 'wet' with oil for at least an hour until it has fully absorbed enough oil to provide a natural protective coating from deep within the wood.

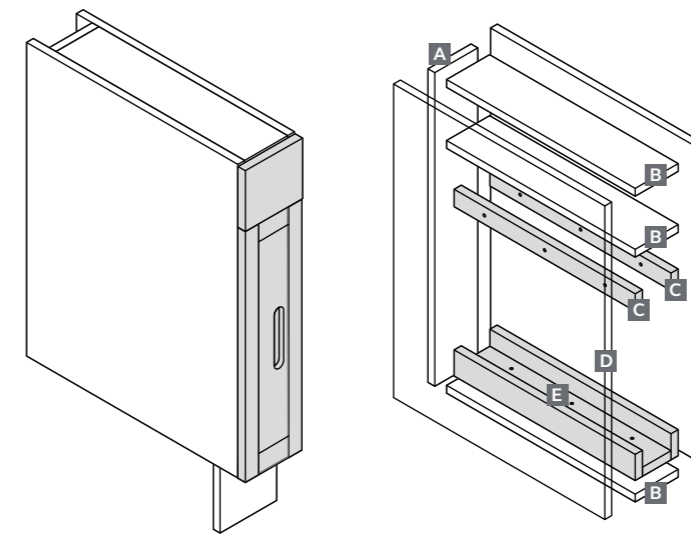
- 1 Apply three liberal coats of oil, one after another, using a lint-free cloth until the block has stopped absorption and remains 'wet' looking. After 20 minutes repeat the application.
- 2 After another 20 minutes, apply more oil. By this stage the oil will not soak in as much and the block will look really wet with an obvious coating of oil on the surface.

- 3 After another 20 minutes, remove all the remaining oil with a clean rag, leaving a clean surface.
- 4 Leave the surface for one hour and then wipe over again to remove any oil that might have exuded back out of the pores of the wood. If there are any obvious dry areas, use more oil on those areas only at this stage.
- 5 After another hour wipe the surface again (there should be no obvious signs of surface oil at this stage) leaving the surface dry to the touch, with a pleasant low sheen finish.
- 6 Leave the board at room temperature for 48 hours before using it, allowing the oil to cure.
- 7 Any 'nibs' or dust on the surface of the wood during oiling cannot be removed with this method of application until the wood has been left to dry for at least 24 hours. The particles should then be removed with a very fine grade wire wool (0000 grade).
- 8 The performance of oil will continue to improve naturally for a week or two after application. We recommend that wood should not be subject to heavy use, and any water or other spills should be wiped off immediately.

UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

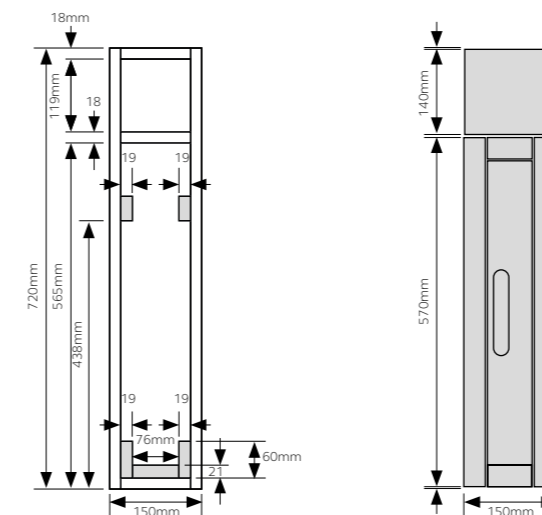
TRAY & SPICE DRAWER / SELECT RANGES

The tray with spice drawer is supplied with the frame, drawer guide and spacers for fixing to a 150mm wide carcass.



Tray Guide & Spacer Fixing

The tray guide and spacers should be fitted in the position shown below, flush with the cabinet front.

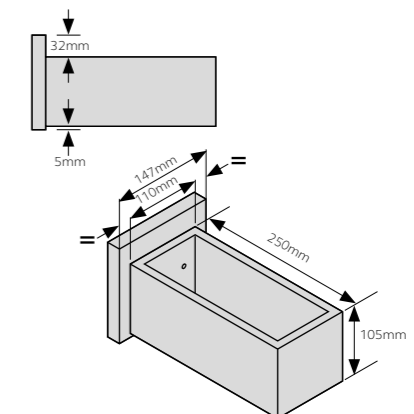


Carcass components

- A** 1 no. back panel: 114 x 720mm
- B** 3 no. shelf: 114 x 500mm
- C** 2 no. spacer: 19 x 40 x 480mm
- D** 2 no. end panel: 560 x 720mm
- E** 1 no. drawer guide: 114 x 60 x 480mm

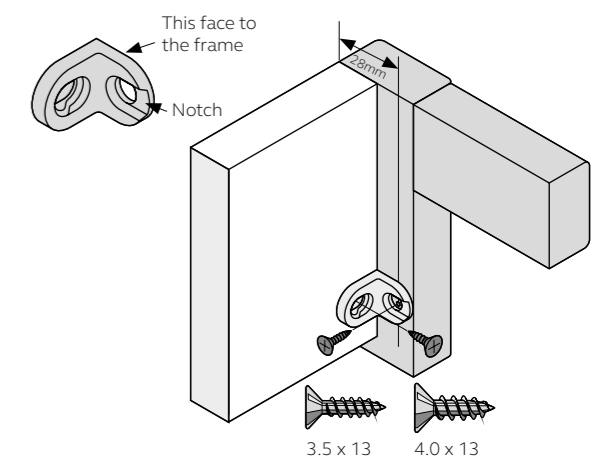
Spice Drawer Fascia Fixing

The fascia for the spice drawer should be fitted in the position shown.



Frame Fixing Bracket

Frame fixing brackets are used to attach the frame to the carcass. Two different sizes of screws are used.

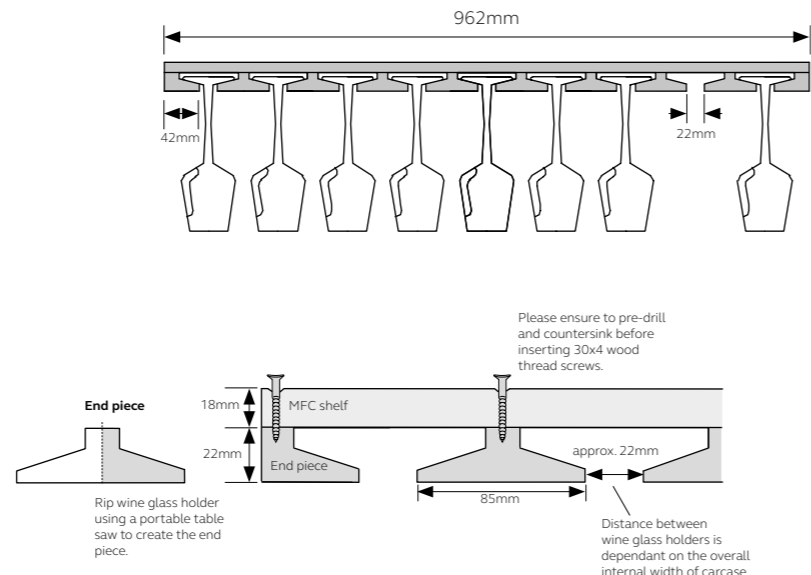
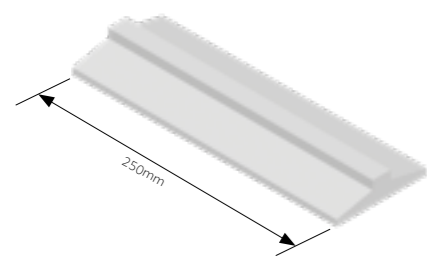


UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS

WINE GLASS HOLDER

Wine glass holder comes in a pack of 10 lengths. It is supplied at a size of 22mm(h) x 80mm(w) x 250mm(d) but can be trimmed to suit. The lengths are fitted to the pre-existing carcass shelf. They are machined out of white oak and finished with a natural lacquer.

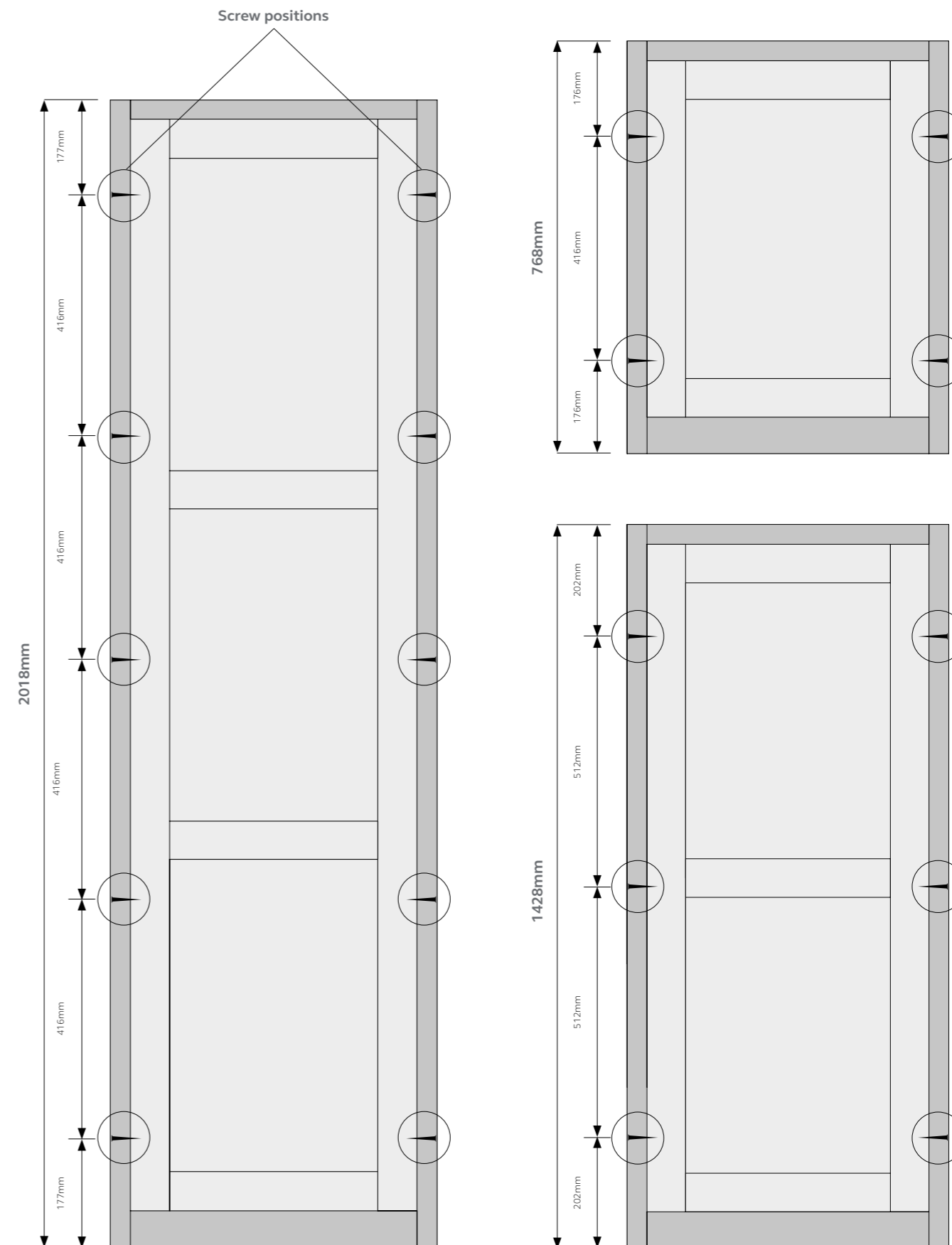
Wine glass holder
Ref: LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER



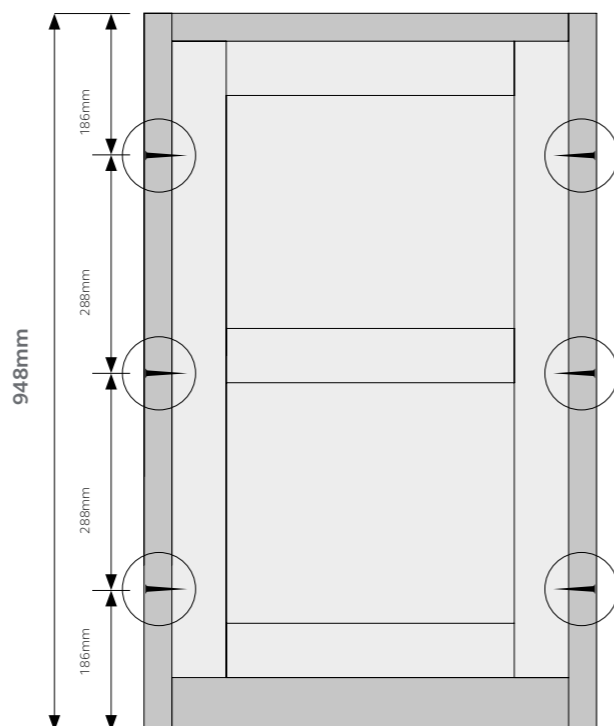
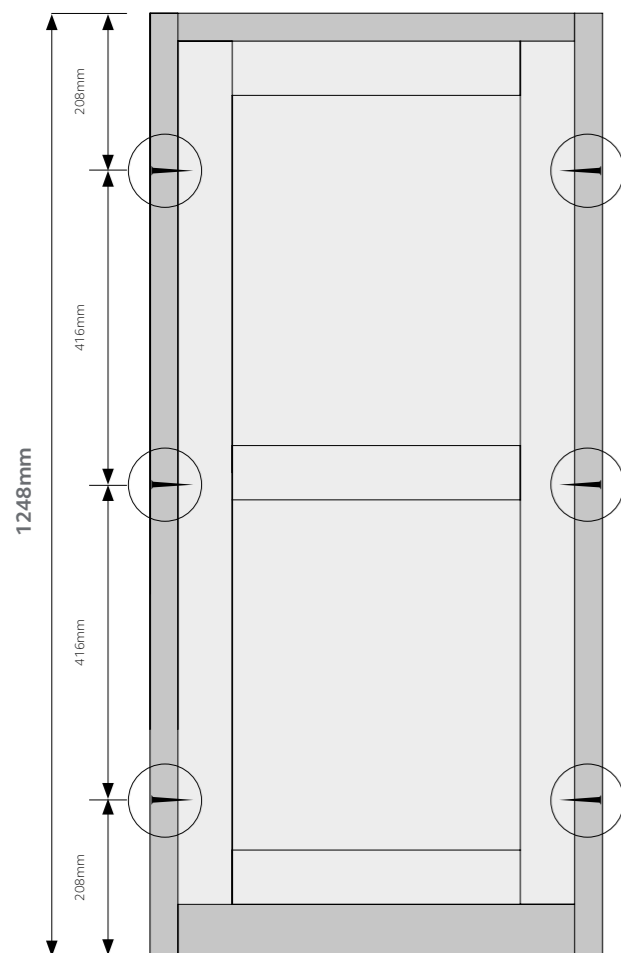
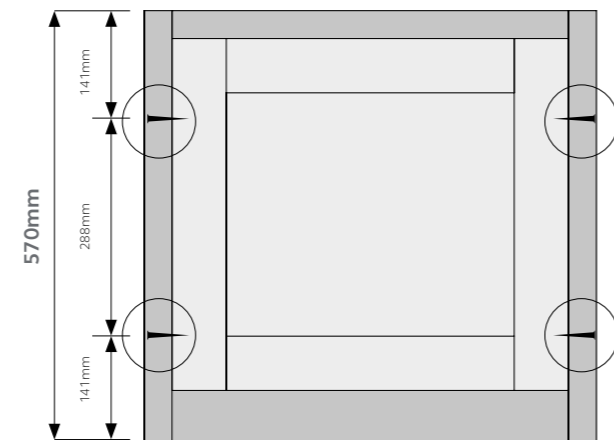
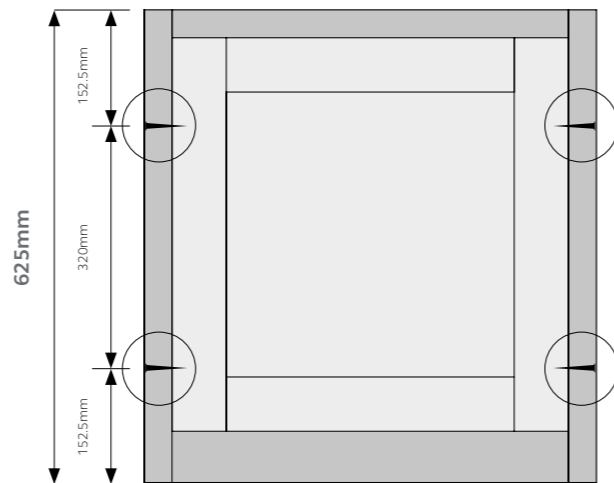
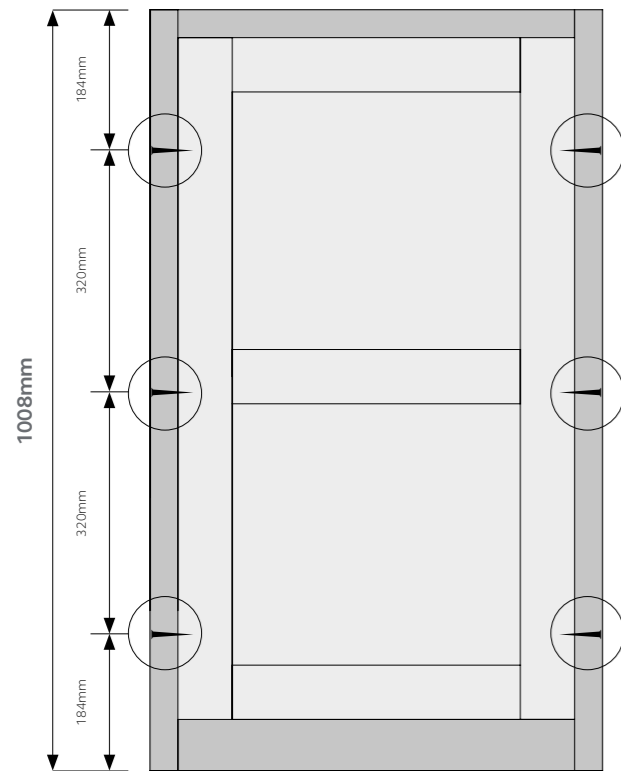
INFRAME APPLICATIONS

APPLIANCE DOORSETS

Screws are used to fix appliance doorsets as illustrated below. Please adjust drilling accordingly for each door size.



INFRAME APPLICATIONS APPLIANCE DOORSETS



INFRAME APPLICATIONS BRACKETS & HINGES

Frame Fixing Brackets

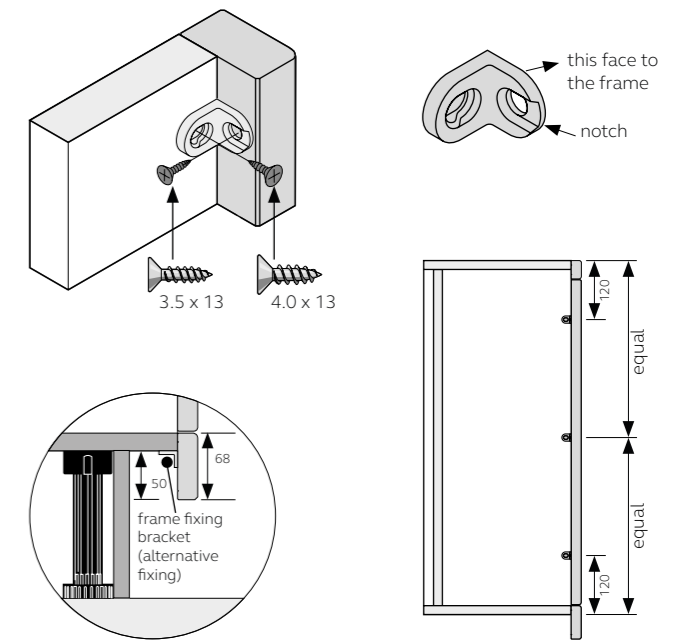
Frame fixing brackets are used to attach the frame to the carcass.

Two different sizes of screws are used:

- 1 Fix the brackets to the frame using 3.5 x 13mm screws. The notched face of the bracket goes to the frame. As the frame is made of very hard timber, it is necessary to pilot drill and countersink for the screws.
- 2 Position the frame on the carcass and fix with 4.0 x 13mm screws into the sides of the carcass. The fittings are designed to pull the frame tight against the carcass as the screws are tightened.

The brackets are usually used on the sides of the unit and should be between 200mm and 300mm apart. When door stops are used opposite hinges, these can replace the closest brackets on the side of the carcass.

On the drawer units the packers are in the way, so fix the frames across the rear of their top and bottom rails, to the carcass top rails and base panels.



Concealed Hinges

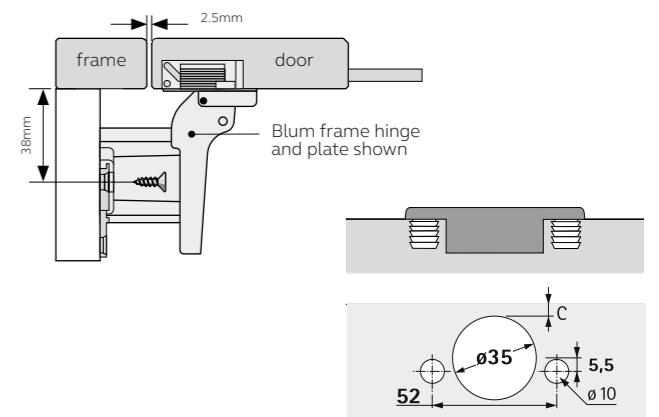
Concealed hinges can be used to hinge the working doors and are fitted behind the frame using an extended mounting plate. Other types of hinges may require different drilling. Refer to their manufacturer's instructions.

It is necessary to fit door stops on the side opposite the hinges, each with a door buffer. Fit two door stops per door.

Fixed frame doors should be fitted with standard concealed hinges, fitted as usual for a plant on door. Please note that screws have been used during the manufacture of the fixed frames and will need to be removed before drilling for the concealed hinges. Drilling to be amended accordingly.

Concealed hinges are not recommended for use on the countertop larder or with the quadrant units.

- Blum Hinge: 71B3790 - Inserta
- 71B3750 - Screw On
- 71B3780 - Knock-in



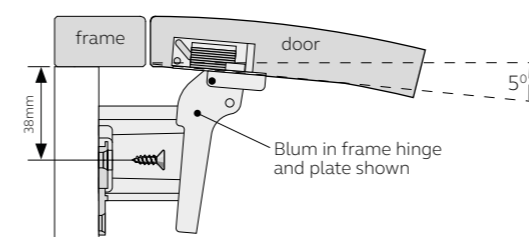
Concealed Hinges (curved doors)

Please note: The Large Double Curved Doorset and the Quadrant Barrel and Chopping Board need a special concealed hinge when hanging the door and frame.

Amerock hinges can also be used and available via order form.

Option 1

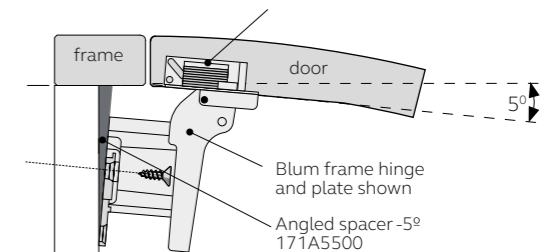
-15° full overlay hinge. Blumotion 79B3453.



Option 2

Using wedge filler

Please note: The centre drill hole needs positioned 4mm more into stile due to the angle spacer pushing the hinge further into the centre of the door.



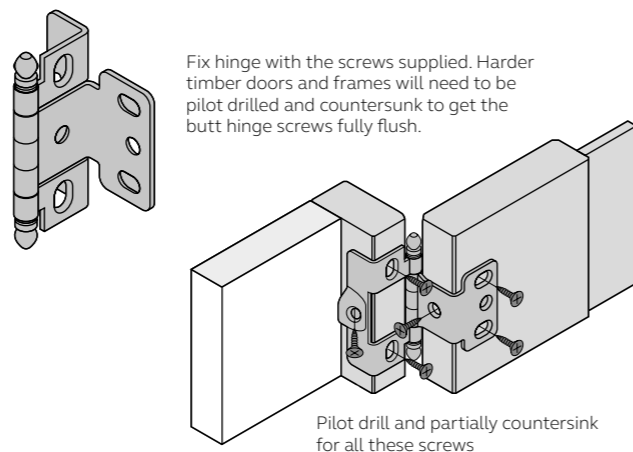
INFRAME APPLICATIONS BRACKETS & HINGES

Amerock Hinges

Amerock hinges are more traditionally used to hang doors but they cannot be used with integrated (appliance) doors.

On the side opposite the hinges, it is necessary to fit door stops. A door stop will replace a frame fixing bracket.

Doors with butt hinges need to be fitted with magnetic catches. Drill the back of the doors at the same level as the door stop plates and magnetic catches with spacer washers.

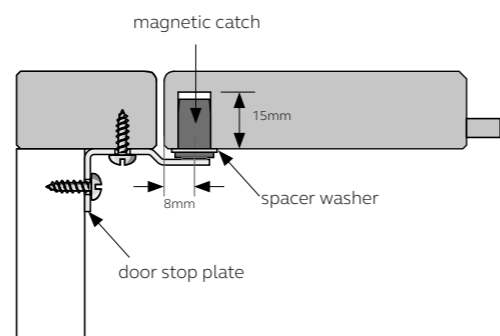


Door stops plates, magnetic catches & spacer washers

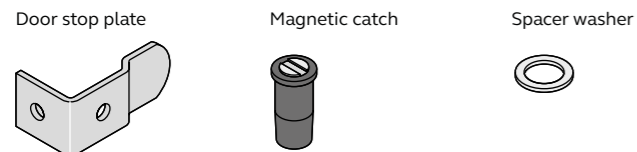
Door stop plates are fitted on the side opposite the hinges and can be used in place of some of the frame fixing brackets.

Doors fitted with butt hinges need to use magnetic catches. Drill the back of the doors with an 8mm or 8.5mm drill bit at the same level as the door stop plates and fit magnetic catches with spacer washers.

Doors fitted with concealed hinges need to be fitted with a door buffer only.



Fix door stop with 3.5 x 12mm roundhead screws. Harder timber doors and frames will need to be pilot drilled.



INFRAME APPLICATIONS CANOPY

The Belgravia canopy is supplied in two sizes:

- 1 1200mm wide (ex-stock), trimmable to 1000mm;
- 2 1400mm wide (made to order), trimmable to 1200mm.

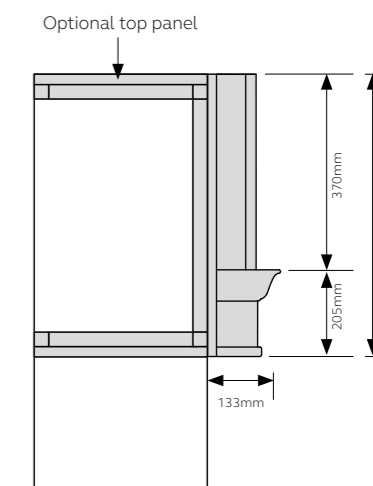
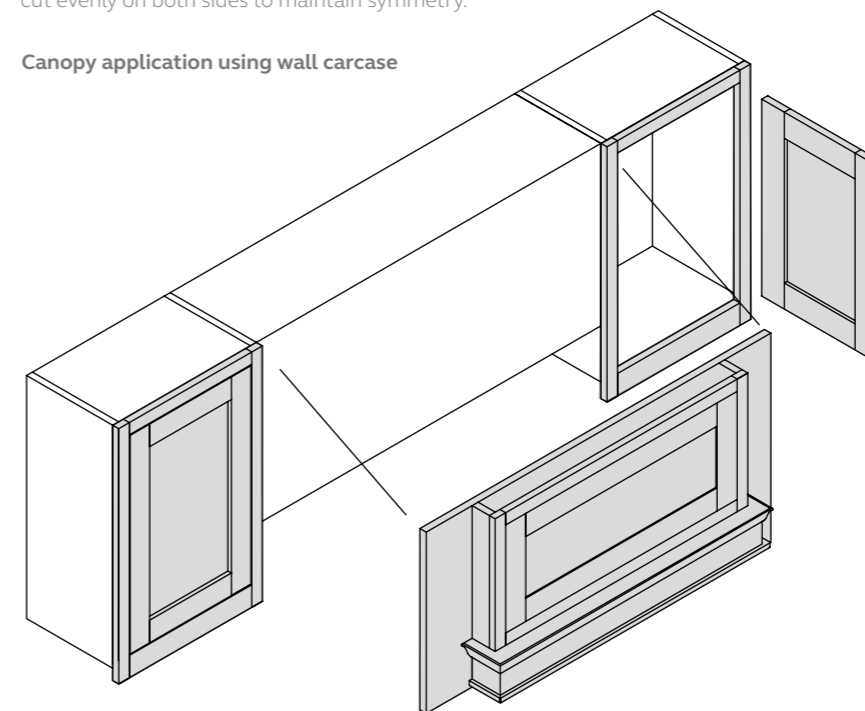
It is designed to fit the softwood frame or canopy carcass supplied by the manufacturer of your chosen extractor fan.

The width of the canopy back panel can be cut down and should be cut evenly on both sides to maintain symmetry.

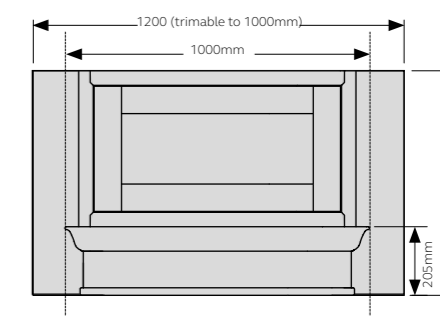
Below illustrates the installation of the canopy between carcasses. However, you can use 960 x 360 end panels (edged all round) to create a stand alone canopy by cutting them to size and fitting them either side.

A canopy base is supplied as standard.

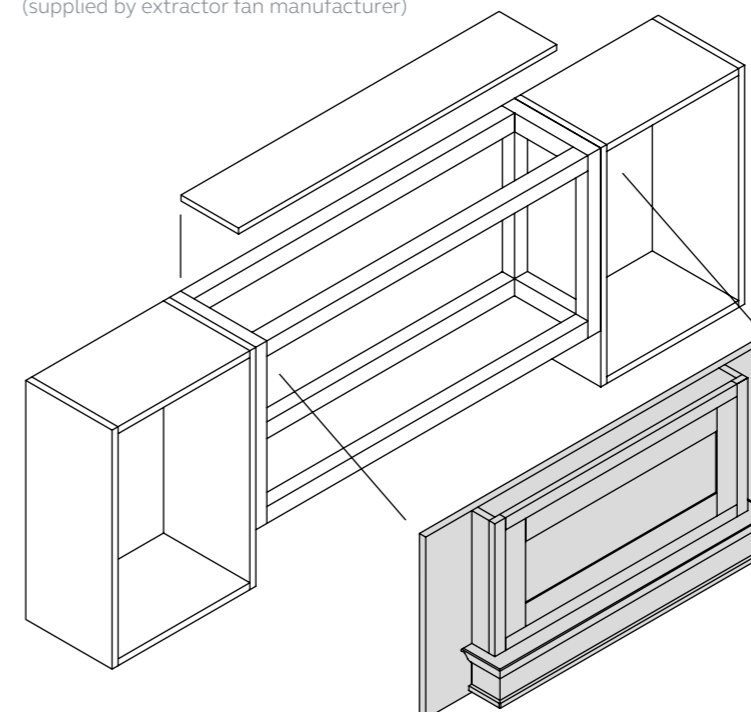
Canopy application using wall carcass



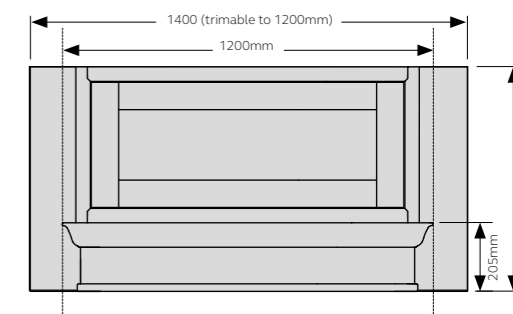
1200mm wide canopy Ref: PREFIX-CANOPY



Canopy application using softwood frame (supplied by extractor fan manufacturer)



1400mm wide canopy MTO Ref: PREFIX-1400CANOPY



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

CORNER DOOR SETS

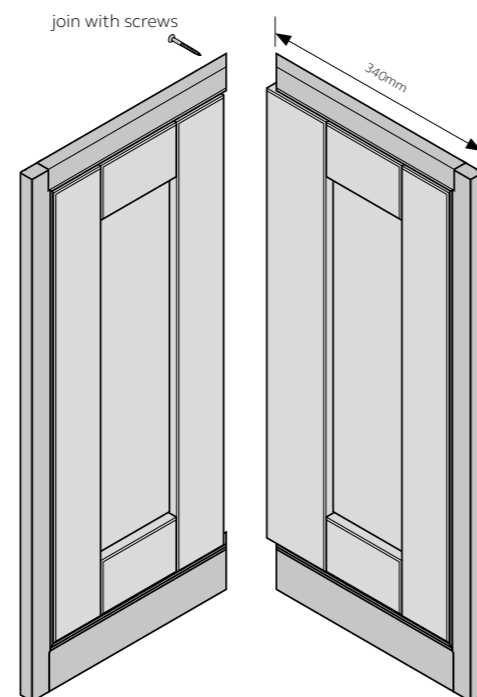
There are three corner door set sizes available:

- 770 x 300 x 300mm for use on a 600 x 600 x 300mm corner wall unit (ex stock) **Ref: 770300CRDSETDS8**
- 770 x 340 x 340mm for use on a 900 x 900 x 560mm corner base unit (ex stock) **Ref: 770340CRDSETDS8**
- 950 x 300 x 300mm for use on a 600 x 600 x 300mm corner wall unit (made to order) **REF: 950300CRDSETDS8**

If using 570 deep carcass the corner unit must be 910 x 910mm, see below.

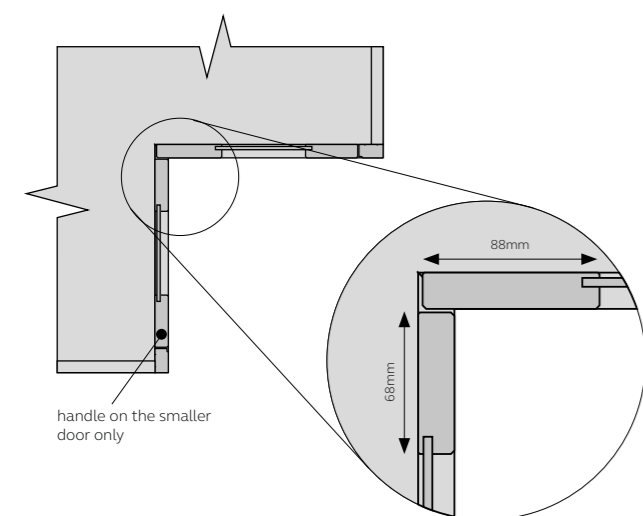
These corner door sets are designed to dispense with the need for a corner post. With this aim, one door is manufactured with a 20mm wider stile to conceal any gaps.

Doors may be fitted with either Amerock or concealed hinges. Doors are supplied flat packed and require jointing at the mitres when installing.

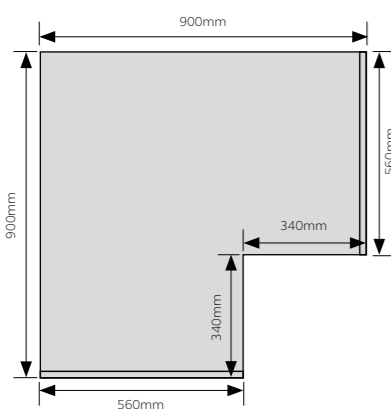


Norwegian corner doorset

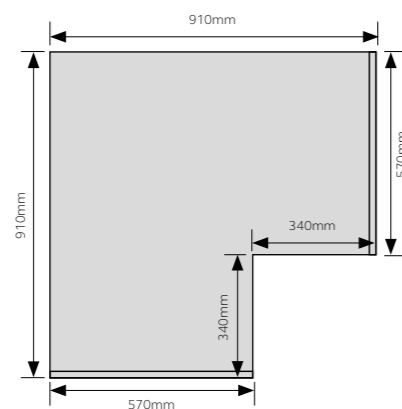
One door is 20mm wider than the other, giving the appearance whilst closed that both stiles are the same width.



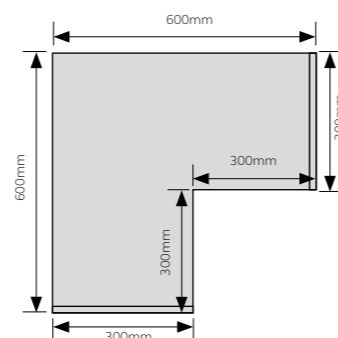
560mm base unit



570mm base unit



600mm wall unit



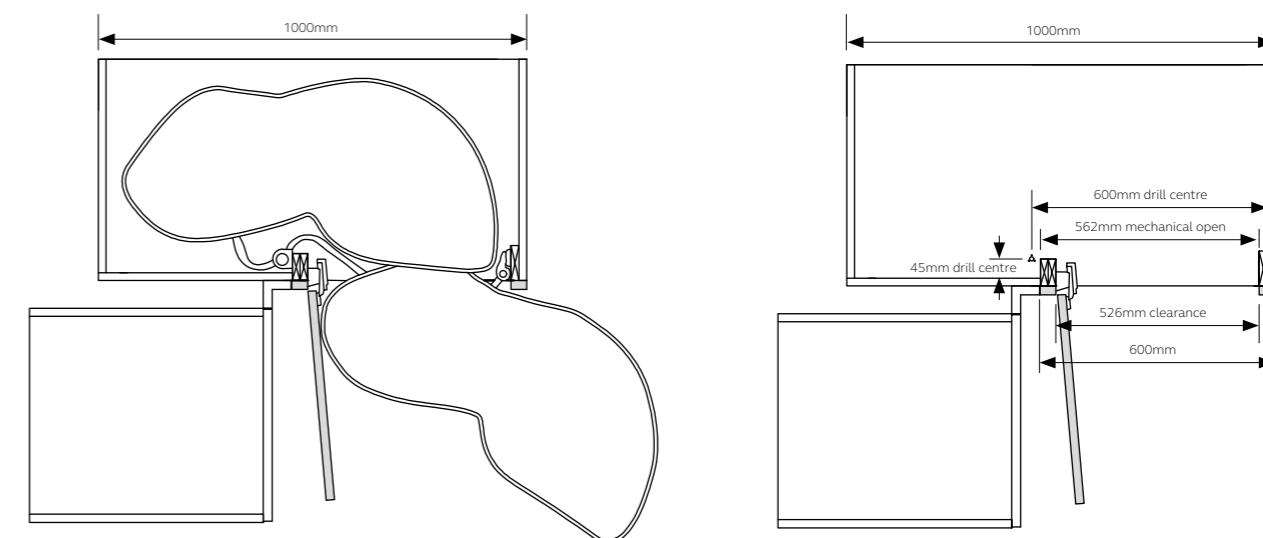
INFRAME APPLICATIONS

ARCO INSTALLATION

A popular solution for blind corners is the Arco. The Arco, like many appliance fittings, was designed primarily for the lay-on door market and not for inframe fittings. However, this elegant, practical solution is shown below for the purposes of Inframe installation and outlines which Arco set goes with which Belgravia doorset.

Belgravia inframe application

Standard 1000mm unit with 500 Arco system on a 600mm wide inframe



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

DOVETAIL DRAWER BOXES MTO

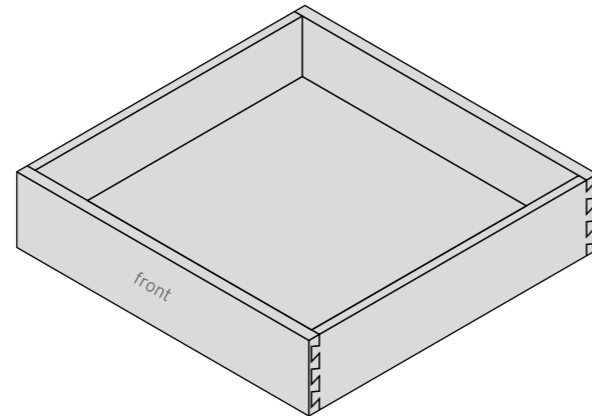
The dovetail drawer boxes come in two different height sizes: 85mm high for cutlery; and 185mm for pan drawers. A matrix of standard sizes is available on page 263.

Based on the two most widely used drawer box runner systems available, we show how to calculate a drawer box width depending on which drawer box system you are using.

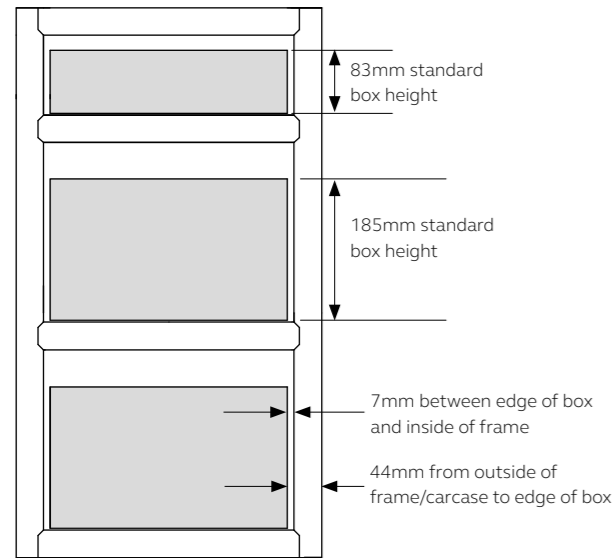
All drawer boxes are made from 14mm thick solid European white oak and come complete with lapped dovetail joints.

On all base units the depth is a standard 454mm. This measurement will suit both runner systems.

Dovetail drawer boxes work with Blum or Hettich runner systems. **Please specify on order form which drawer runner system you are using.**



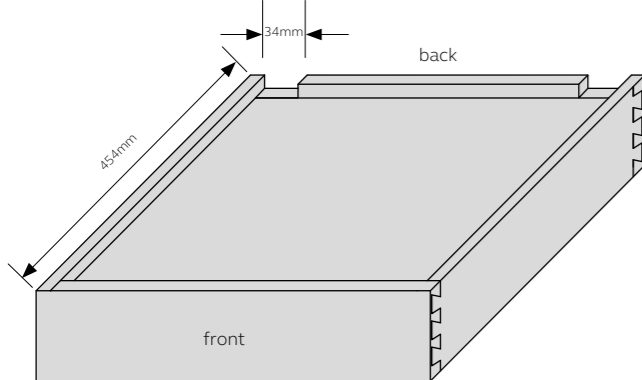
Blum Tandem box runners Hettich Quadro box runners



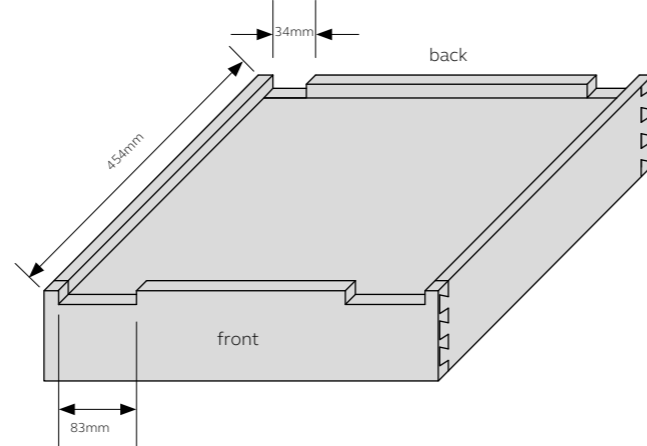
Blum Tandem Full Extension
450mm - B560H450B

Blum Tandem Locking Device
Left - BT511700L
Right - BT511700R

Underside of Blum Tandem



Underside of Hettich Quadro runners



Please note: Both illustrations above show how dovetail drawer boxes are notched on the underside to allow the attachment of different drawer box runners.

INFRAME APPLICATIONS

FEATURE END PANELS

Feature end panels are available for base units, wall units, dressers and larder units. The widths are produced oversized by 5mm for wall scribing purposes. They are designed to sit flush with the face of the frame and because of this it is advised that they are not used in conjunction with quadrant end mouldings. All feature end panels are 19mm thick.

Base & larder feature end panels

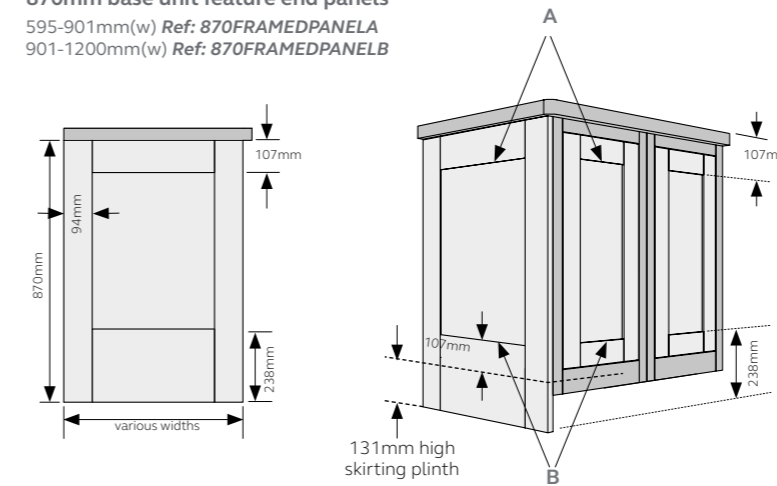
The bottom of the feature end panel's top rail is designed to run in line with the bottom of the door's top rail - see **A**.

The top of the feature end panel's bottom rail is designed to run in line with the top of the door's bottom rail - see **B**. Panel width is to suit 570mm deep carcasses, scribe more if using 560mm deep carcase.

Base and larder feature end panels are designed to suit both moulded skirting and standard plinth applications.

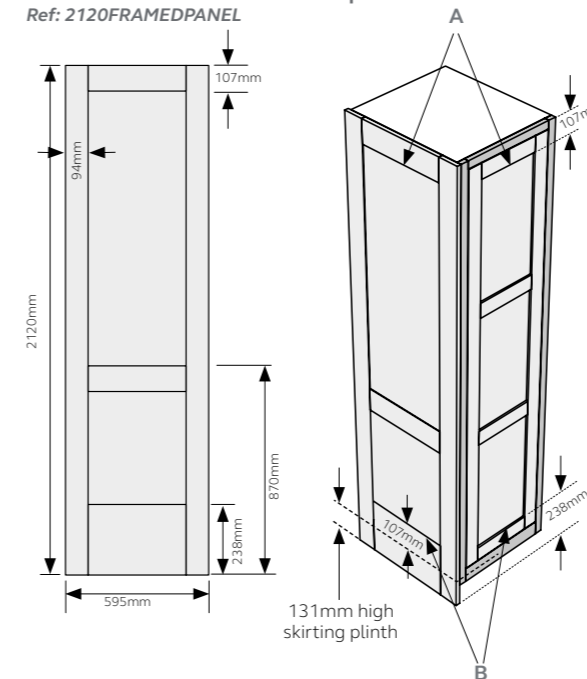
870mm base unit feature end panels

595-901mm(w) Ref: 870FRAMEDPANELA
901-1200mm(w) Ref: 870FRAMEDPANELB



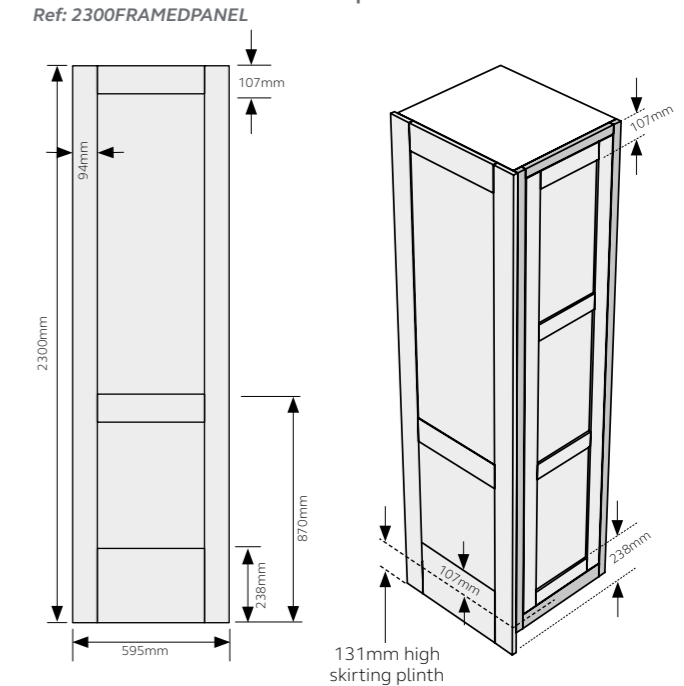
2120mm larder unit feature end panel

Ref: 2120FRAMEDPANEL



2300mm larder unit feature end panel

Ref: 2300FRAMEDPANEL



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

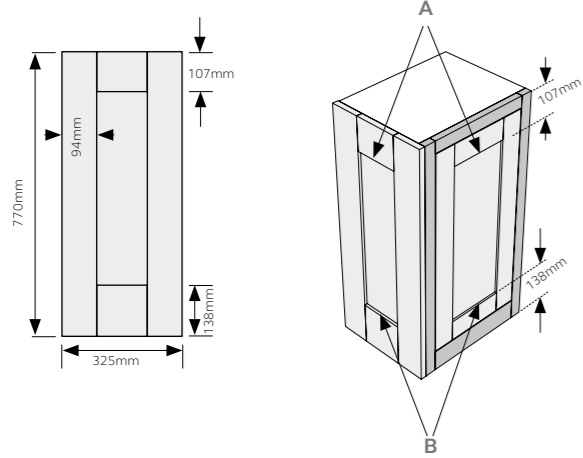
FEATURE END PANELS

Wall & dresser feature end panels

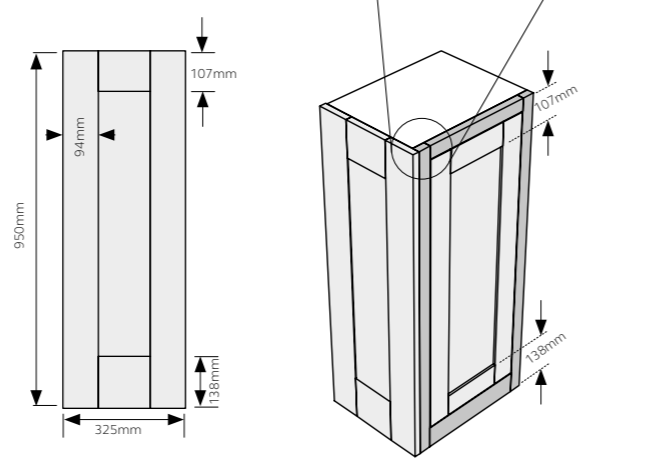
The bottom of the feature end panel's top rail is designed to run in line with the bottom of the door's top rail - see **A**.

The top of the feature end panel's bottom rail is designed to run in line with the top of the door's bottom rail - see **B**. Panel width is to suit 300mm deep carcasses.

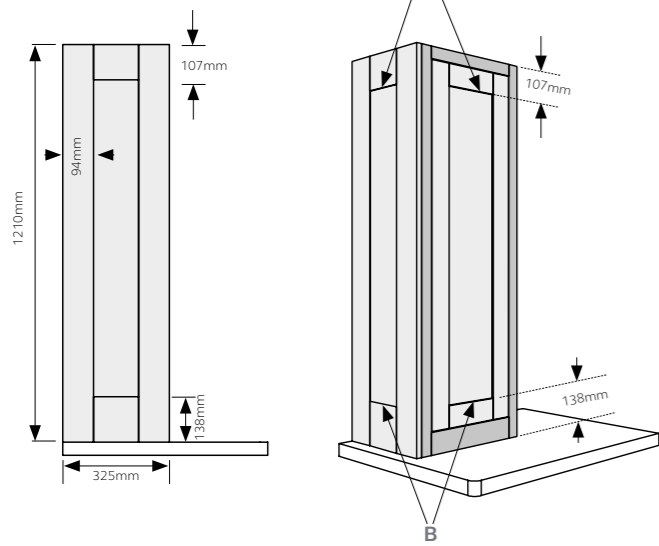
770mm wall unit feature end panel
Ref: 770FRAMEDPANEL



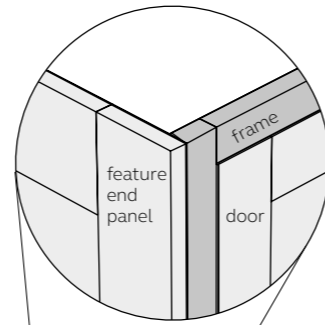
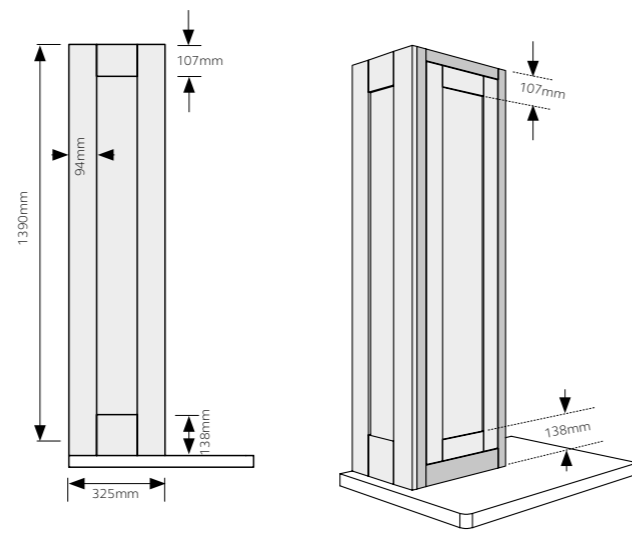
950mm wall unit feature end panel
Ref: 950FRAMEDPANEL



1210mm dresser feature end panel
Ref: 1210FRAMEDPANEL



1390mm dresser feature end panel
Ref: 1390FRAMEDPANEL



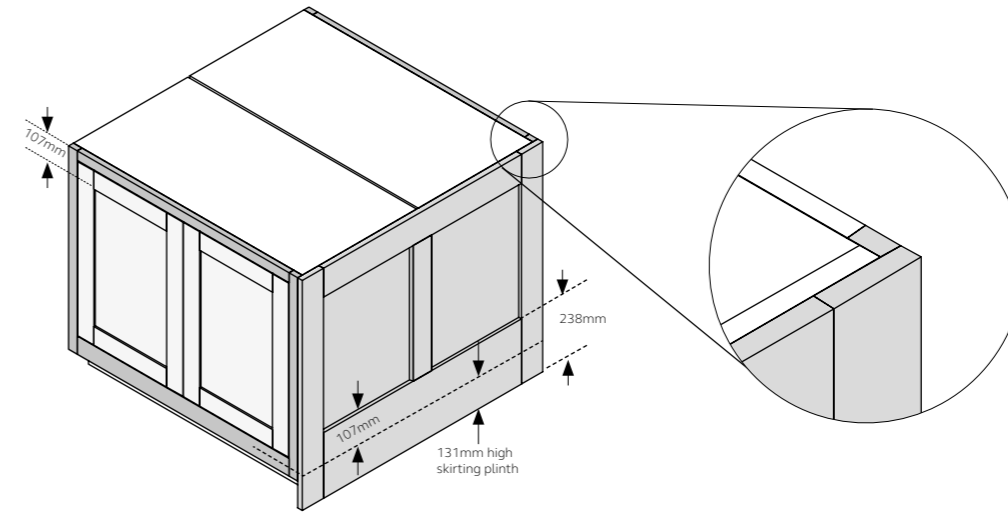
INFRAME APPLICATIONS

FEATURE END PANELS



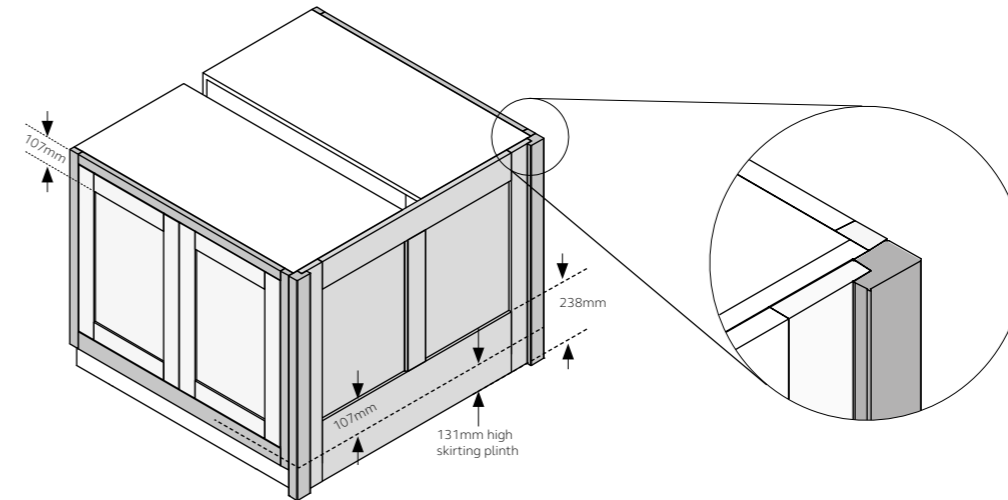
Feature island end panels are available made to order in any width, please see pricelist for further information. The top rail will always be a constant 107mm whilst the bottom rail is a constant 238mm. The outside vertical stiles are 94mm in width.

Island unit no post solution



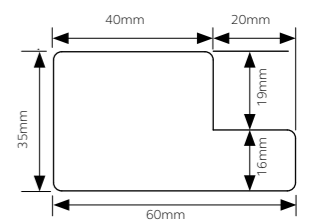
- Simply order your end panel with a measurement of the overall carcass depth plus 40mm (frame depth of 20mm x 2).

Island unit with universal moulding solution

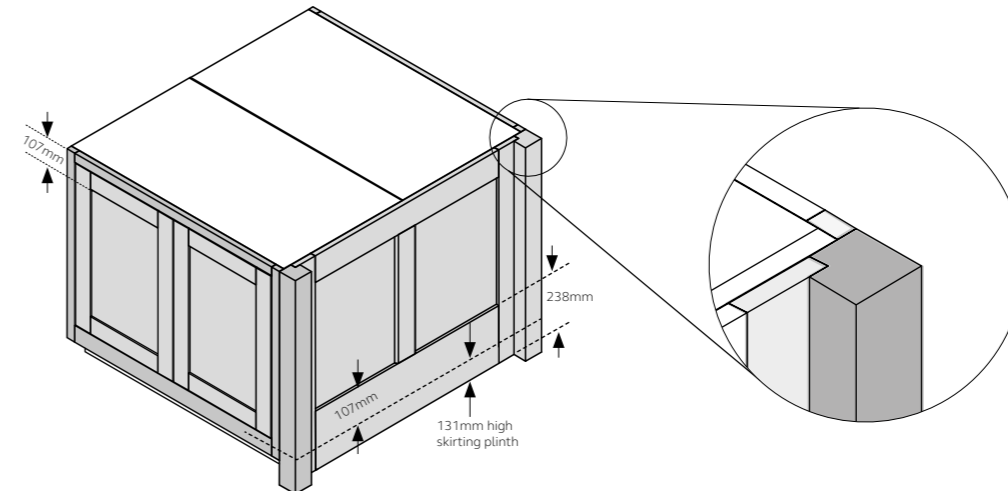


- If using the universal moulding, calculate the panel width as per option 1 above and then deduct 80mm (40mm rebate x 2) from the width to have the panel positioned within the rebate of the universal moulding.

Universal moulding dimensions

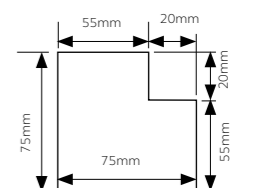


Island unit modular post solution



- If using the modular post, calculate the panel width as per option 1 above and then deduct 110mm (55mm rebate x 2) from the width to have the panel positioned within the rebate of the universal moulding.

Modular post dimensions



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

FOUR DOOR DRESSER SET MTO FRAME SUPPLIED FLAT PACKED

The four door dresser set is made up of four 230mm (w) x 1164mm (h) doors and a 37mm surrounding frame, resulting in a total width of 1000mm.

The two doors on the left are joined by a winged hinge, allowing a bi-fold opening. This also applies to the two doors on the right.

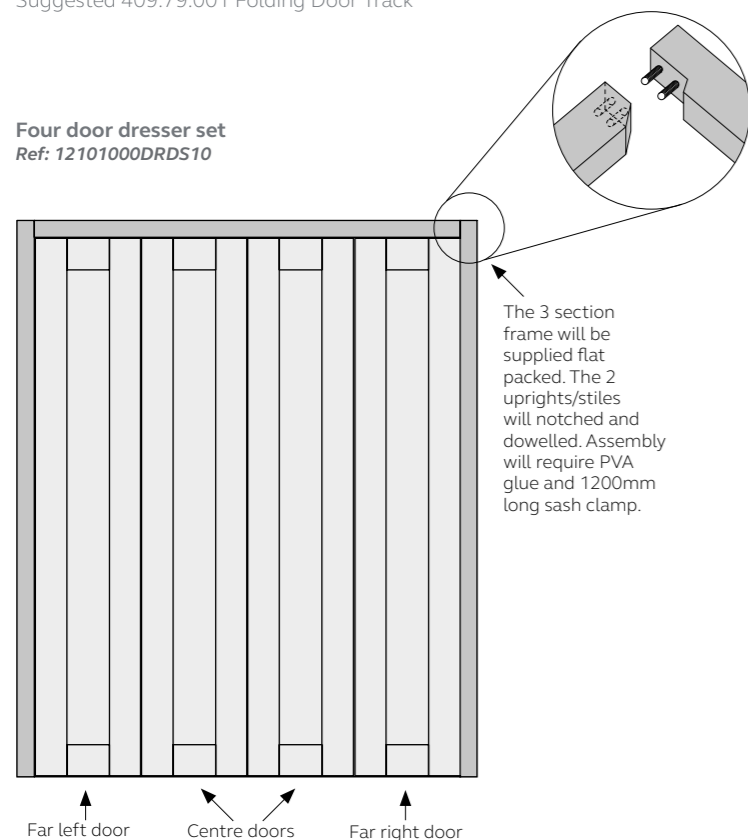
The standard method of fixing the bi-fold is to splay a plain winged hinged onto both reverse areas on the doors, screwing directly into the timber by way of 18 x 3mm screws.

The door on the far left and the door on the far right are to be hinged to the carcass as per the rest of the doors in the kitchen.

Hafele

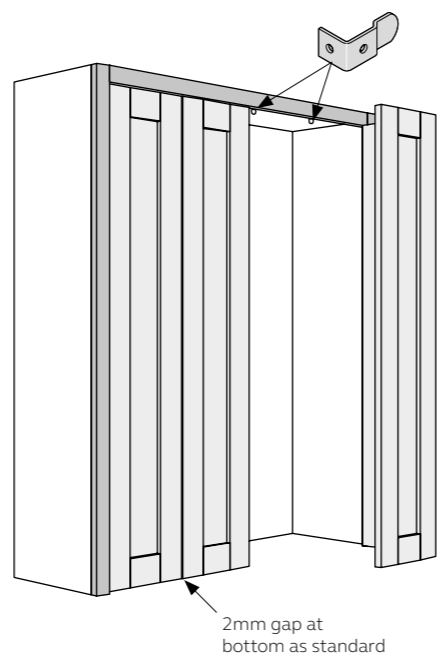
Suggested 409.79.001 Folding Door Track

Four door dresser set
Ref: 12101000DRDS10



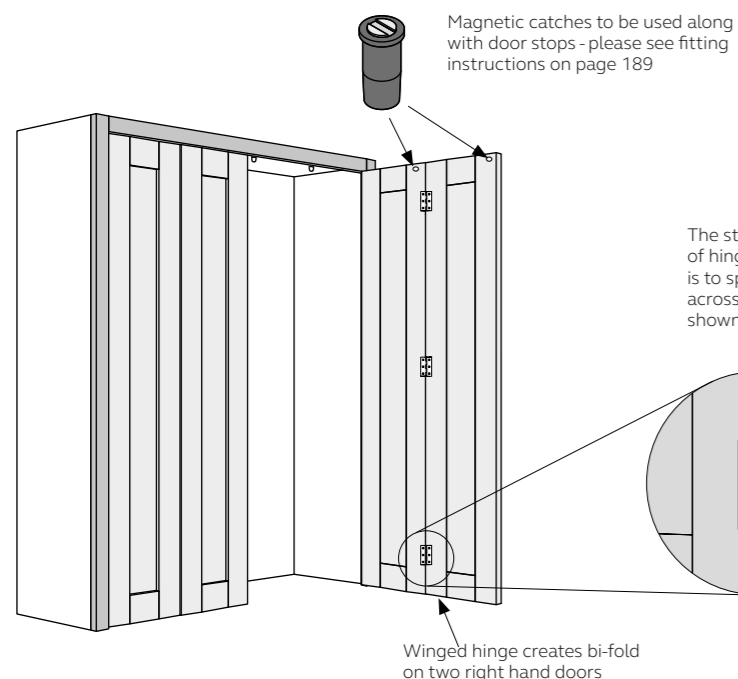
Door stops

Door stop to be used along with magnetic catches - please see fitting instructions on page 189



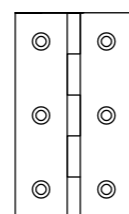
Magnetic catch

Magnetic catches to be used along with door stops - please see fitting instructions on page 189



The standard method of hinging bi-fold doors is to splay a butt hinge across both doors as shown below.

Butt hinge

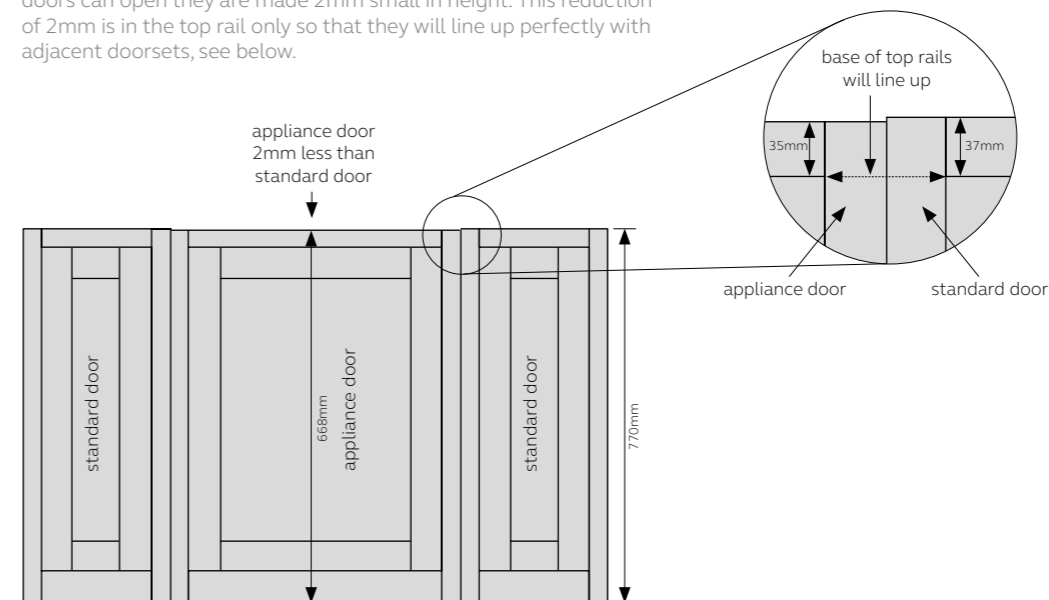


Winged hinge creates bi-fold on two right hand doors

INFRAME APPLICATIONS

FIXED APPLIANCE APPLICATION

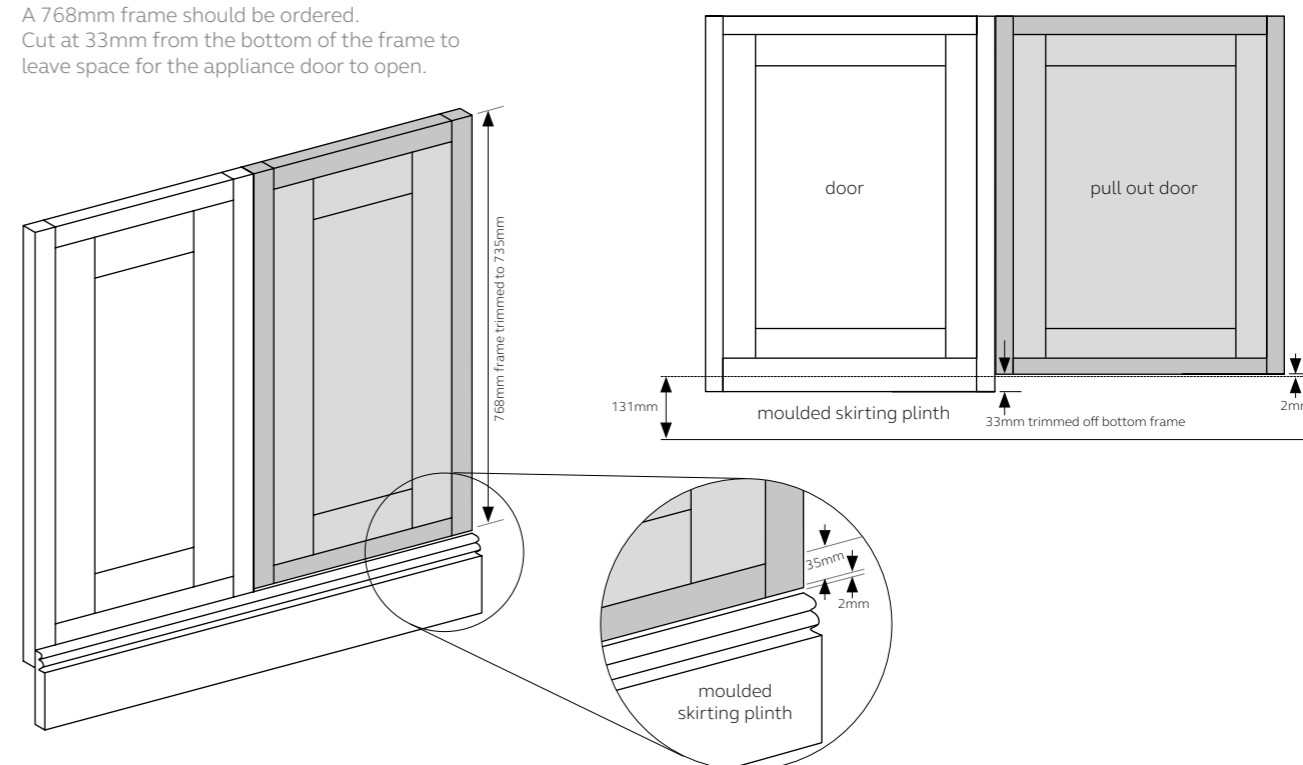
Appliance doors are constructed with a reduction in the width of the top frame rail. All framing is 37mm, however, to ensure appliance doors can open they are made 2mm small in height. This reduction of 2mm is in the top rail only so that they will line up perfectly with adjacent doorsets, see below.



MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

PULL OUT UNIT APPLICATION

A 768mm frame should be ordered. Cut at 33mm from the bottom of the frame to leave space for the appliance door to open.



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

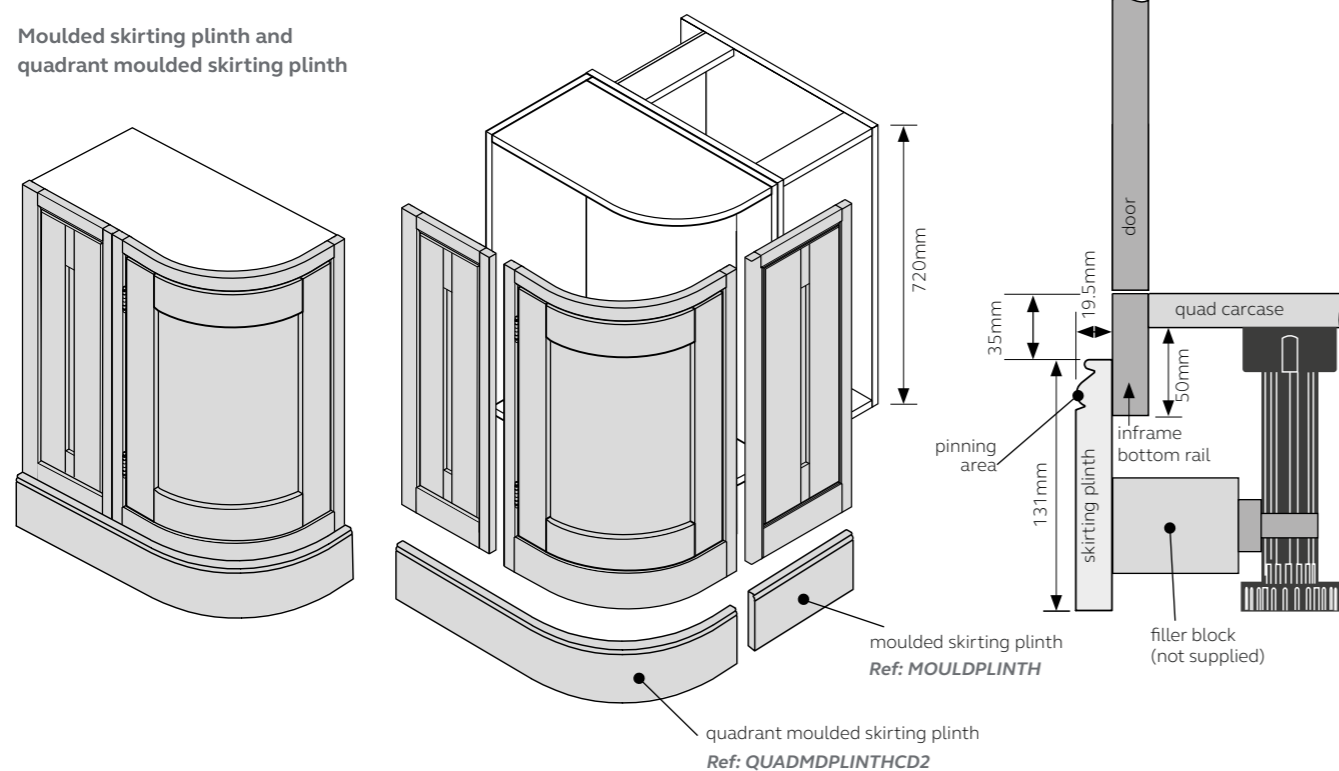
QUADRANT APPLICATION

The moulded skirting plinth is supplied in 3050mm lengths with a height of 135mm. The height must be trimmed to 131mm prior to fitting. It is made from veneer wrapped MDF core material.

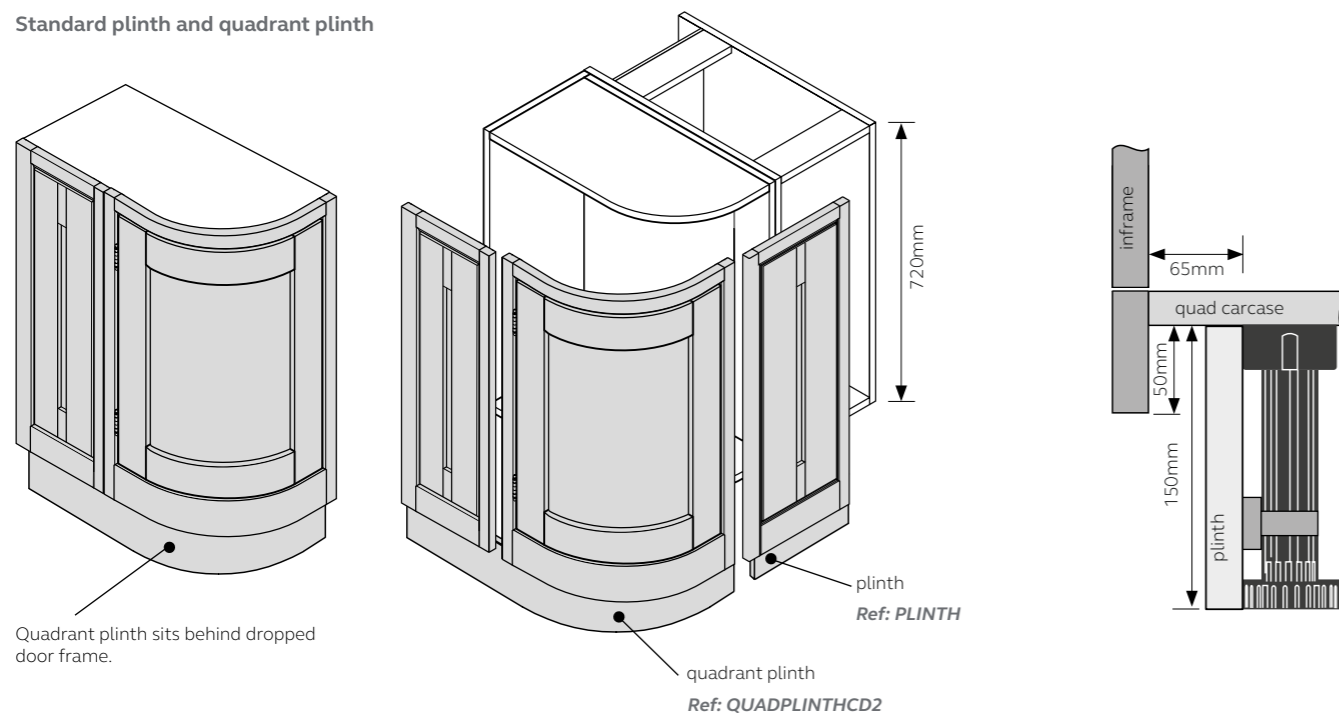
The moulded skirting plinth is to be positioned half way down the bottom rail of the frame, leaving 37mm visible and 31mm behind the plinth for fixing. It is fixed by means of pinning through the moulded section, securing it to the base of the inframe. The top profile features a deep moulding designed to hide the head of the pin.

Please note: In order to avoid a situation where integrated appliance/ fixed frames and pull-out bins are obstructed from opening by the skirting plinth, ensure the base of the integrated appliance/ fixed frame is trimmed by approximately 33mm (depending on floor levels) to allow full clearance. For dishwashers, please see dishwasher application on page 201.

Moulded skirting plinth and quadrant moulded skirting plinth



Standard plinth and quadrant plinth



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

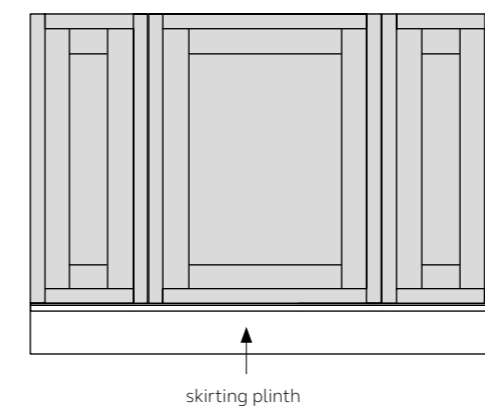
MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

DISHWASHER INSTALLATION

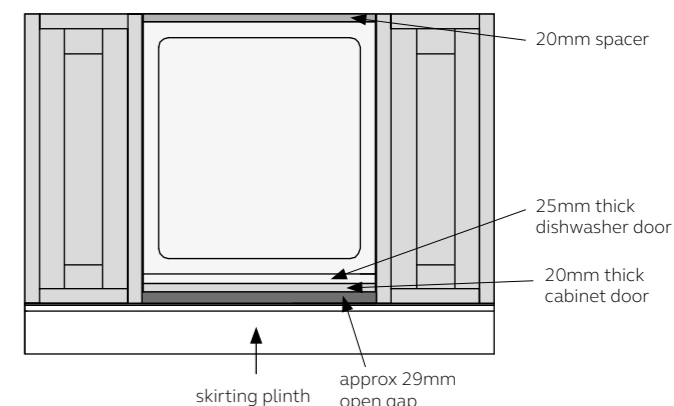
When fitting a dishwasher with a moulded skirting plinth, the dishwasher has to be positioned 20mm lower using a 20mm spacer positioned on top. This is to ensure the taller height of the door does not bind at the base, ultimately changing the pivot point and effectively lifting the door up higher than the top of the dishwasher.

There is no reason to trim the bottom of the door if following this procedure. However, if you have a problem with binding you can trim the bottom of the door leaving 31mm of adjustment space.

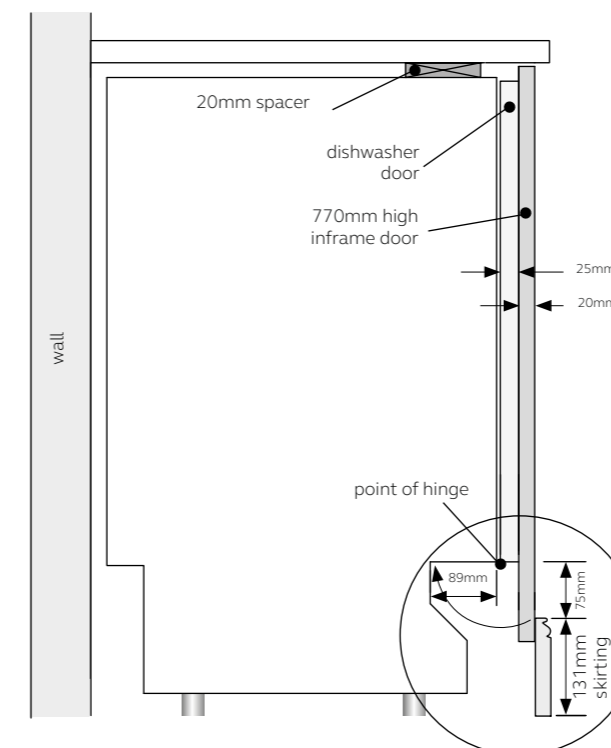
Elevation view of closed dishwasher



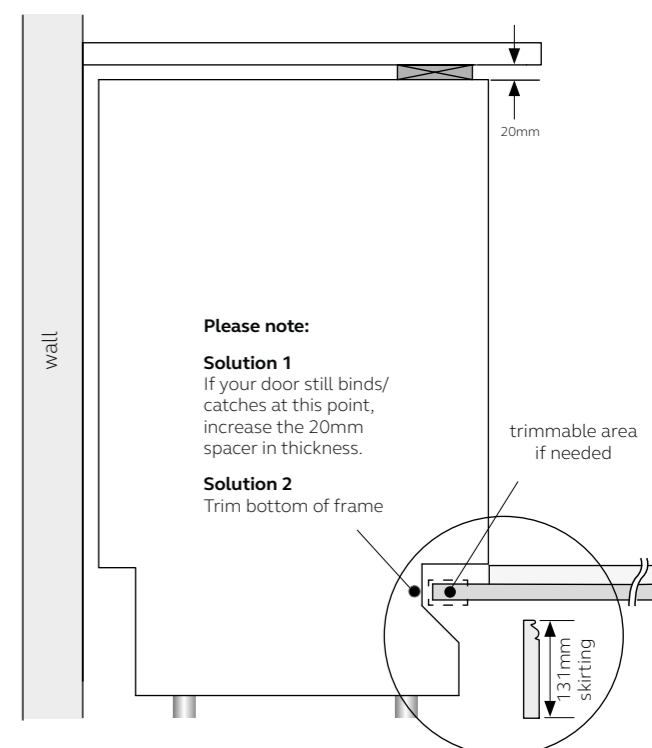
Elevation view of open dishwasher



Side view of closed dishwasher



Side view of open dishwasher



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

OVERMANTLE MTO

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. It is a made to order accessory, therefore please specify desired width on the order form. Please note, the width dimension is measured from point to point of cornice and the width of your top box section. Top box section comes with front facing Belgravia door. The amount of panels in this door depends on the width of the overmantle. Top of overmantle does not come with cornice and needs to be installed by the fitter.

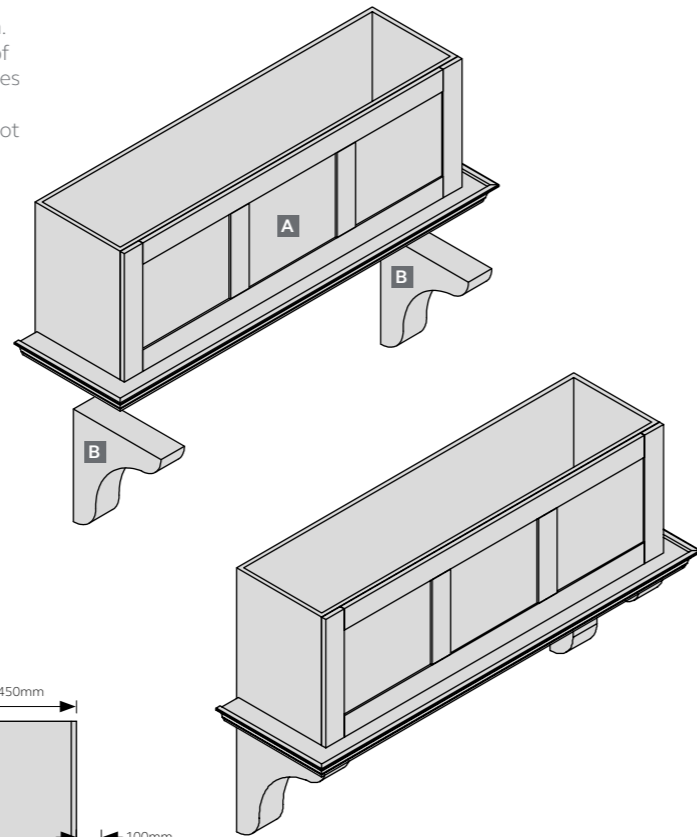
Please note: Minimum Width 1400mm(w)

Components included in kit:

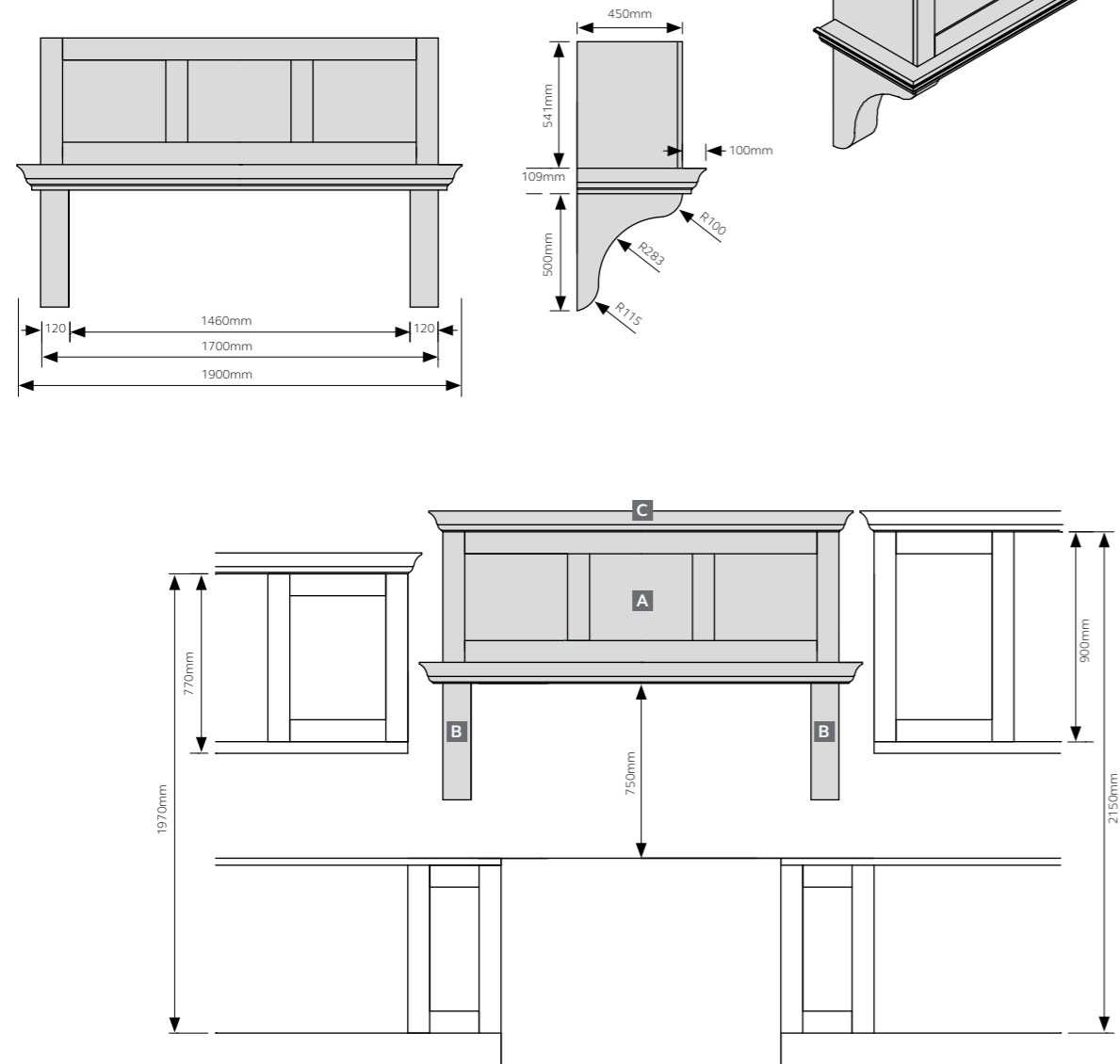
- A** 1 no. top box section
- B** 2 no. corbal: 500mm(h) x 120mm(w) x 450mm(d)

Components not included in kit:

- C** 1 no. top cornice



Overmantle
Ref: 1900OVERMANTLE



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

QUADRANT BARREL & CHOPPING BOARD

The quadrant barrel & chopping board set is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit.

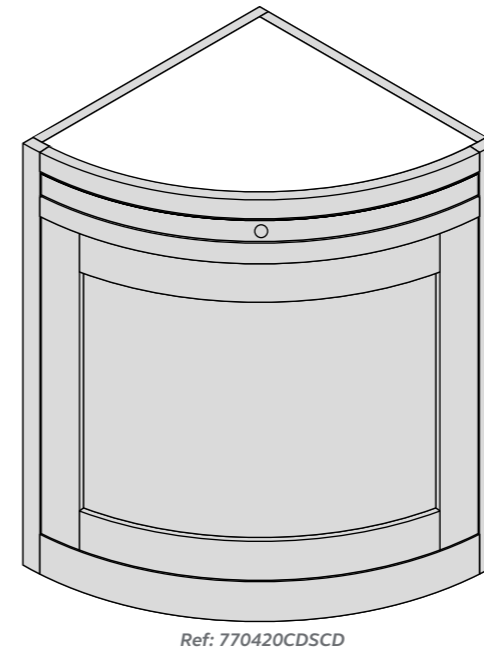
Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcass. The maximum height of the doors is 770mm.

A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 184 for chopping board finishing instructions.

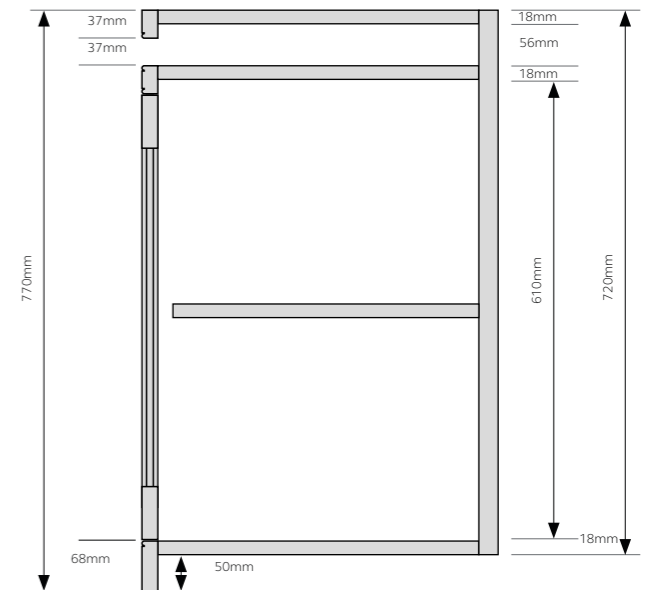
Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

Application of quadrant barrel unit

770 X 420mm

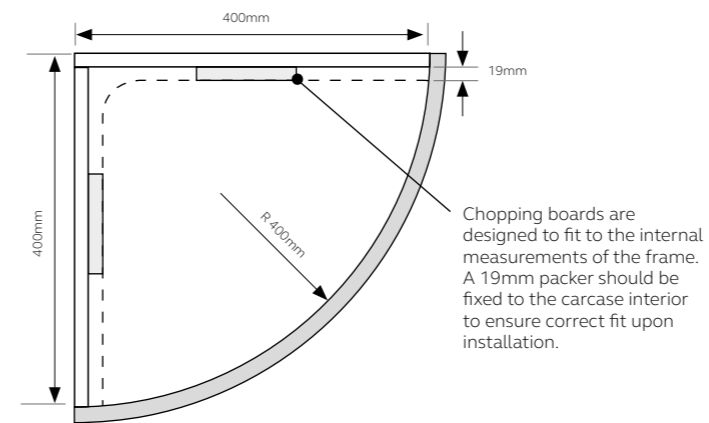


How to build your chopping board carcass

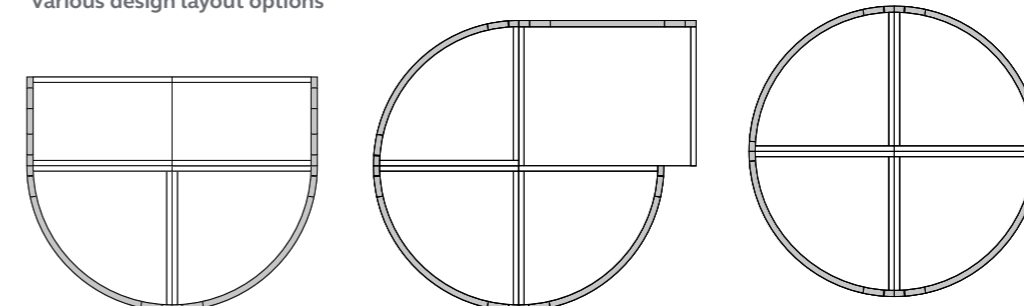


Important

The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcass with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.



Various design layout options

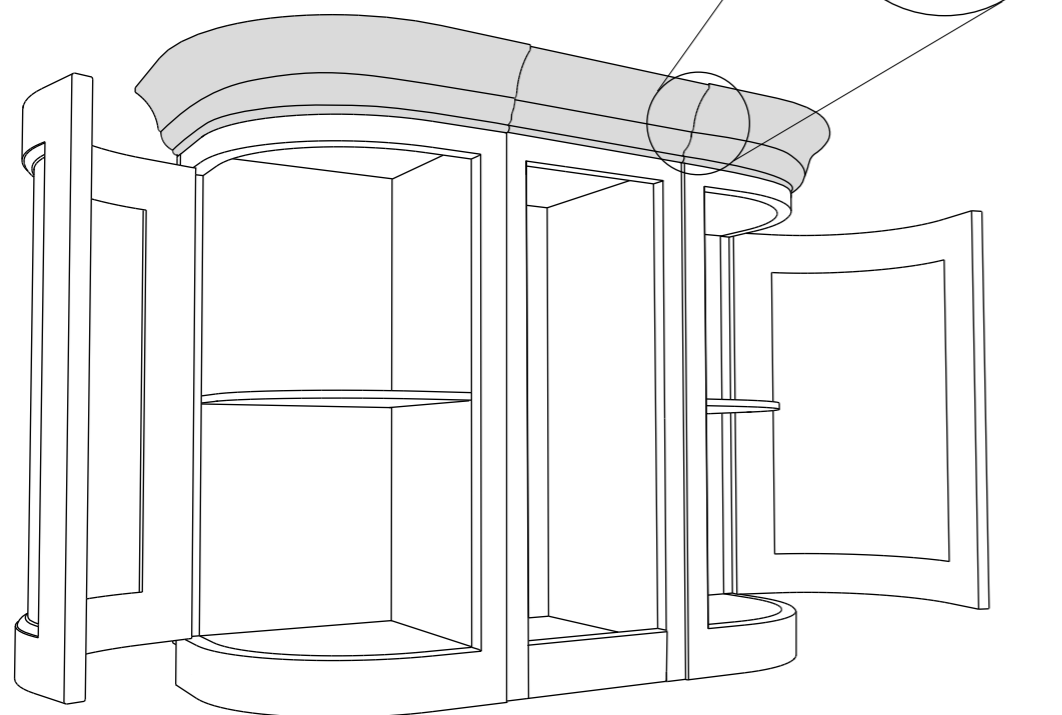


INFRAME APPLICATIONS

QUADRANT CORNICE

When fitting the quadrant cornice it is important to ensure that it is placed 2mm forward of the linear cornice, breaking the join line and making it easier to fit. Failure to do so will result in the curved mouldings not lining up correctly with the curvature of the quadrant door.

Quadrant wall unit



Step quadrant forward 2mm

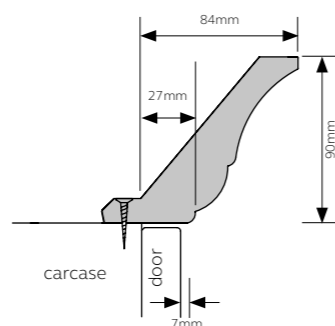
Please use touch up kit to paint the end grain shown on curved cornice.

Quadrant cornice

Ref: QUADCORNICECD2

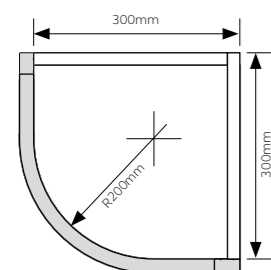


End profile

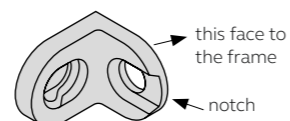
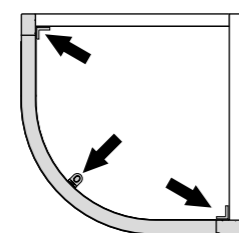


Please ensure cornice is installed 84mm in front of carcass as shown. This ensures the correct positioning of the curved cornice component.

Frame fixing



Frame fixing bracket



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

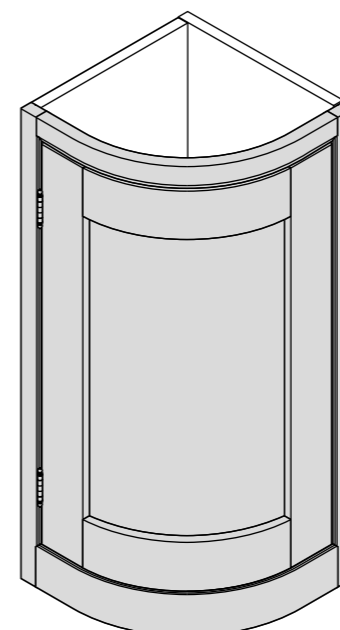
QUADRANT DOORSETS

Quadrant Doorsets may be used on 300x300mm deep wall units or 560/570 x 320mm base units.

For wall unit application there are two heights available 770mm and 950mm (made to order), which are used on either 720mm or 900mm high units as standard. To prevent possible binding of closing doors ensure shelves are step back by a minimum of 5mm.

Wall unit application

CD2: 770 x 320 x 320mm or CD2: 950 x 320 x 320mm (made to order)



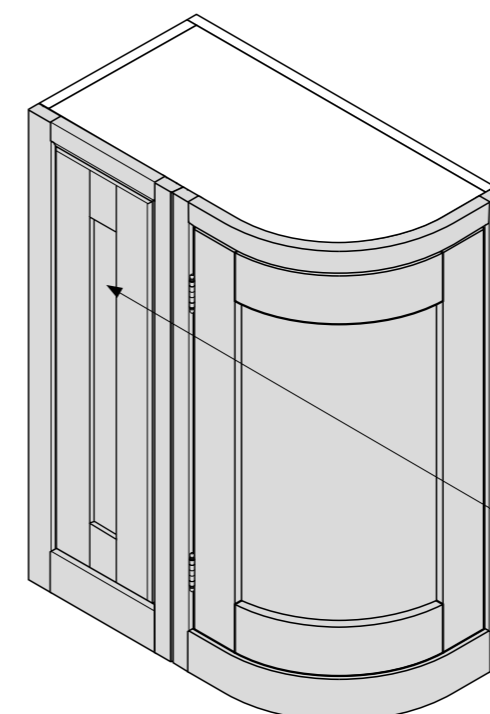
Ref: 770320CDCD2

For base unit application there is 260/270mm wide standard doorsets available, please see images below.

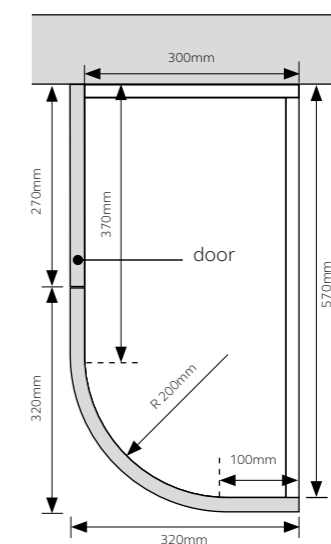
The doors will suit amerock or concealed hinges, please refer to installation methods. Complementary components such as quadrant cornice, quadrant under cornice, quadrant skirting plinth, quadrant standard plinth are available.

Base unit application

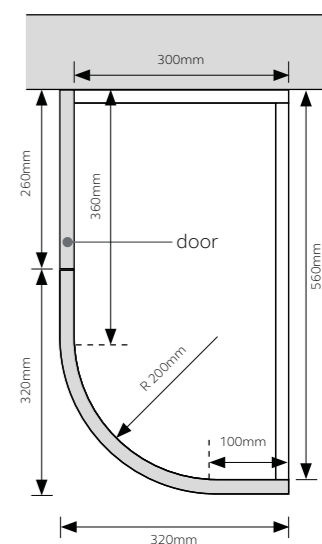
CD2: 770 x 320 x 320mm



570mm deep carcass



560mm deep carcass



Please note: a door is used as a filler when fitting a 320 x 320mm convex end curve door to a base unit

INFRAME APPLICATIONS

QUADRANT DOUBLE DOORSET



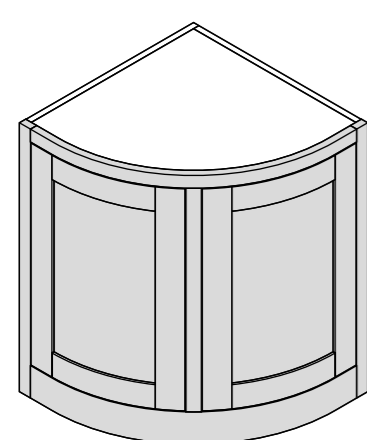
The large double curved doorset is for base unit use only (made to order). There is only one height available of 770mm, which will use a 720mm high standard unit. To prevent possible binding of closing doors ensure shelves are step back by a minimum of 5mm.

The doors will suit amerock or concealed hinges, please refer to installation methods. The doors are designed to suit a 560 deep carcass, however, a filler is supplied when using 570 deep, see below.

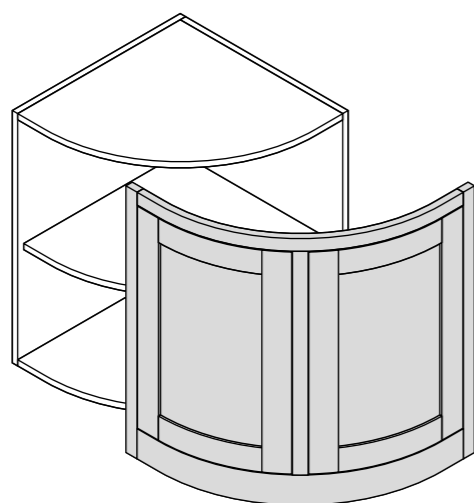
The doors are designed to use standard 90 degree and concealed hinges. Complementary components such as curved skirting plinth, curved standard plinth. Curved cornice and under cornice is not available as this curved door set would not be used in a wall application.

Base Unit Application

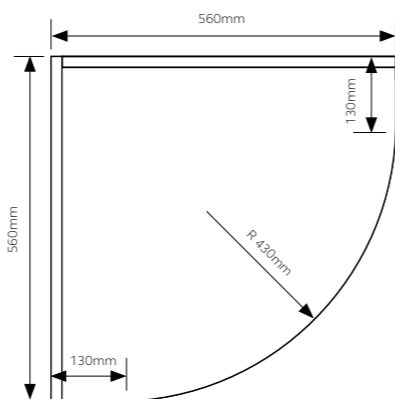
CD15: 770 x 580 x 580mm (made to order)



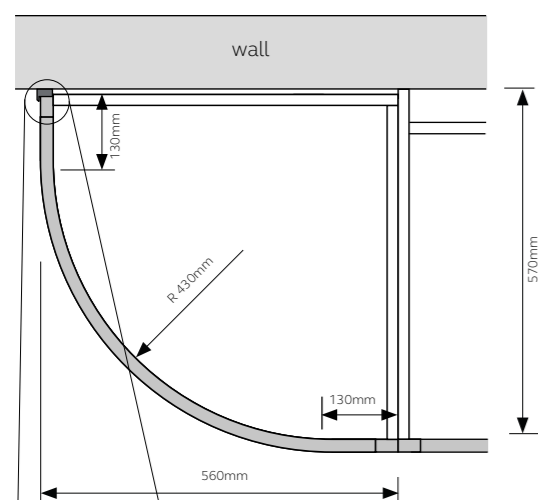
Ref: 770580CDD15



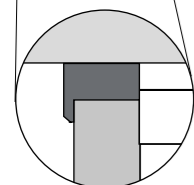
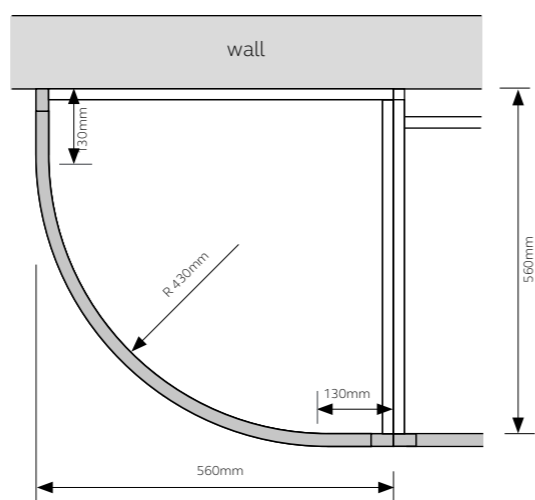
Template for quadrant double doorset
(applies to 570 or 560mm carcass depths)



570mm deep carcass solution (filler supplied)



560mm deep carcass solution (filler not required)



Please note: additional filler needed when using 570mm deep carcass. Filler is supplied.

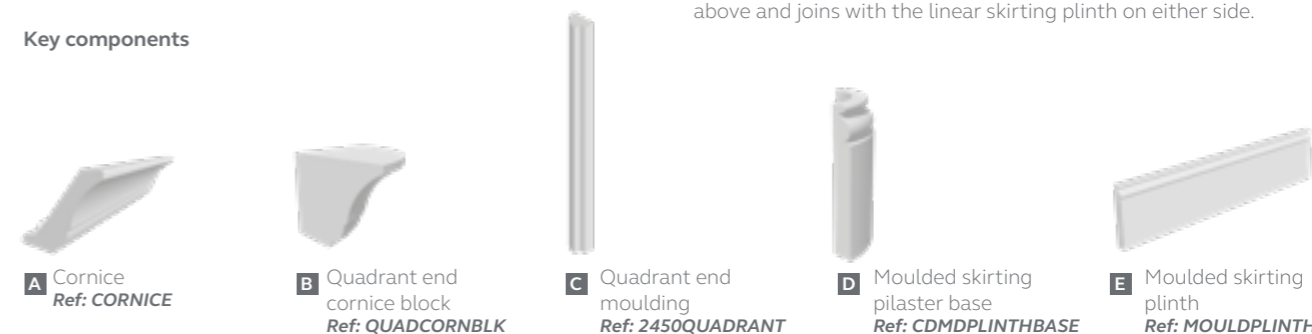
INFRAME APPLICATIONS

QUADRANT MOULDINGS

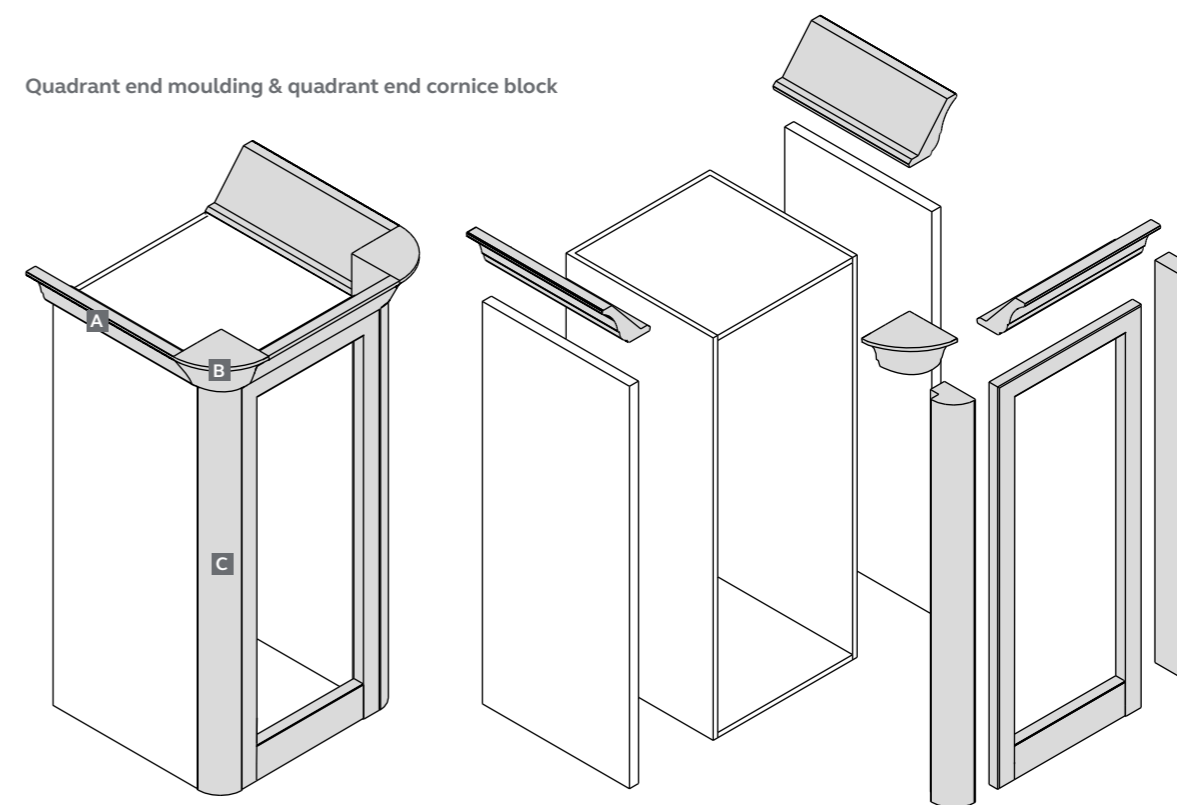
Three components are joined together to create a seamless quadrant cornice application. The quadrant end moulding and cornice block are used with a linear cornice for wall applications.

For base units the moulded skirting pilaster base has been designed to be used as part of a skirting plinth application by creating a curved moulding that matches the curvature of the quadrant end moulding above and joins with the linear skirting plinth on either side.

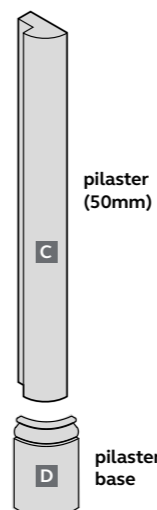
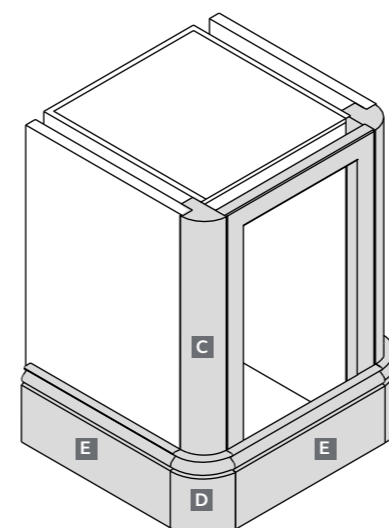
Key components



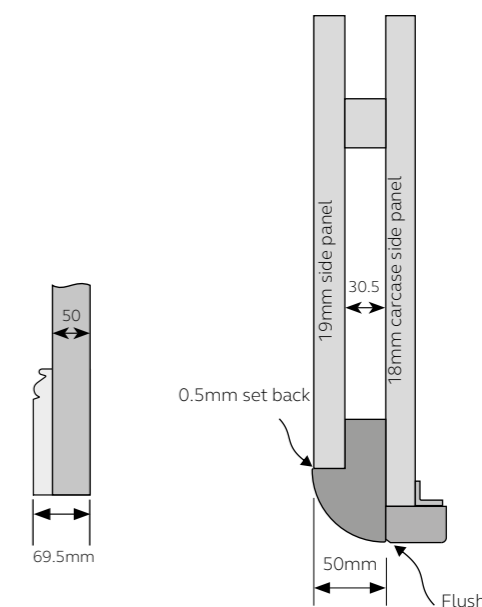
Quadrant end moulding & quadrant end cornice block



Moulded pilaster base



Top application view

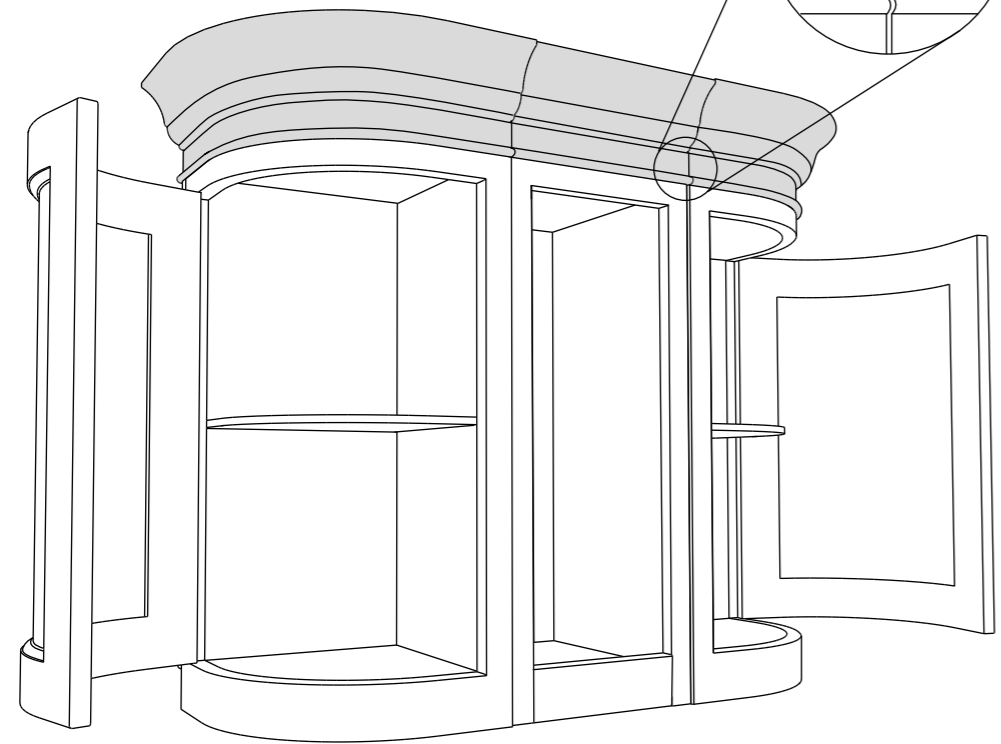


INFRAME APPLICATIONS

QUADRANT UNDER CORNICE

When fitting the quadrant under cornice it is important to ensure that it is placed 2mm forward of the linear cornice, breaking the join line and making it easier to fit. Failure to do so will result in the curved mouldings not lining up correctly with the curvature of the quadrant door.

Quadrant wall unit



Step quadrant forward 2mm

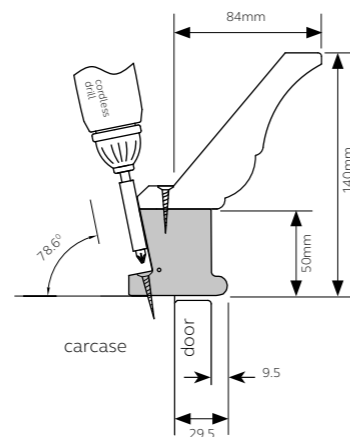
Please use touch up kit to paint the end grain shown on curved cornice.

Quadrant under cornice

Ref: QUADUNDERCORCD2

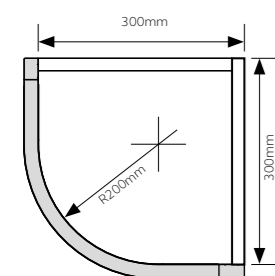


End profile

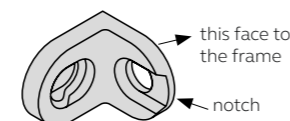
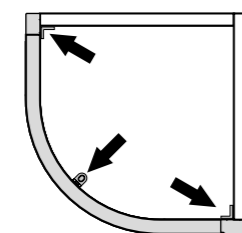


Please ensure under cornice is installed 29.5mm in front of carcase as shown. This ensures the correct positioning of the curved cornice component.

Frame fixing



Frame fixing bracket



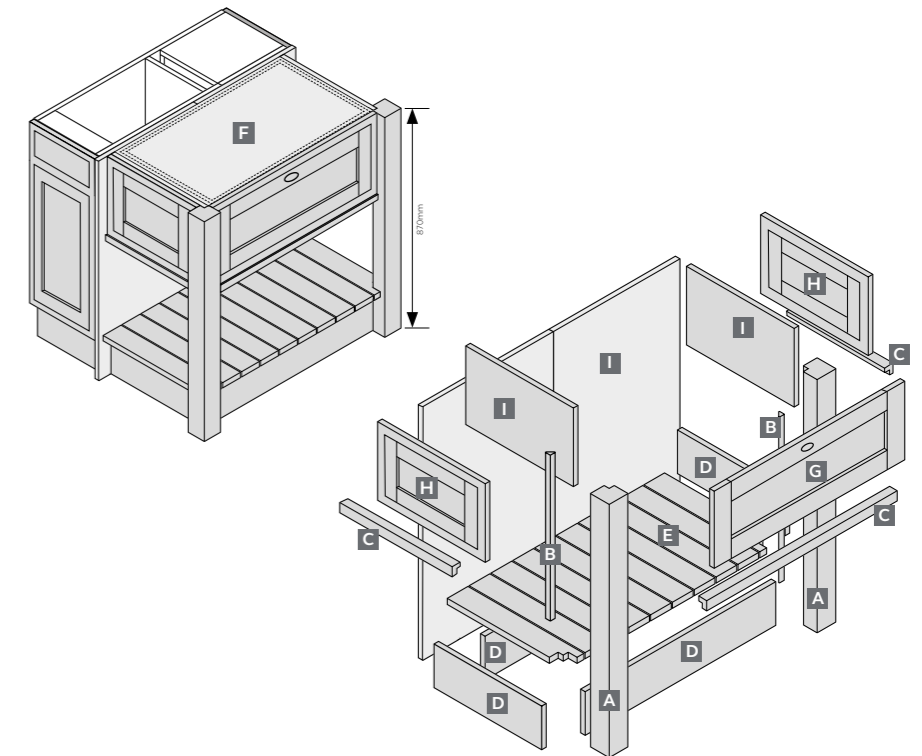
INFRAME APPLICATIONS

PASTRY BENCH MTO

Below illustrates the method of assembling the Belgravia pastry bench using a list of accessories.

The bench has been designed to suit any width of island unit.

It is up to the designer to either install a generic drawer system (as would be in the rest of the kitchen) or opt for a more opulent oak dovetail drawer box, please see pages 88-89.



Key Components

- A** 2 no. modular post: 870mm(h) x 75mm(w) x 75mm(d) - 900MODPILASTER
- B** 2 no. modular post filler: 720mm(h) x 20mm(w) x 20mm(d) - PILASTERBEAD
- C** 1 no. universal moulding: 3050mm(h) x 35mm(w) x 60mm(d) - UNIMOULDING
- D** 1 no. plinth: 3050mm(h) x 150mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- E** 1 no. pack of 12 slats: 50mm(h) x 460mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- F** 1 no. drawerbox: optional
- G** 1 no. door: select required size
- H** 2 no. door: select required size
- I** plain end panel: select required size

INFRAME APPLICATIONS

SLOPED DRAWER BOXES



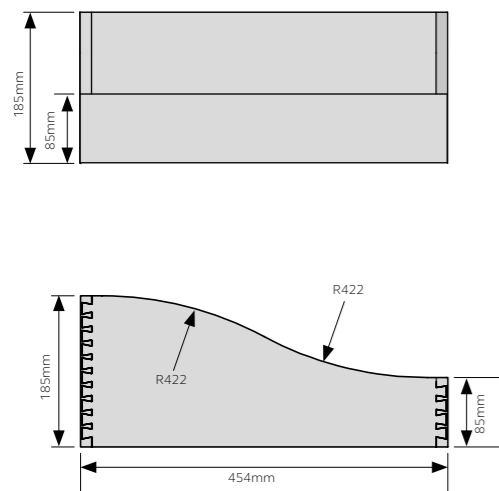
Sloped drawer boxes are designed for storing larger items. They are low at the front for easy viewing of contents and have a taller catchment area at the back. Sloped drawer boxes are designed to be installed inside cupboards without drawer fronts.

All drawer boxes are made from 14mm thick solid European white oak and come complete with lapped dovetail joints. The sloped drawers only come in one height of 185mm the back and 85mm at the front.

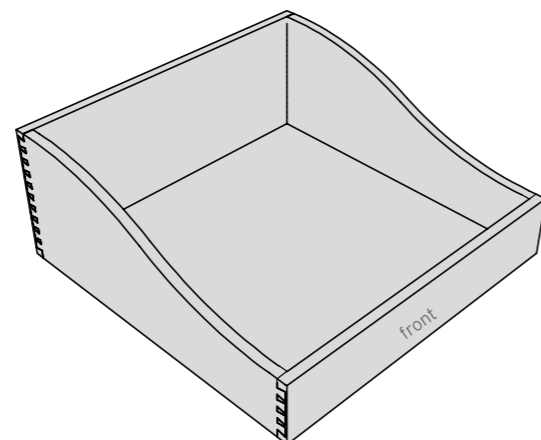
On all base units the depth is a standard 454mm. This measurement will suit Blum runner systems only.

A matrix of standard sizes is available on page 89.

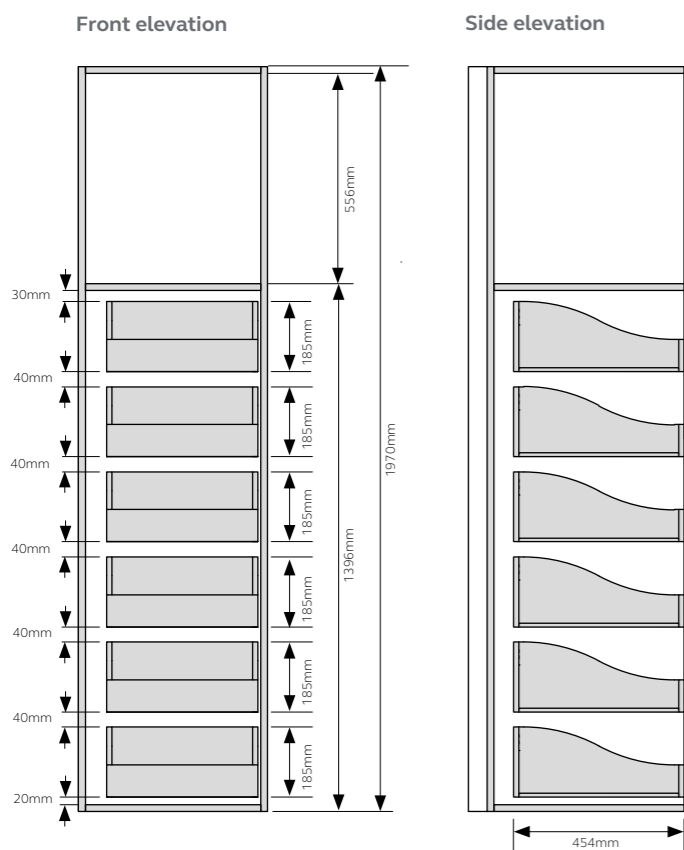
85mm/185mm Sloped drawers



Sloped dovetail drawer boxes work with Blum runner systems only. **Please note:** Sloped dovetail drawer boxes **do not work with Hettich drawer runners.**



Example below shows the most ergonomic way of installing sloped drawers in tower housings. Any width of tower drawers are available.



INFRAME APPLICATIONS

SPICE DRAWER SET



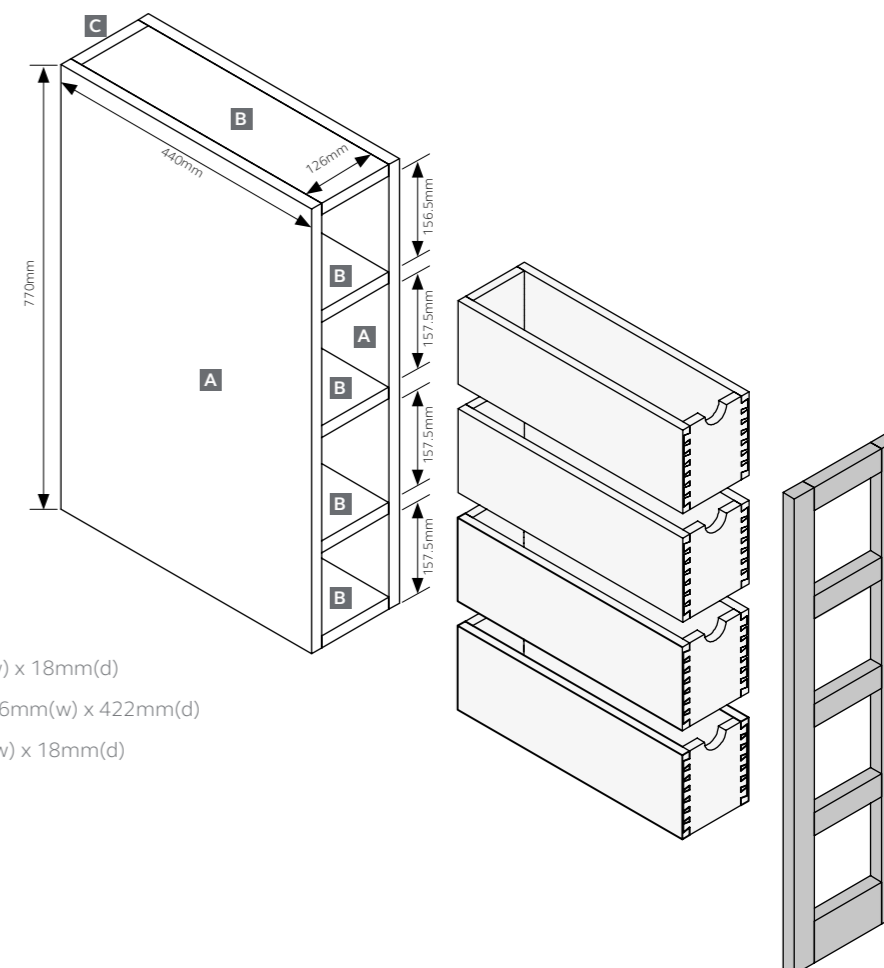
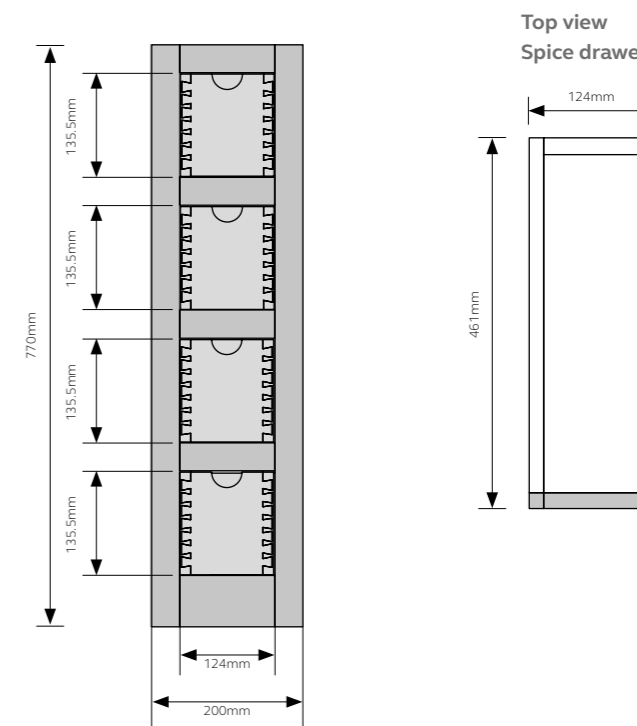
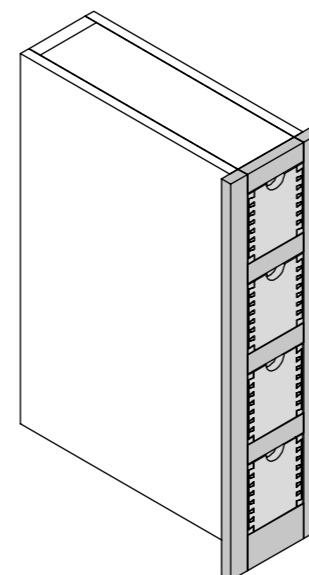
The spice drawer set comes with four equal sized drawers and a facing frame. The drawer boxes are dovetailed on the face of the box and are lacquered white oak. This set is made to order and **excludes housing carcass.**

Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame uses 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

All our drawers are 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass is internally 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Spice drawer set

Ref: 770200SPICESSET



Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 770mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 5 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 770mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)

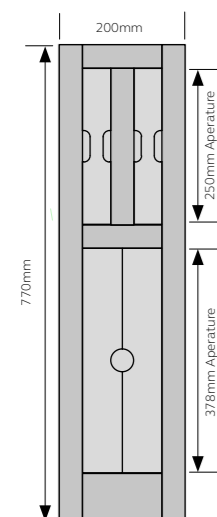
INFRAME APPLICATIONS

TRAY SET & CHOPPING BOARDS MTO

The tray set and chopping boards are available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is made to order and **excludes housing carcass**.

Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

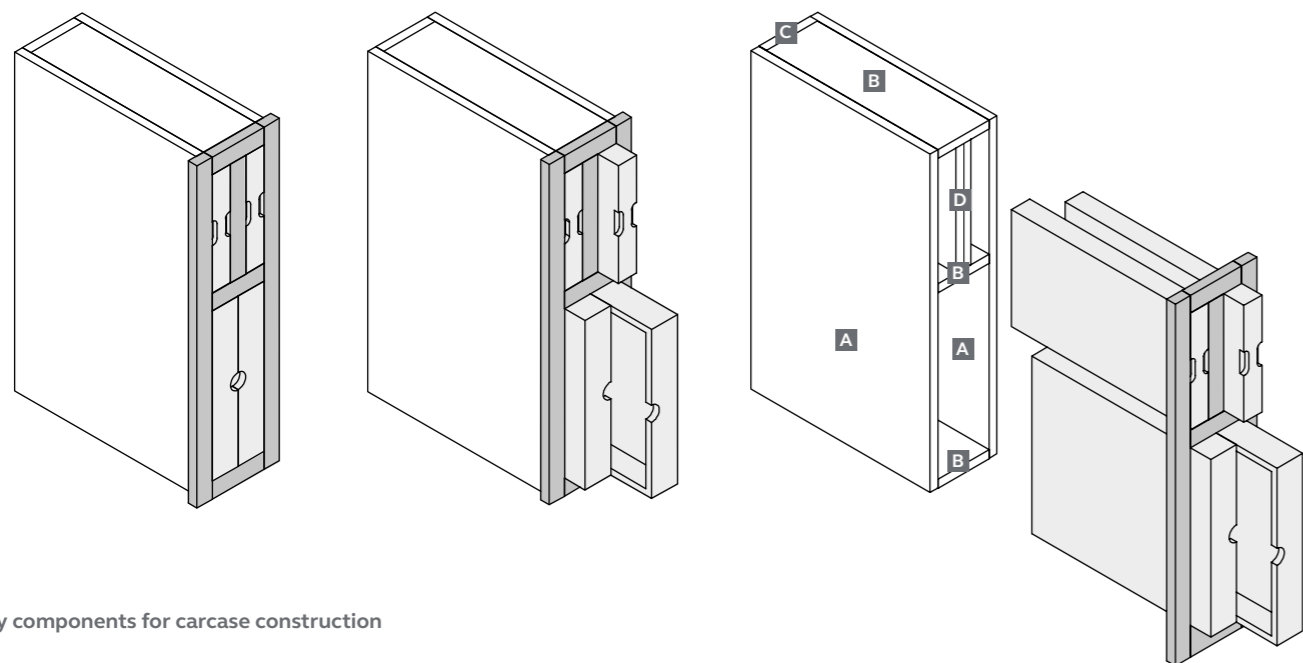
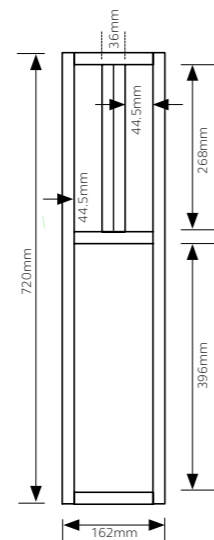
Tray set & chopping boards Ref: 770200SETCHYSET



The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. Chopping boards will always be supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 184.

Trays are 60mm high and come as standard in laquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Carcass assembly using 18mm MFC veneered panels



Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 268mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)

INFRAME APPLICATIONS

X-BOX WINE RACK UNIT MTO

The X-box wine rack unit comes fully assembled with face frame attached and is designed to house any drawerbox system including oak dovetailed drawer boxes. This item is made to order and is only available in 600mm wide.

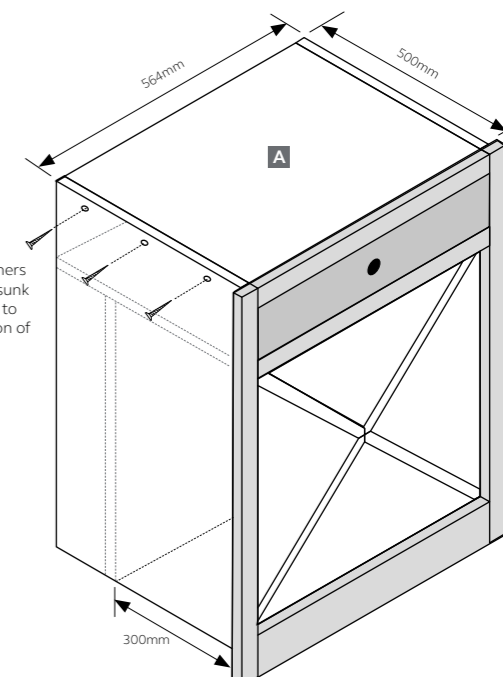
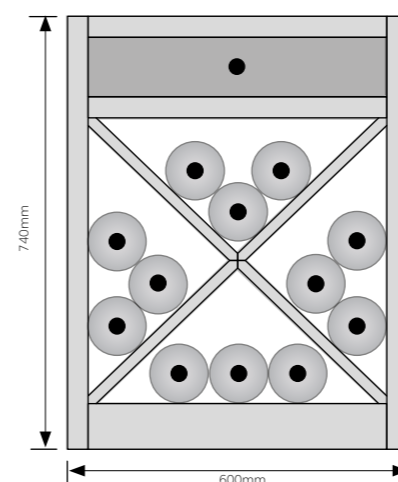
The carcass is constructed using 19mm lacquered white oak MDF. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished to your specification.

Unit does not come with drawer box or drawer runners. A dovetail drawer box can be added and installed by way of removing the top of the carcass - see below. The depth of unit suits our standard dovetail drawer boxes see page 88. However the depth of area for holding wine bottles is 300mm deep.

Components included in kit:

- A** 1 no. white oak lacquered assembled carcass
- B** 1 no. frame
- C** 1 no. drawer front

X-Box wine rack Ref: XWINERACKUNIT



To install drawer runners remove the counter-sunk screws on either side to release the top section of carcass.

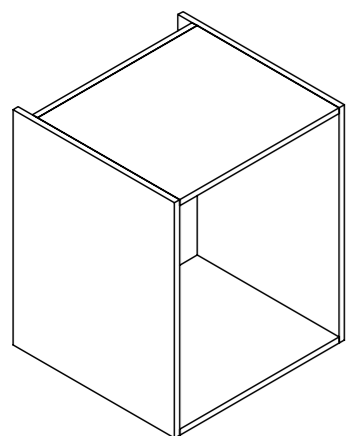
MOCK INFRAME INTRODUCTION

Mock inframe is a design concept that uses one moulding known as a "Universal moulding" to be used along with plant on doors to achieve an inframe look.

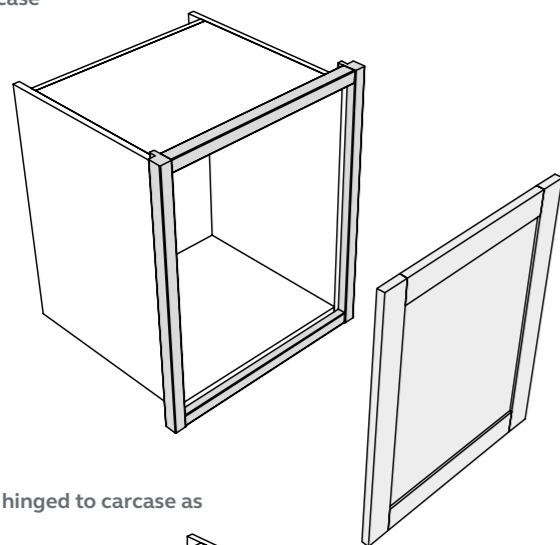
The following pages sets out to illustrate the importance of following the Mock Inframe Kitchen Matrix (see page 270) when designing the different wall, base, dresser and tower combinations.

Quadrant end mouldings and curved mouldings are also available on various ranges to enable curved features such as convex 320 x 320 doors and quadrant end pilasters. Please refer to each product range for availability.

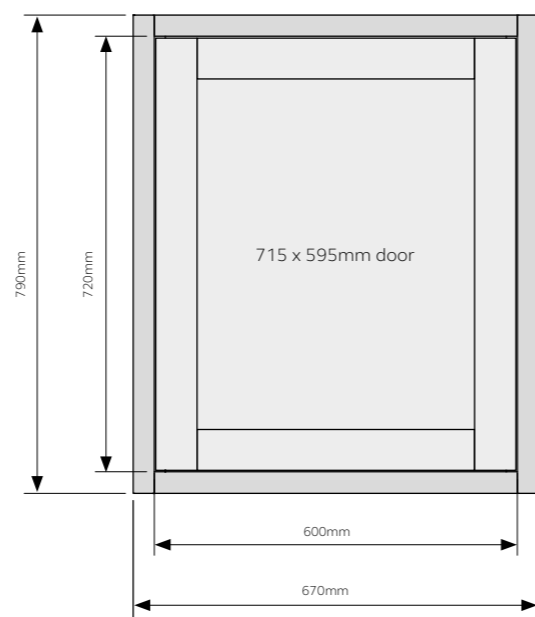
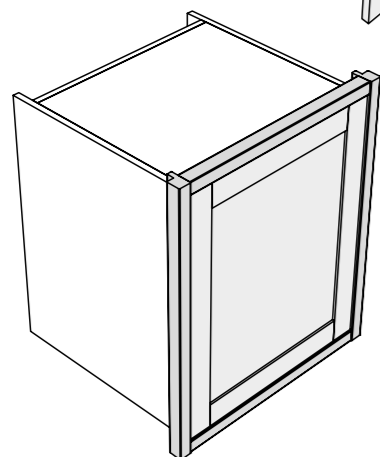
Carcase only using standard heights and widths.
(Except oven housing see page 224)



Frame is mounted to the outside of the carcass



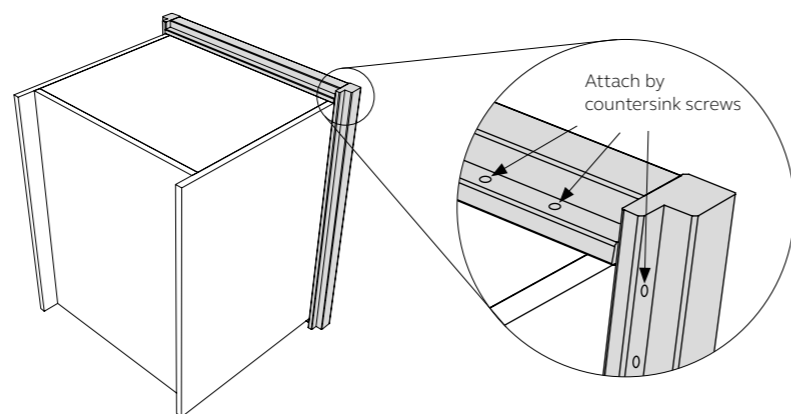
Door is hinged to carcass as normal



Rules for installation

- 1 Only certain combinations of doorsets can be achieved due to the standard plant-on sizes being used - see matrix on pages 270-271.
- 2 For this system to work, designers and planners have to follow the matrix on page 270.
- 3 Bottom of carcass to the floor is 115mm to ensure ergonomic worktop height of 870mm.
- 4 Plinth height is 80mm from the floor as standard.
- 5 Skirting plinth cannot be used for this style - please see curved base accessories on page 218.
- 6 If there is a mid rail being used between doors then it is installed flush with the door.
- 7 Whether a mid rail is being used or not, the top and bottom rail is installed 1.5mm forward of the door.
- 8 One vertical stile to be used between carcasses - see page 217.
- 9 The outside vertical stile installed (either going to the floor or the end of a run) needs to be 1.5mm forward of the top and bottom and 3mm forward of the door.
- 10 Only 320 x 320mm curved doors can be used with this system - see base and wall unit on pages 218-219.
- 11 50mm radius pilasters and pilaster cap can be used where available.

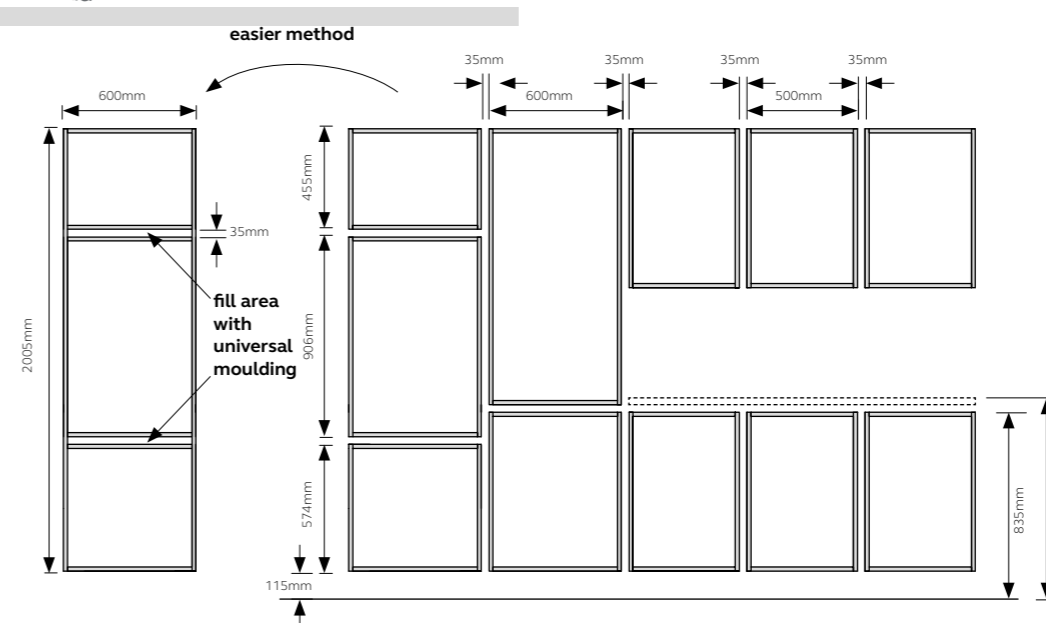
Reverse side showing 35mm wide 'universal moulding' fixed to the carcass



MOCK INFRAME SAMPLE MATRIX

Stage 1: carcass layout

This shows carcass sizes and how they can be laid out. It also shows two separate ways of constructing the oven housing/towers. The first way is always recommended. It also shows how the carcass is installed 115mm from the floor, ensuring an ergonomic height of 870mm to the worktop.

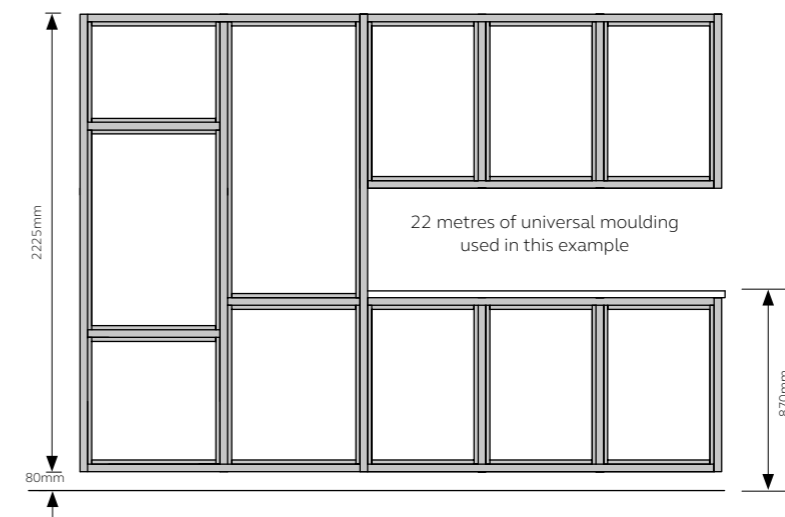


Carcass tower heights

	Standard carcass height	Mock Inframe carcass height	Overall height from floor
Medium units	1970mm	2005mm	2120mm
	2120mm	2155mm	2270mm
Tall units	2150mm	2185mm	2300mm
	2300mm	2335mm	2450mm

Stage 2: universal moulding application

This shows the fitted frames which have been cut to the desired heights and widths from the 3050mm lengths of the universal moulding.

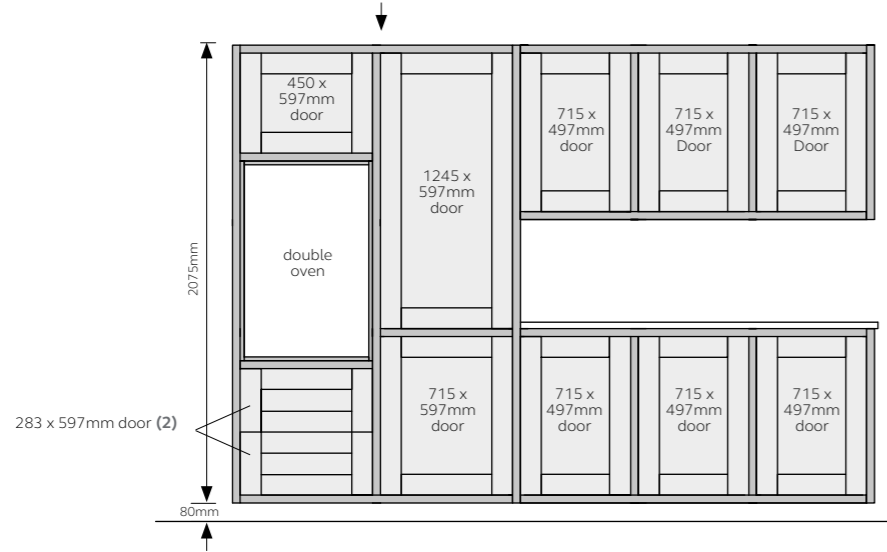


MOCK INFRAME SAMPLE MATRIX

Stage 3: Installing standard doors

Complete the set with standard size plant-on doors.

Please refer to the mock inframe matrix on page 270 for more tower combinations.



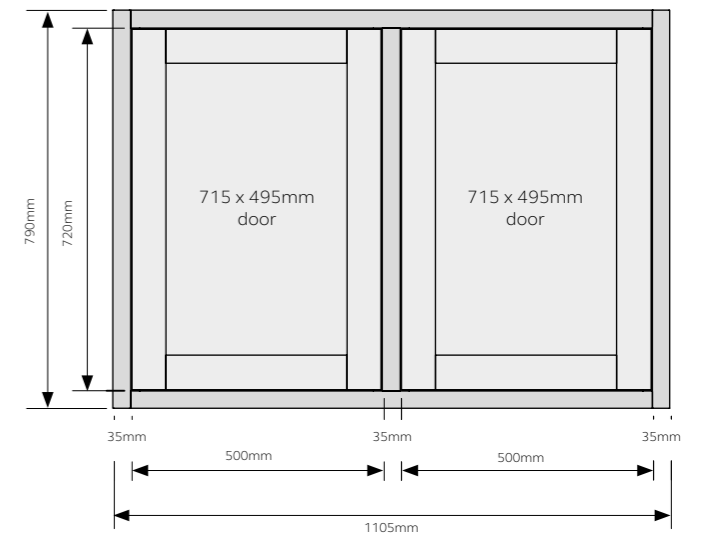
Stage 4: Potential for drop feet

The illustration below shows the same example with the added element of extending some of the vertical uprights to the floor for an overall higher end furniture look.



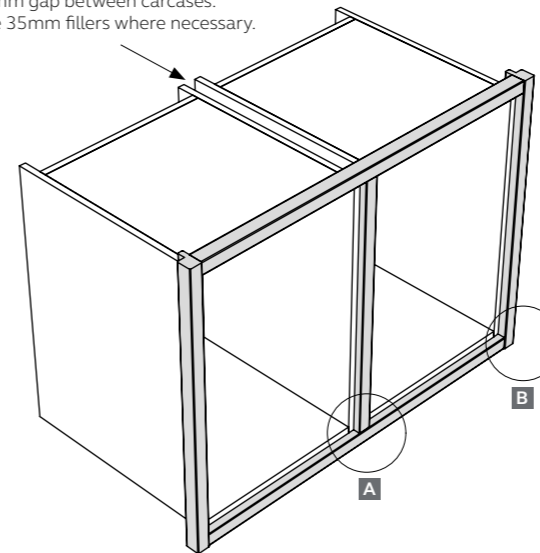
MOCK INFRAME BASE & WALL UNIT

This page outlines how only one universal moulding is used between units to minimise material but still achieve the desired inframe look. This applies to both wall and base units.

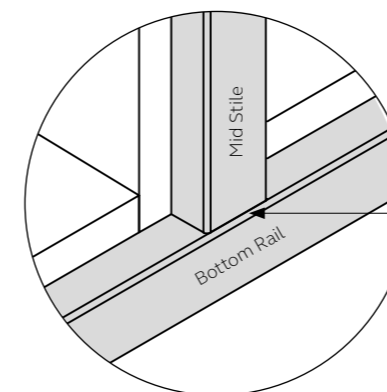
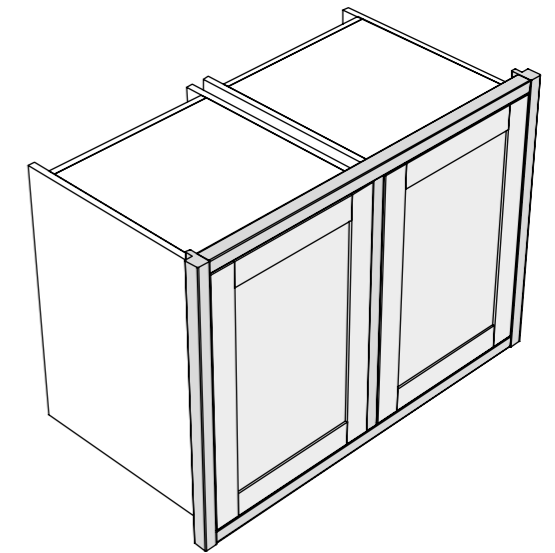


Example of double doorset and how the posts are fitted.

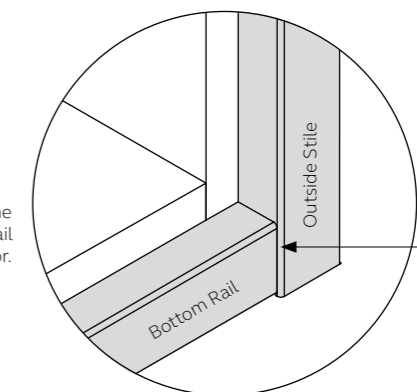
35mm gap between carcasses. Use 35mm fillers where necessary.



Doors are hinged to carcass as normal.



A The mid stile is flush with the door. The top and bottom rail is 1.5mm in front of the door.

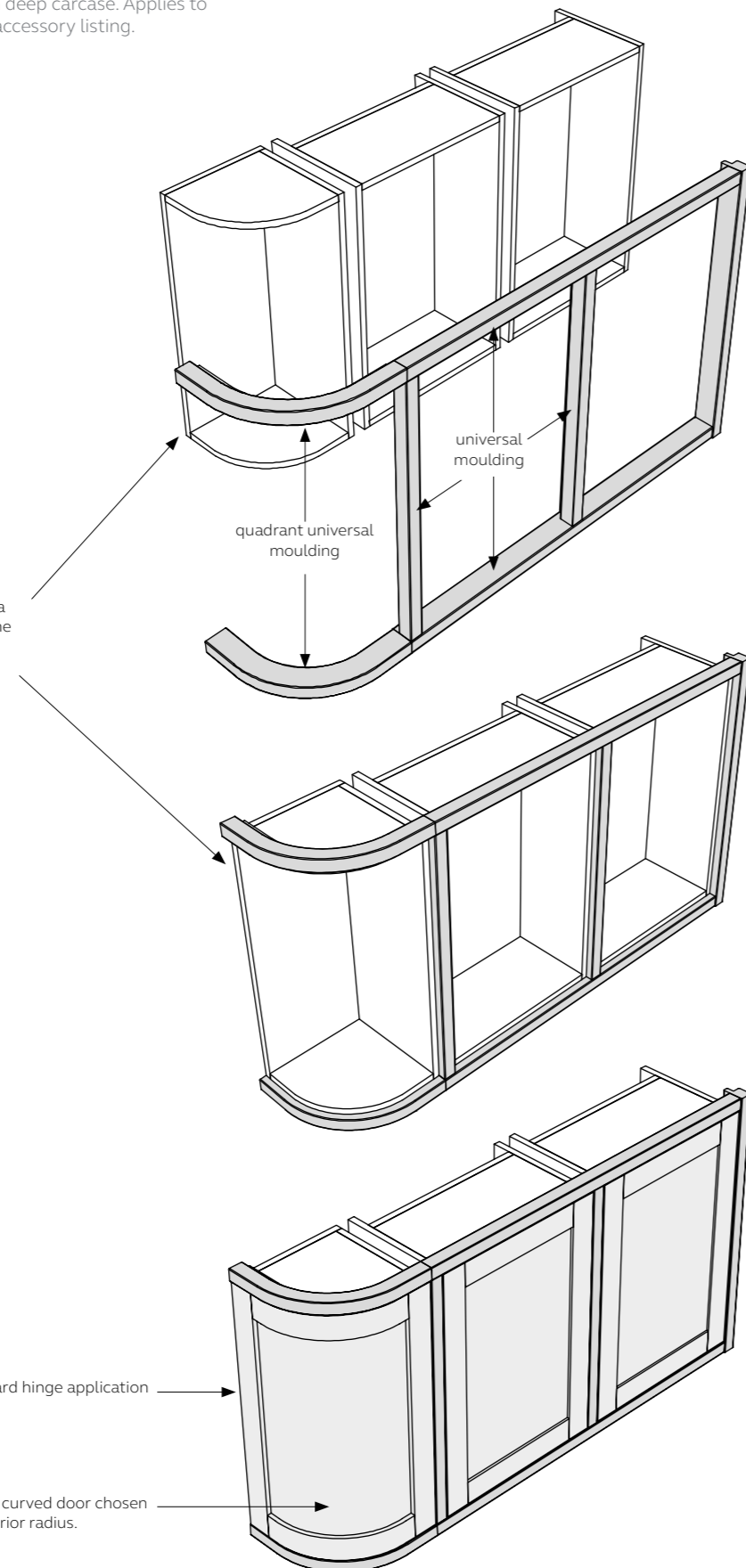


B The outside stiles are 1.5mm in front of the top and bottom rails or 3mm in front of the door face.

MOCK INFRAME CURVED ACCESSORIES

A curved universal moulding is available which can be used with any of our 200mm radius 320 x 320mm curved doors and fitted over or under the cabinet.

Please note: This accessory is for 300mm deep carcass. Applies to specific kitchen ranges only, see detailed accessory listing.

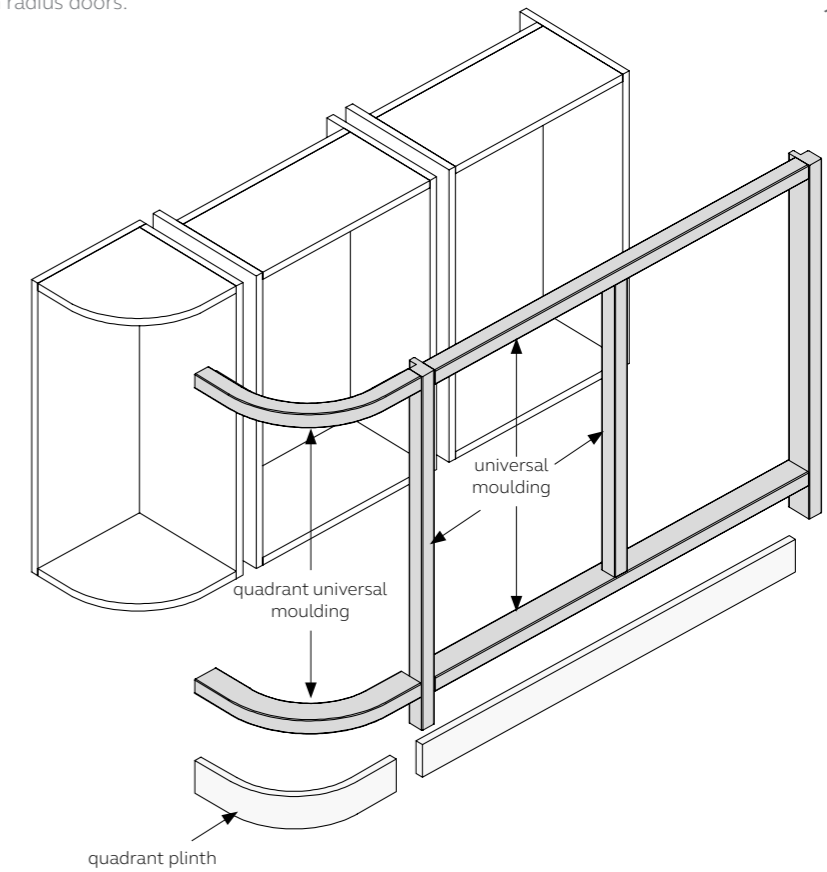


A vertical post would not be installed in this area unless the carcass were built 35mm out from the wall or simply making all wall units 335 deep.

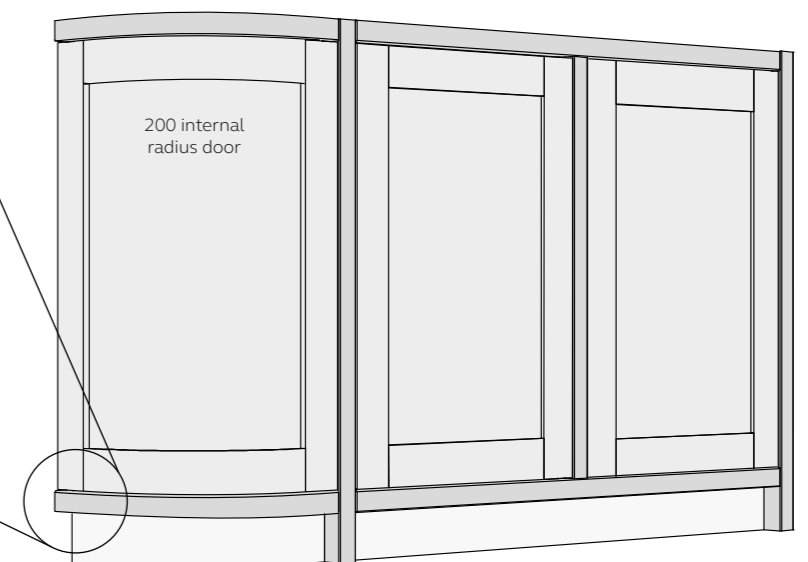
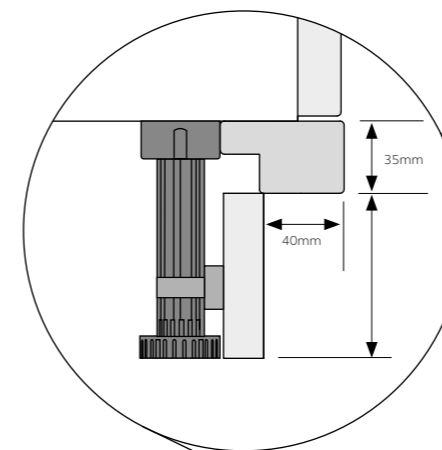
Please ensure the curved door chosen has a 200mm interior radius.

A curved plinth is available when using curved doors. Please refer to cross section when installing straight and curved plinths.

Curved plinth is designed only for 200mm radius doors.

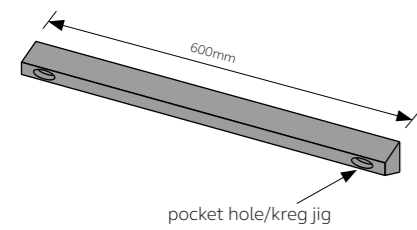


The face of the plinth needs set back 40mm from the edge of the carcass.

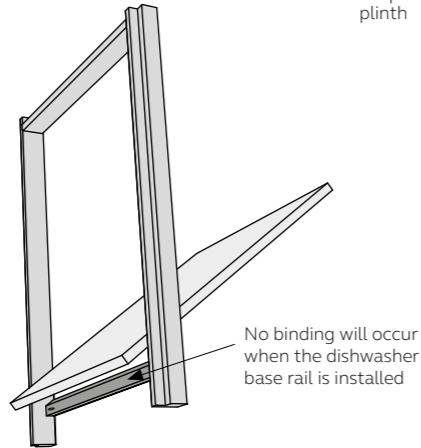
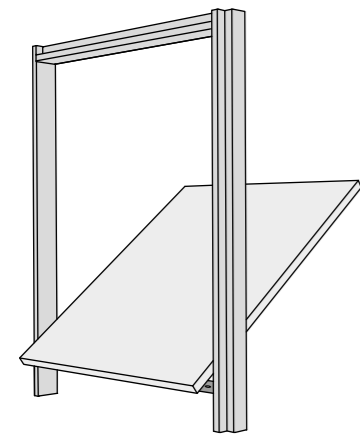
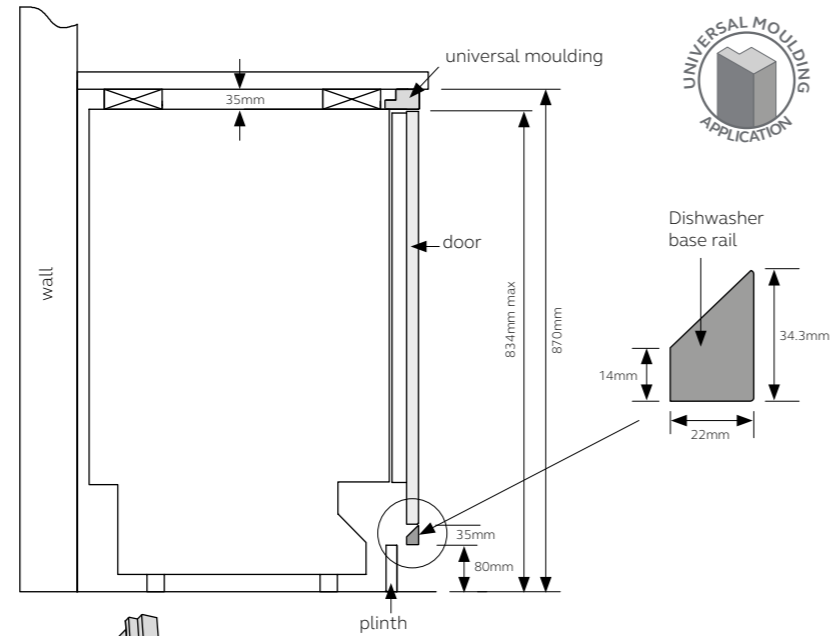


MOCK INFRAME DISHWASHER INSTALLATION

Dishwasher base rail
Ref: UNIDWBASERAIL



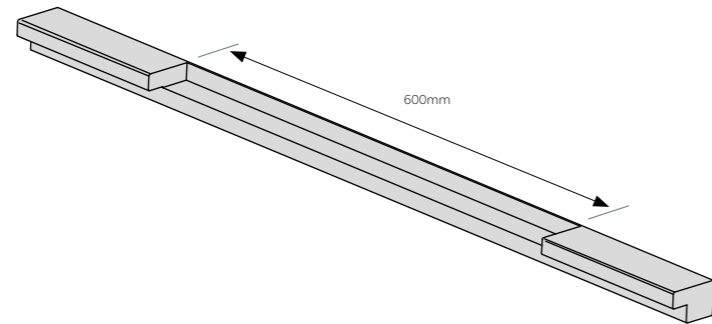
- 1 Install the dishwasher 35mm from underside of the worktop.
- 2 Use the 600mm wide dishwasher base rail as the easiest solution or alternatively use the rebated universal moulding.
- 3 Extend universal posts on either side of dishwasher to the floor.



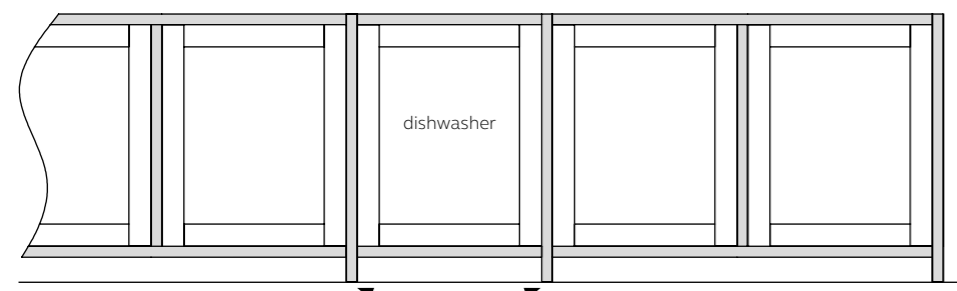
Alternative rebated universal moulding

The following rebate solution can be used as an alternative to the dishwasher base rail.

This can be used as an alternative when the design does not suit the legs dropped to the floor (see below).



Extend legs to the floor



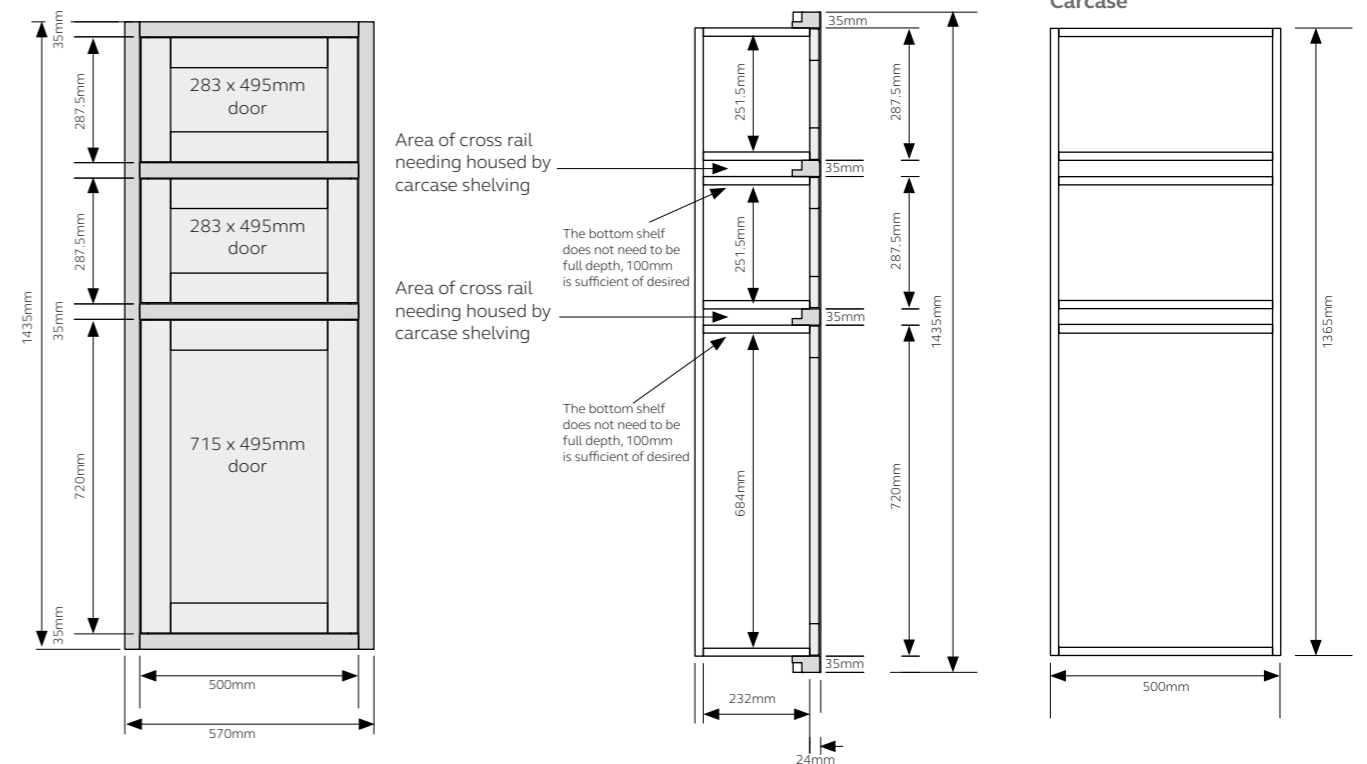
Dishwasher application works best with universal moulding running to the floor on either side.

MOCK INFRAME DRESSER UNITS (TALL)



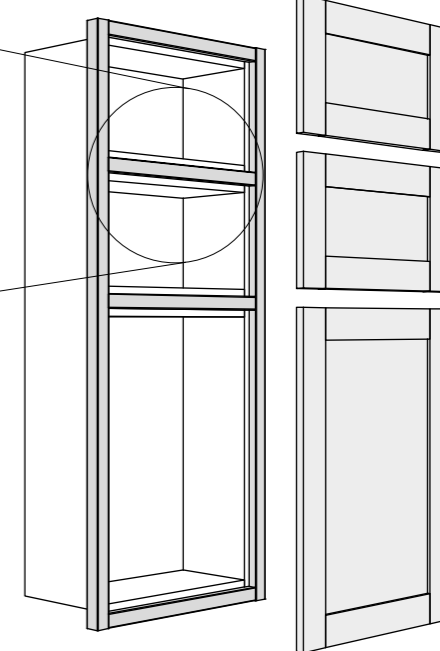
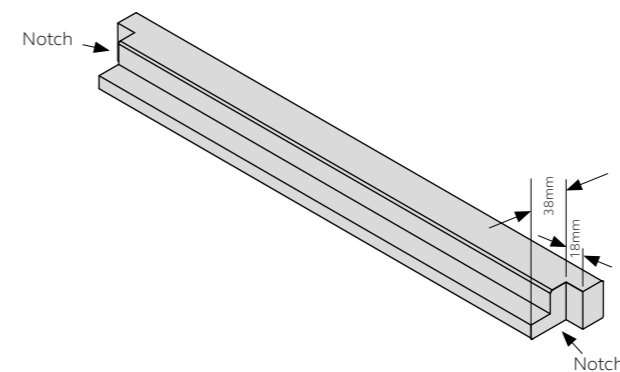
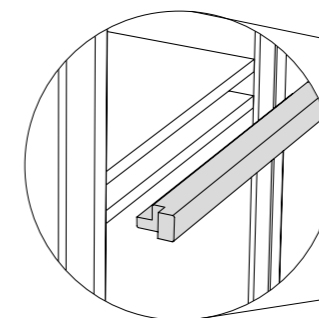
There is a limited number of dresser combinations available. Please refer to the unit matrix on pages 270-271 when incorporating a dresser into your design. Illustrated below is an example of a tall dresser unit.

Example of dresser to suit the tall unit matrix



Notching of horizontal universal moulding rail

When installing cross/horizontal universal moulding on a dresser we need to simply notch the rail, to leave room for the carcass sides. This can be done by trench cutting on a sliding chop saw. Please see notch dimensions below.



Mount the frame to the outside of the carcass using 30 x 3.5mm screws. Ensure to counter sink and pre-drill the universal moulding.

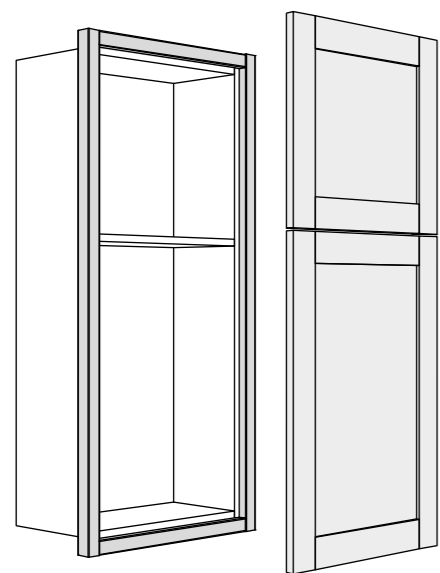
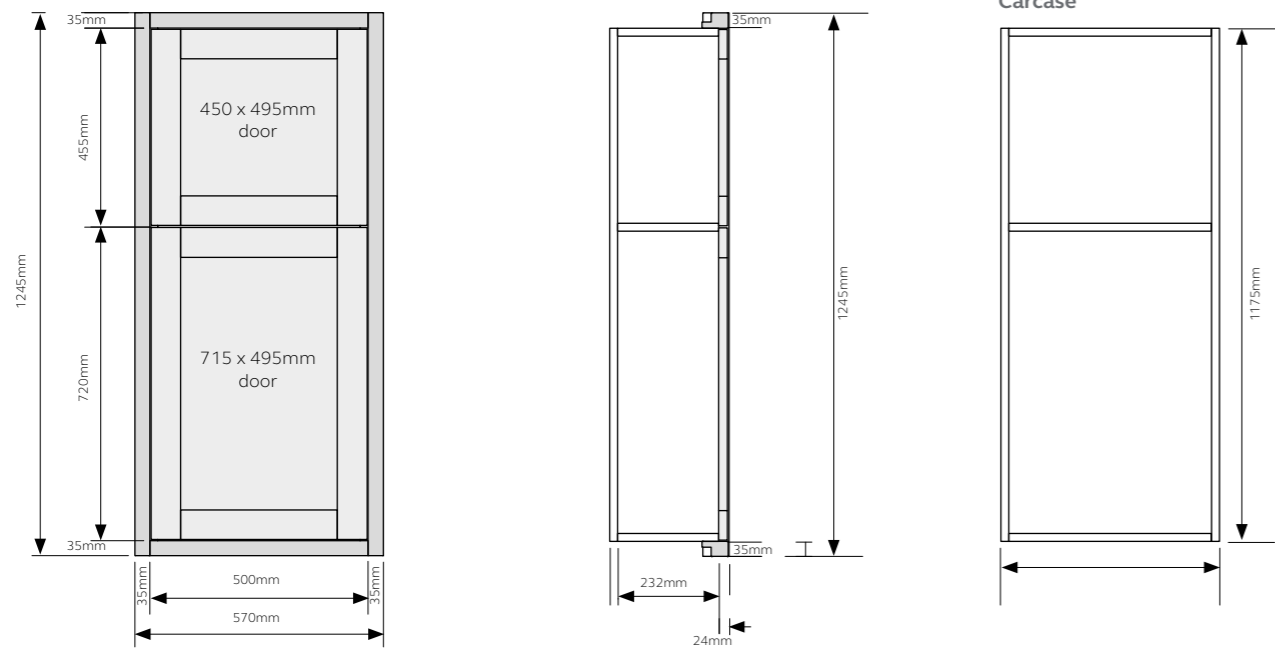
Door is hinged to carcass as normal

MOCK INFRAME DRESSER UNITS (MEDIUM)

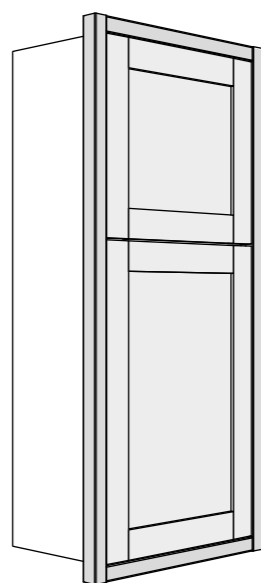
There is a limited number of dresser combinations available. Please refer to the matrix on pages 270-271 when incorporating a dresser into your design. Illustrated below is an example of a medium height dresser unit.



Example of dresser to suit the medium unit matrix



Mount the frame to the outside of the carcase using 30 x 3.5mm screws. Ensure to counter sink and pre-drill the universal moulding.

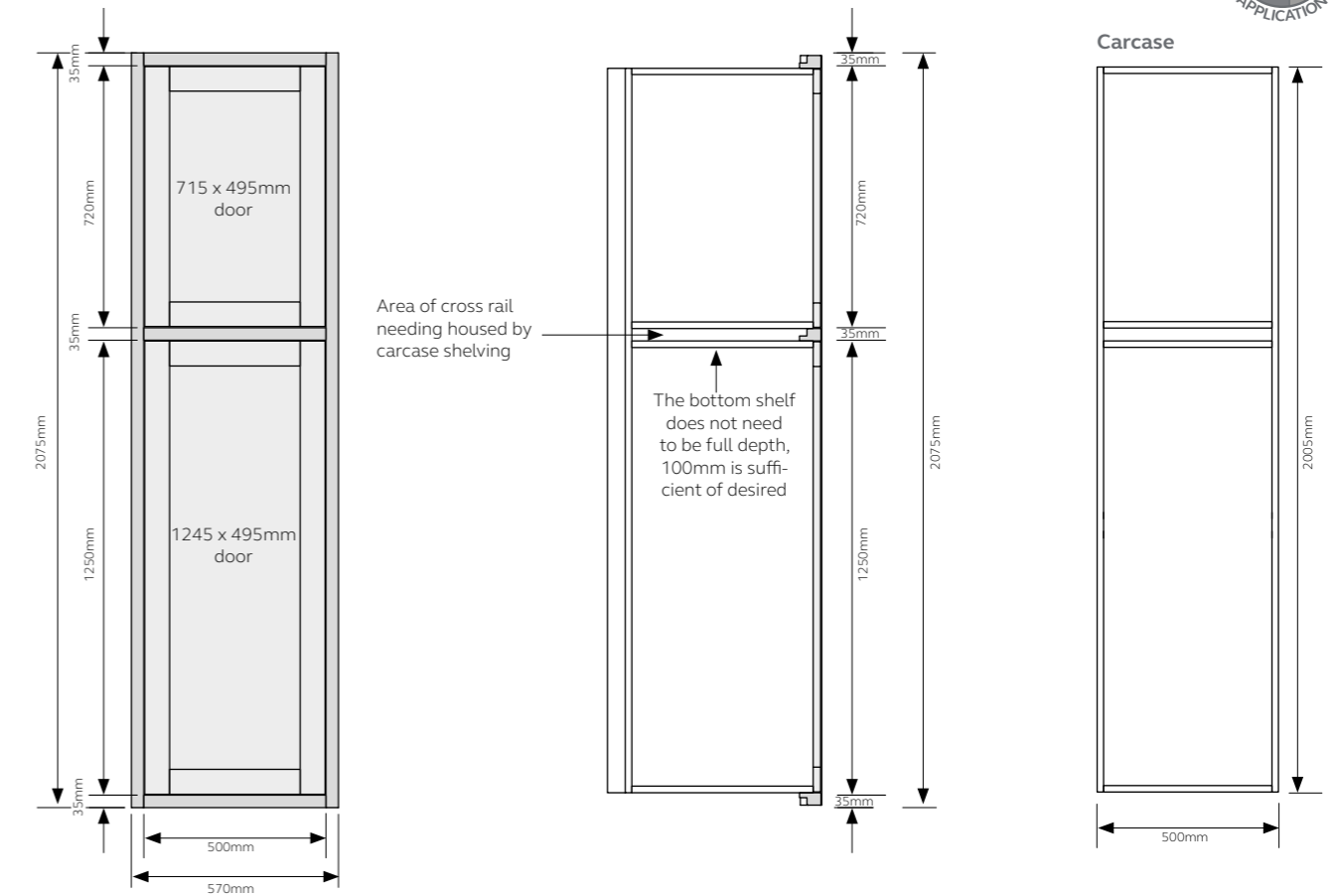


Door is hinged to carcase as normal

MOCK INFRAME TOWER/LARDER UNIT

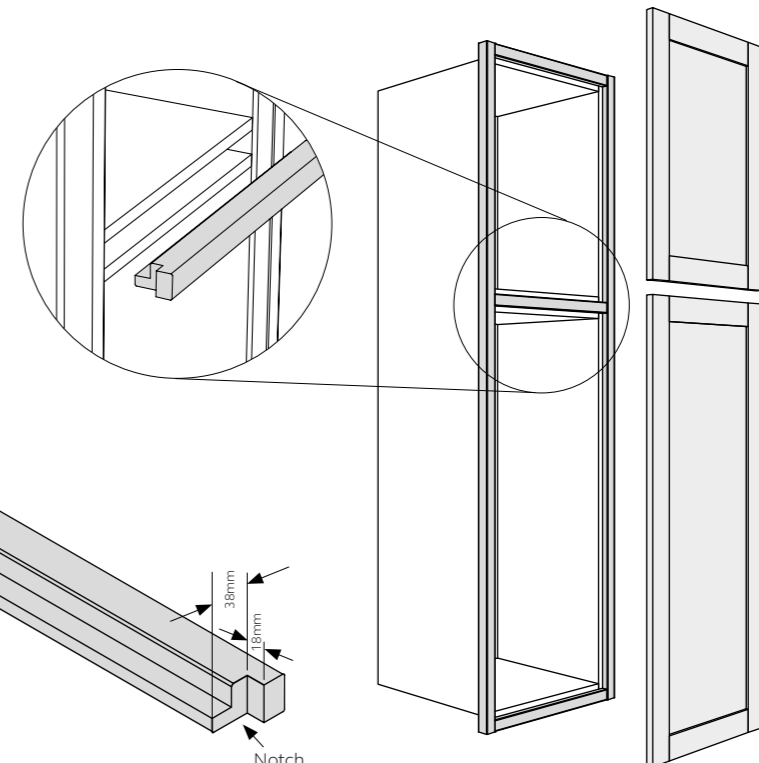


Depending on the combination you have chosen from the matrix (see pages 270-271), you will need to accommodate the horizontal cross rail. An example is shown below.



Notching of horizontal universal moulding rail

When installing cross/horizontal universal moulding on larders we need to simply notch the rail, to leave room for the carcase sides. This can be done by trench cutting on a sliding chop saw. Please see notch dimensions below.

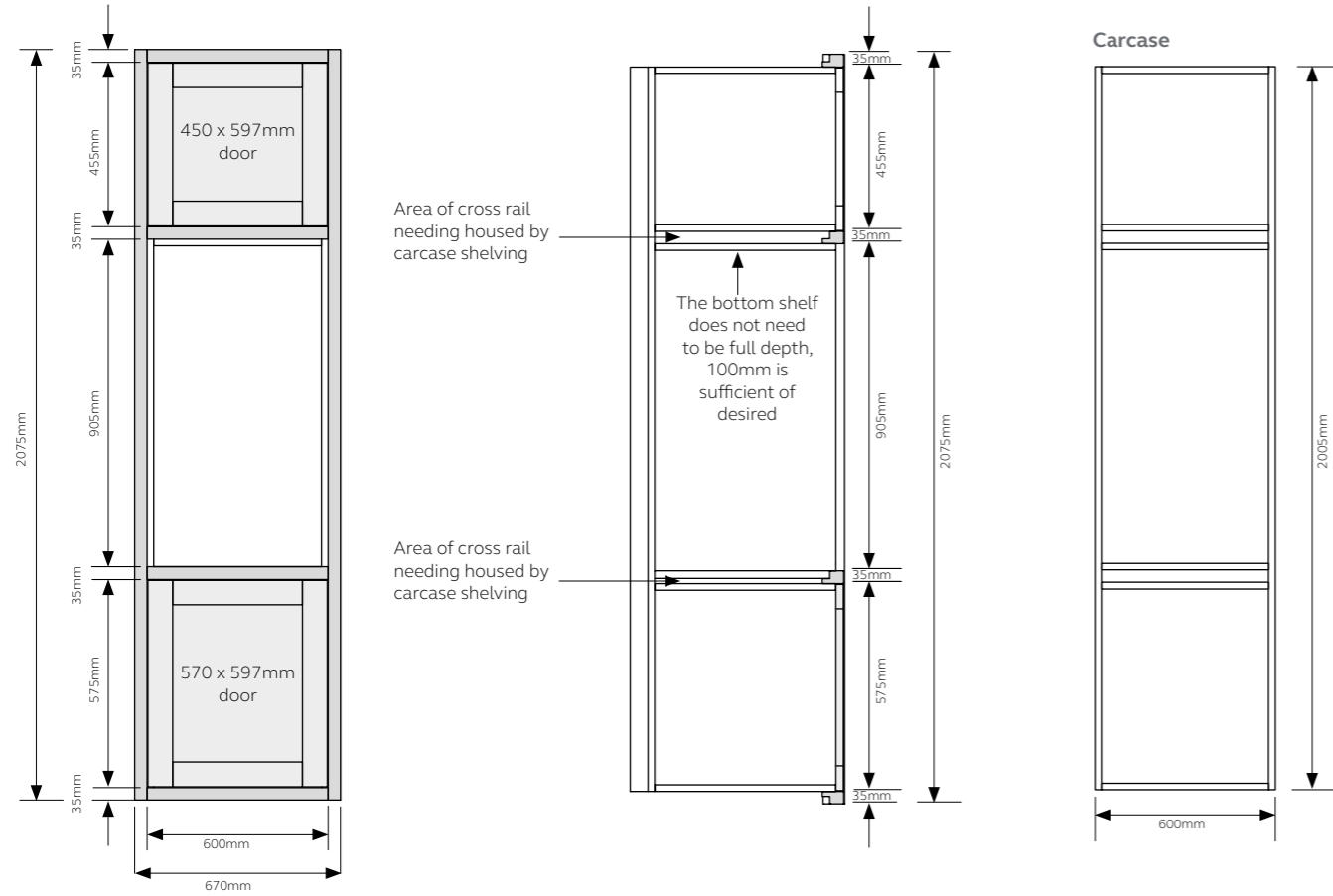


Mount the frame to the outside of the carcase using 30 x 3.5mm screws. Ensure to counter sink and pre-drill the universal moulding.

Door is hinged to carcase as normal

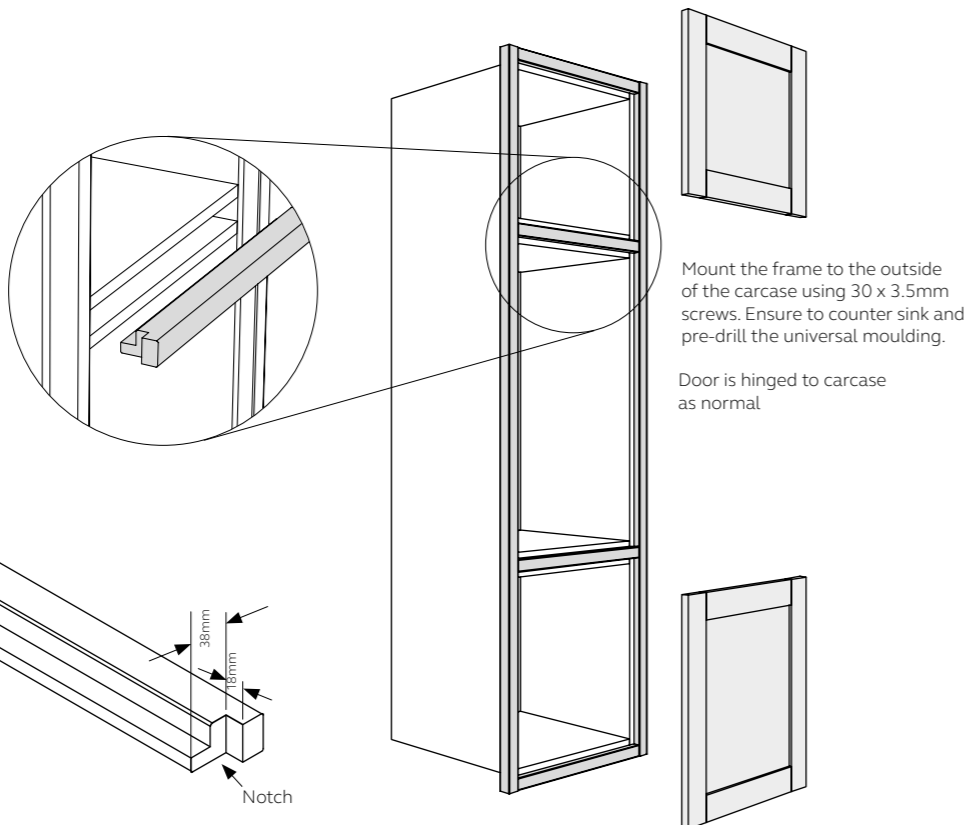
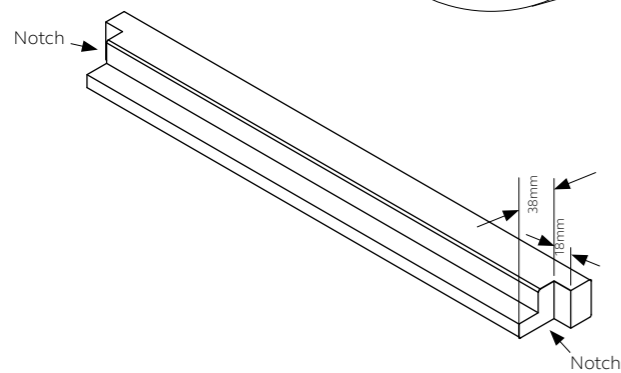
MOCK INFRAME TOWER APPLIANCE

After selecting the chosen combination from the tower matrix, you must ensure the carcass is built to suit the horizontal cross rails. If followed correctly, your appliance will have secure gable edges to which it will be attached.



Notching of horizontal universal moulding rail

When installing cross/horizontal universal moulding on ladders we need to simply notch the rail, to leave room for the carcass sides. This can be done by trench cutting on a sliding chop saw. Please see notch dimensions below.



ISLAND - MODULAR END PANEL

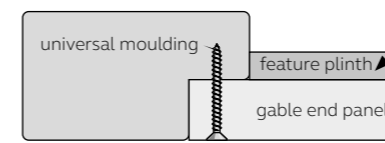
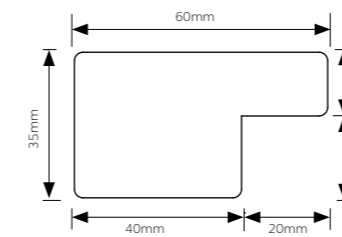


This page illustrates how to construct any size of modular end panel by using the universal moulding, 9mm plinth and plain end panel. The universal moulding comes in 3m lengths and needs cut to your required size for the uprights of your gable. This applies also to the 2400mm length of 9mm plinth which is used to create the top rail and the bottom plinth.

Please note: The top rail needs ripped on site to the required width which is usually to match the width of the applied door rail. Applies to specific kitchen ranges only, see accessory listing for below components required to create this.

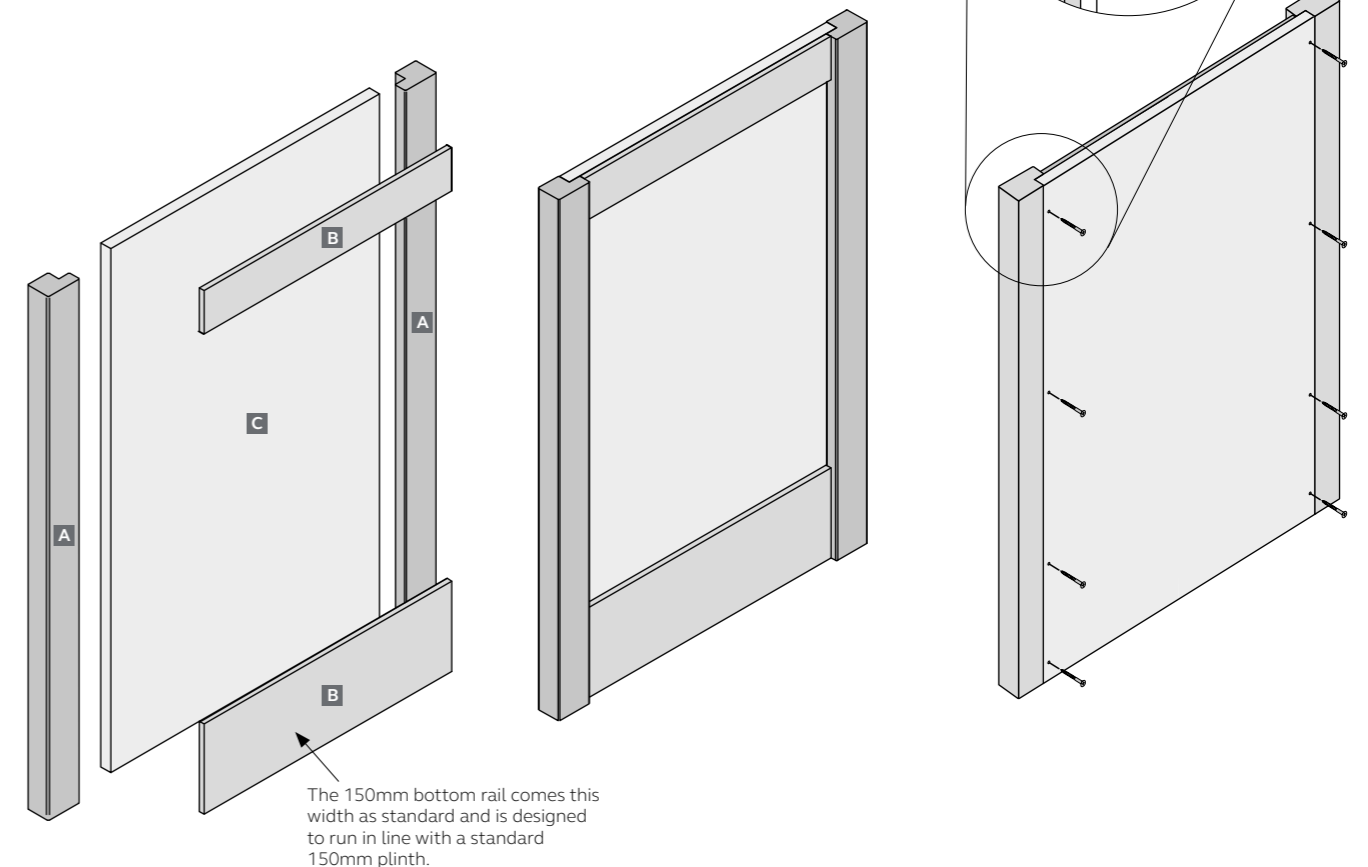
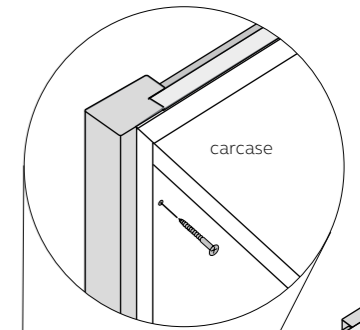
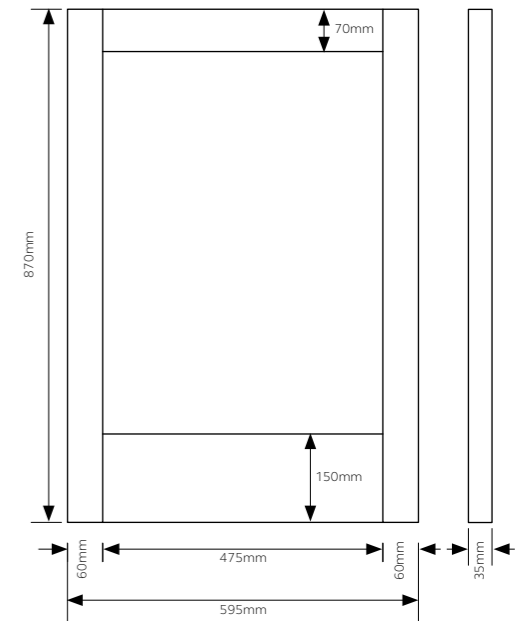
- A** universal moulding 3m lengths **Ref: PREFIX-UNIMOULDING**
- B** 9mm plinth **Ref: PREFIX-FEATPLINTH**
- C** plain end panel **Ref: PREFIX-19MM9001200PAN**

Universal moulding



Use PVA glue or similar adhesive to bond the feature plinth to the gable. Use 25mm panel pins/brad nails for extra fastening.

Use 30mm x 4 wood screws to attach gable to universal moulding. Please pre-drill and countersink.



HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER
10
WORKING DAYS

CMS

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE
15
WORKING DAYS



EX EX-STOCK

- Aluminium
- Brass
- Graphite

CODE PREFIXES:
ALUMINIUM - GOLLA
BRASS - GOBR
GRAPHITE - GOGG

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

WHITES/CREAMS	BEIGES	BLUES	GREENS	GREYS	PINKS/PURPLES
Brilliant White	Shell	Pantry Blue	Light Teal	Light Grey	Cashmere
Porcelain	Taupe Grey	Airforce	Viridian	Dust Grey	Vintage Pink
Ivory	Mussel	Parisian Blue	Sage Green	Gun Metal Grey	Lavendar Grey
	Stone	Marine	Cardamom		Deep Heather
	Stone Grey	Slate Blue	Willow		
	Lava	Indigo	Heritage Green		
			Deep Forest		

CMS Colour Match Service

Uform can colour match any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

CODE: GOPT

HANDLELESS ALUMINIUM RAIL COMPONENTS

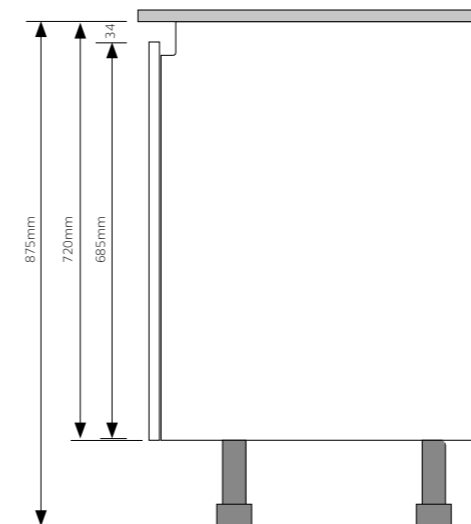
TOP RAIL PROFILE CODE: PREFIX-TOPRAIL 4.1 SIZE: 4100 x 56.5 x 27.2mm	END CAPS FOR TOP RAIL CODE: PREFIX-TCAPS SIZE: 56.5 x 27.5 x 2mm	INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL CODE: PREFIX-TOPINTCR90 SIZE: 56.5 x 28.3 x 28.3mm	EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL CODE: PREFIX-EXTCR90 SIZE: 56.6 x 27.5 x 27.5mm	CONNECTOR BRACKET FOR TOP RAIL CODE: PREFIX-TOPRAILCONBKT SIZE: 56.5 x 28.5 x 8mm	FIXING BRACKET SET CODE: GOLA-FIXINGBKT SIZE: 40 x 17 x 3mm	WALL UNIT PROFILE CODE: PREFIX-WALLRAIL SIZE: 3900 x 19.6 x 20.8mm	MID RAIL PROFILE CODE: PREFIX-MIDRAIL 4.1 SIZE: 4100 x 73 x 26mm
MID PROFILE EXTERNAL CORNER JOINT 90 DEGREE CODE: PREFIX-MIDEXTCR90 SIZE: 73 x 27.5 x 27.5mm	END CAPS FOR MID RAIL CODE: PREFIX-MCAPS SIZE: 73 x 27.3 x 2mm	INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR MID RAIL CODE: PREFIX-MIDINTCR90 SIZE: 73 x 28.3 x 28.3mm	LARDER/APPLIANCE DOUBLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE CODE: PREFIX-GOLA-2.4VERTTWIN SIZE: 2400 x 71.6 x 41mm	LARDER/APPLIANCE SINGLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE CODE: PREFIX-GOLA-2.4VERTSINGLE SIZE: 2400 x 53.3 x 41mm	APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER CODE: PREFIX-APPFILLER580 SIZE: 580 x 18.3 x 9.8mm	APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER (COMBO) CODE: PREFIX-APPFILLER440 SIZE: 440 x 18.3 x 9.8mm	DISHWASHER FRAME TO USE WITH MID RAIL PROFILE CODE: GOLA-APPFRAME657 SIZE: 645 x 590 x 28mm

HANDLELESS BASE UNIT TOP RAIL PROFILE

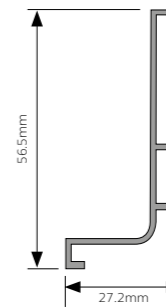


- The top rail profile for base unit doors/drawers is available in straight lengths of 4100mm.
- Single straight rail lengths are cut down to size to fit the requested number of cabinets.
- Brackets to fit rail profiles to the cabinets must be ordered separately.
- A range of accessories are available for the top rail profile including end caps, mid joint, an internal 90° corner and an external 90° corner.

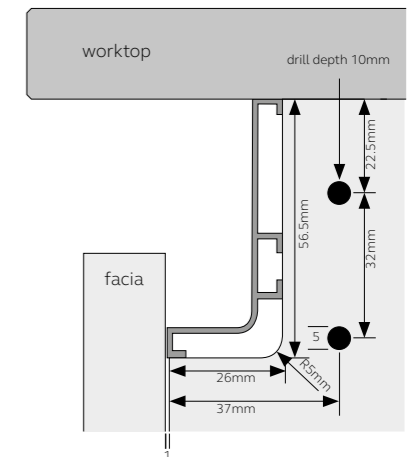
Cabinet dimensions



Rail profile



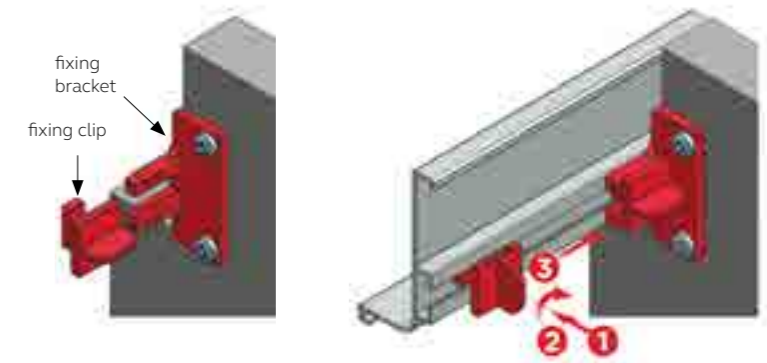
Fitted rail detail



- The quoted dimensions considers that the Gola Profile will overcome the side of the cabinet by 1mm. In case the Gola Profile has to be flush with the cabinet sides, then the quoted dimensions has to be increased by 1mm.

FITTING THE TOP RAIL PROFILE

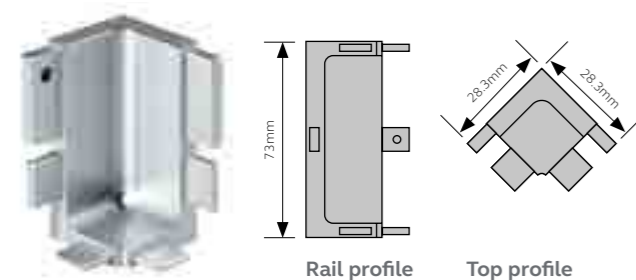
- Router cabinet gable ends for top rail profile and mark screw positions
- Screw fixing bracket into place
- Add top rail profile
- Add fixing clip
- Turn fixing clip
- Push fixing clip into the fixing bracket



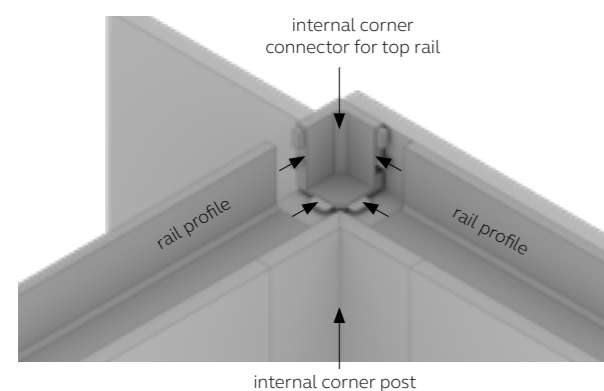
HANDLELESS BASE UNIT TOP RAIL PROFILE

ALUMINIUM INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL

- A top internal corner joint is required for two top profiles to run into when applying a corner post or internal corner doors.
- Secure the joint to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

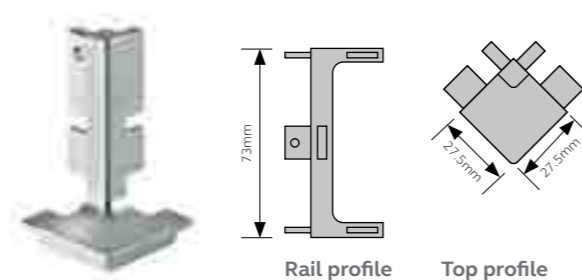


Fitted detail

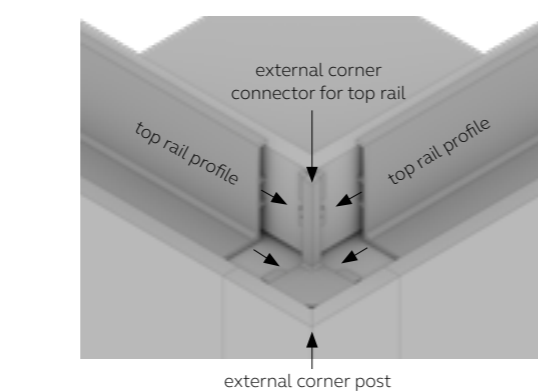


ALUMINIUM EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL

- A top external corner joint is required for profiles running around corners or an island unit.
- Secure the joint to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

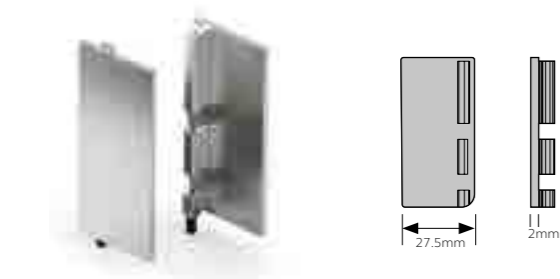


Fitted detail



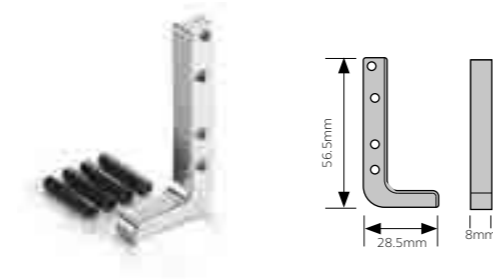
ALUMINIUM CAPS FOR TOP RAIL

- End caps can be used when a top rail comes to an end. A screw is supplied to attach the end cap firmly to the rail.



CONNECTOR BRACKET FOR TOP RAIL

- A connector bracket is used to hide joints in certain applications where two top rail profiles meet.

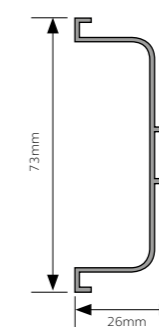


HANDLELESS BASE UNIT MID RAIL PROFILE

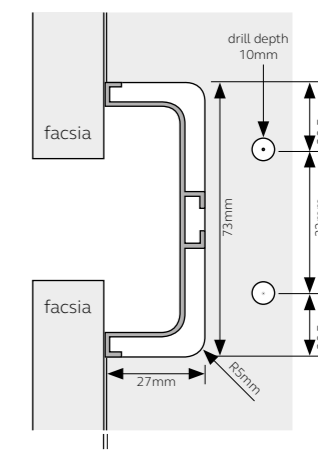


- The mid rail profile for base unit drawers is available in straight lengths of 4100mm.
- Single straight rail lengths are cut down to size (using a circular chop saw) to fit the requested number of cabinets.
- Brackets to fit rail profiles to the cabinets must be ordered separately.
- An internal corner joint and end cap are available separately.

Rail profile

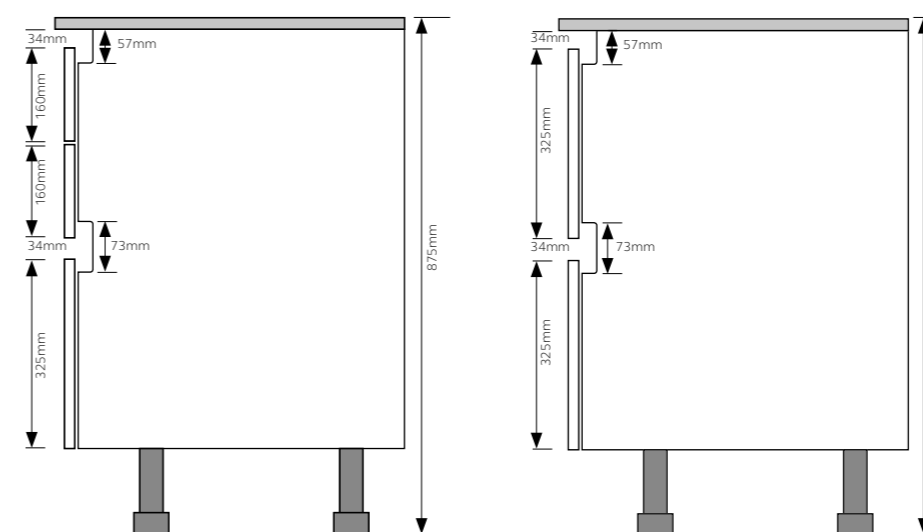


Fitted rail detail



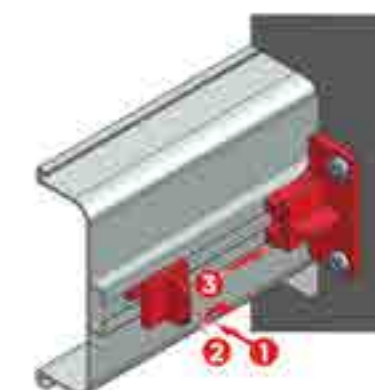
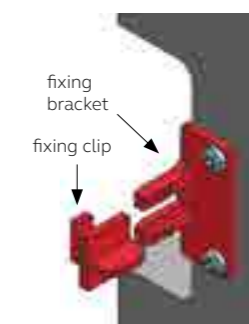
- The quoted dimensions considers that the Gola Profile will overcome the side of the cabinet by 1mm. In case the Gola Profile has to be flush with the cabinet sides, then the quoted dimensions has to be increased by 1mm.

Cabinet dimensions



FITTING THE TOP RAIL PROFILE

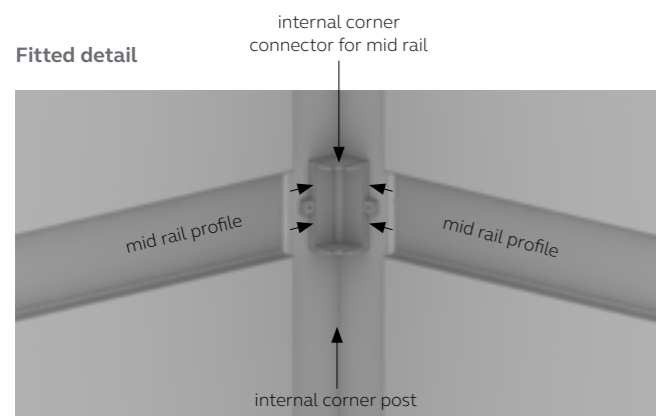
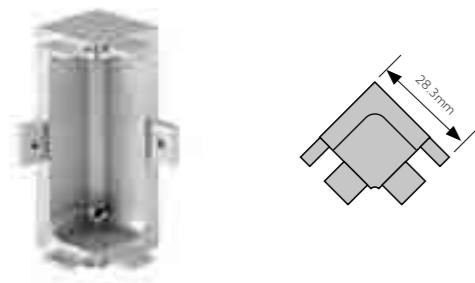
- Router cabinet gable ends for mid rail profile and mark screw positions
- Screw fixing bracket into place
- Add mid rail profile
- Add fixing clip
- Turn fixing clip
- Push fixing clip into the fixing bracket



HANDLELESS BASE UNIT MID RAIL PROFILE

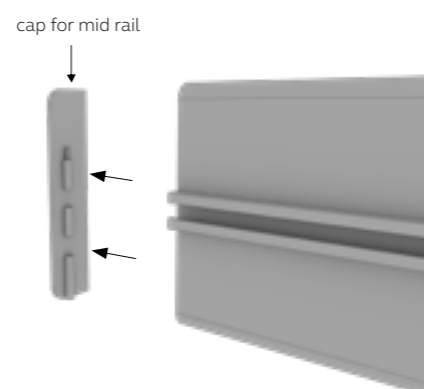
ALUMINIUM INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR MID RAIL

- An internal corner connector for mid rail is required for two mid rails to run into when applying a corner post or internal corner doors.
- Secure the connector to the rail profiles with screws supplied.



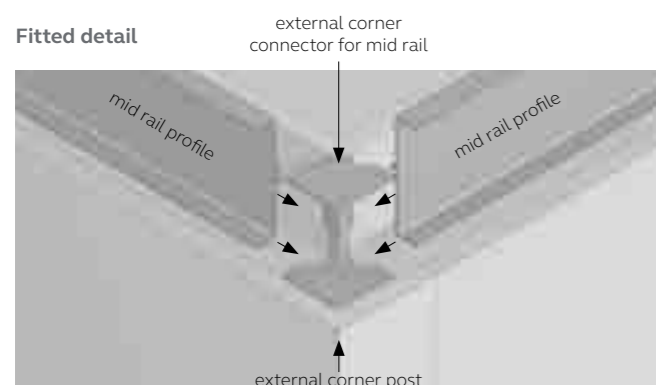
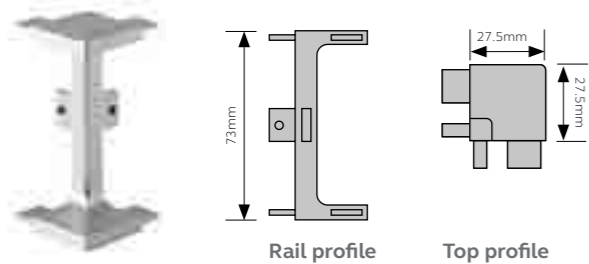
ALUMINIUM CAPS FOR MID RAIL

- Caps for mid rail can be used when a mid rail comes to an end. A screw is supplied to attach the end cap firmly to the rail.

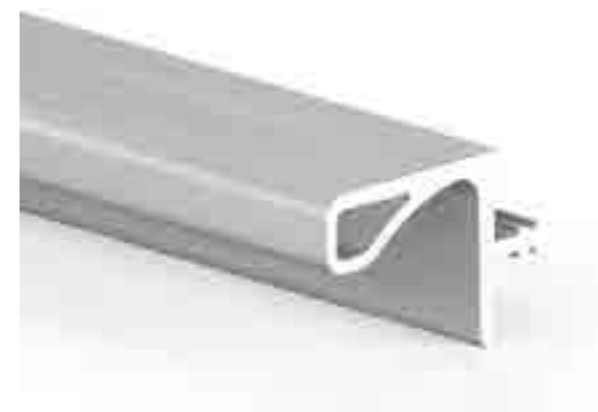


ALUMINIUM EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR MID RAIL

- Used when applying half height external corner posts or dedicated half height L or C shaped panels, in order to continue the rail around a corner.

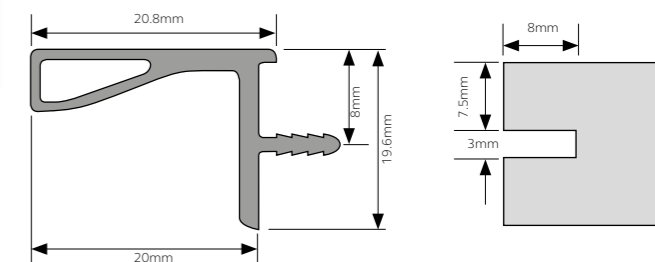


HANDLELESS WALL UNIT RAIL PROFILE

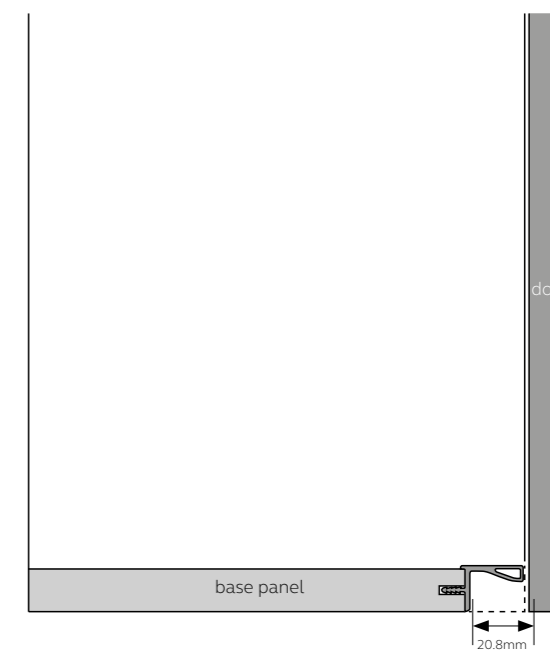
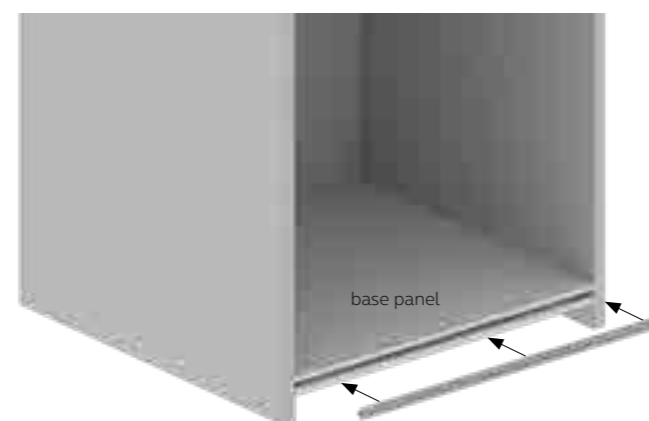


- Wall unit rail profiles are available in straight lengths of 3900mm, which are then cut down to required size.
- The base panel of the wall unit should be set back 20.8mm to accommodate the rail profile within the overall depth of the wall unit.
- A groove (3.2mm high, 8mm deep) needs to be routed into the base panel using a slotting cutter.
- Fit the wall rail into the routed groove using clear silicone adhesive to bind the rail with the panel.

Rail profile



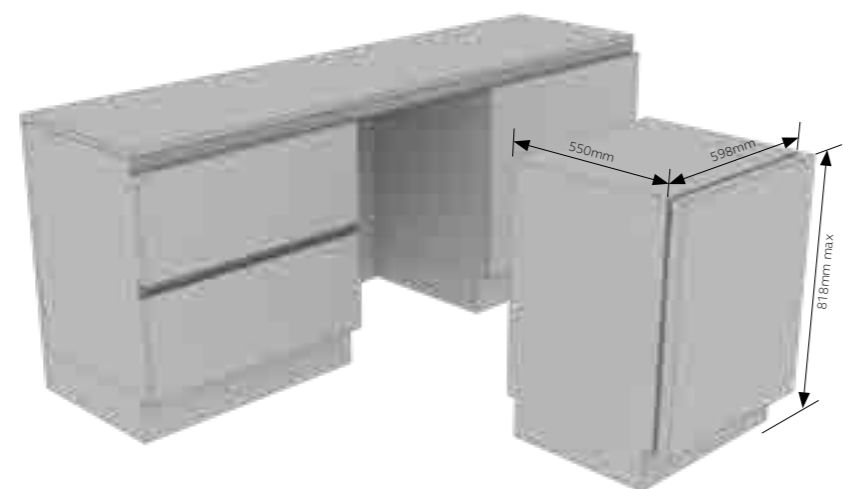
Fitted rail detail



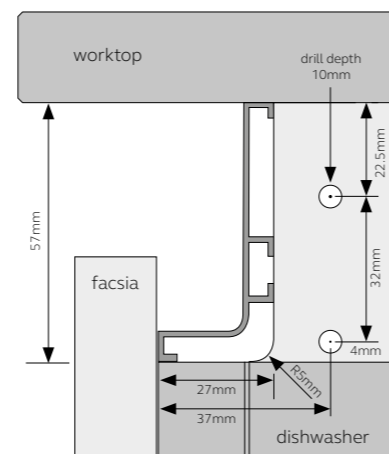
HANDLELESS BASE UNIT APPLIANCE

INTEGRATED DISHWASHER INSTALLATION

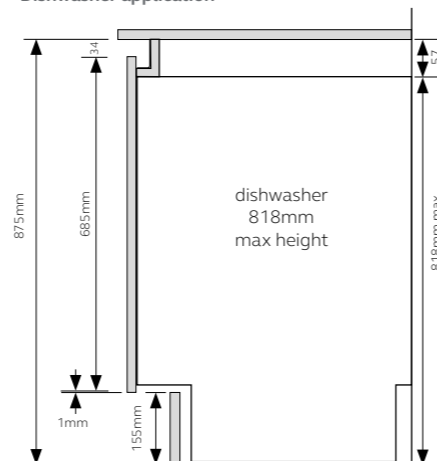
- The top rail profile can be used when fitting a dishwasher into base cabinets.
- We recommend an overall unit height of 875mm and the plinth is required to be set at 155mm high to allow clearance.
- It is recommended to use a dishwasher with a height range adjustment to be less than 818mm for the dishwasher to fit under the rail.
- Fix the metal brackets supplied with your dishwasher to the outer face of adjacent cabinets. An additional bracing baton may be used to the rear of the machine to reduce movement.
- If a drawer pack is situated beside the integrated appliance, we suggest using end caps to finish the gaps.



Fitted rail detail

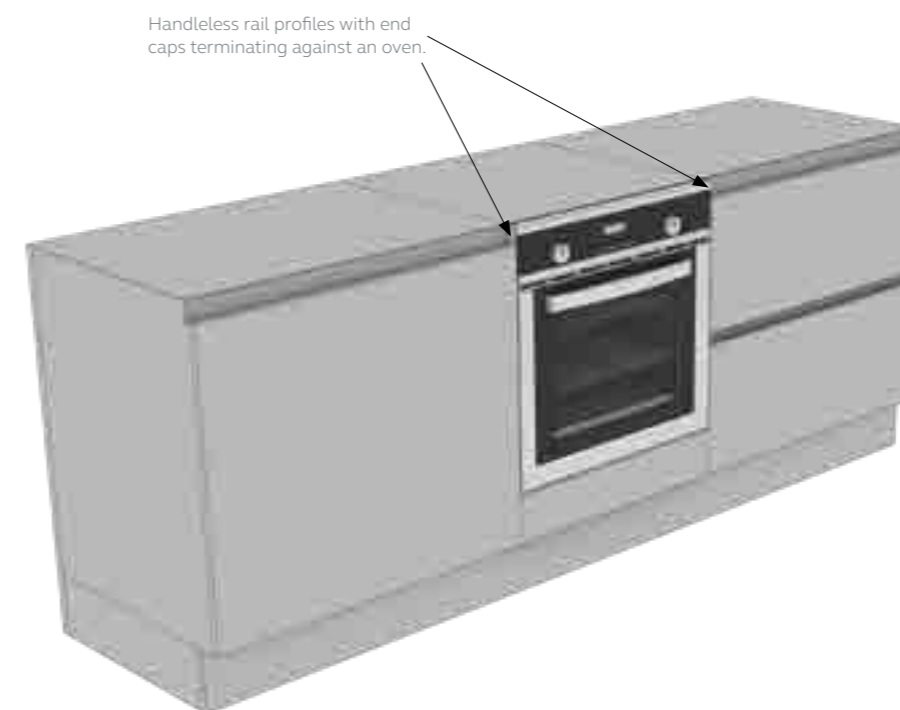


Dishwasher application



UNDERMOUNTED OVEN INSTALLATION

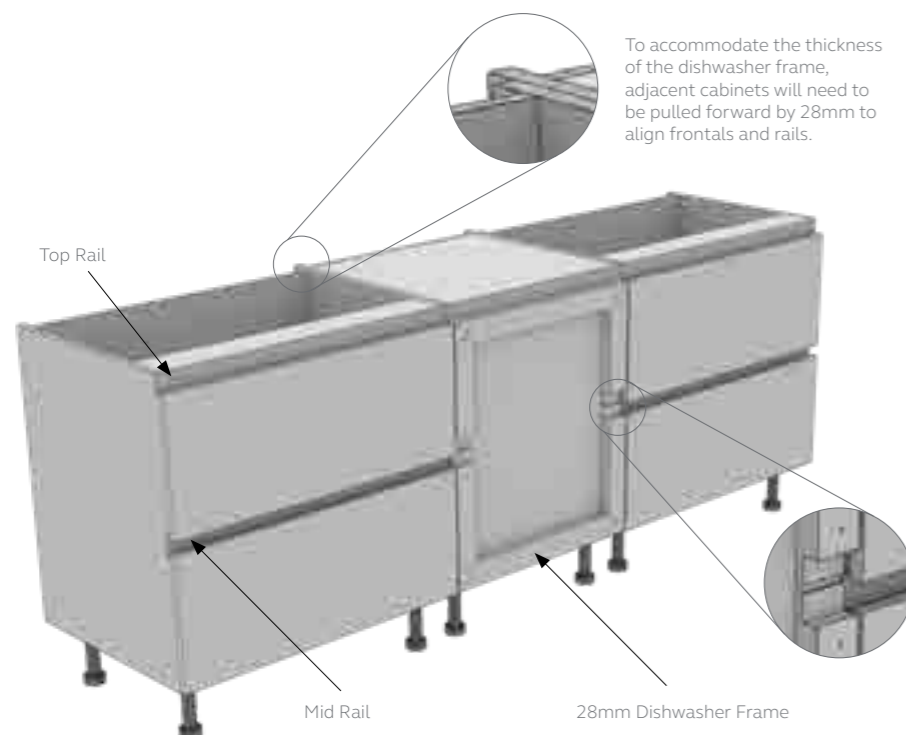
- The top rail profile can not be used when fitting an under-mounted oven. Top rails should stop on each side of the oven. They can be finished with end caps.



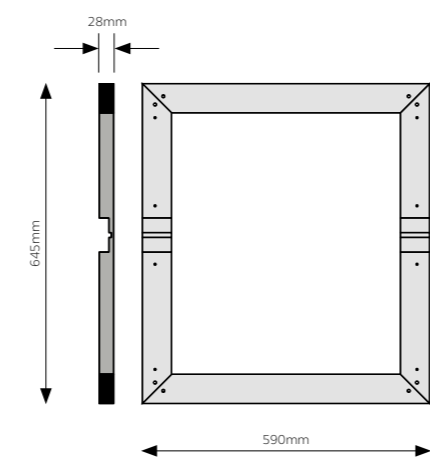
FREESTANDING APPLIANCES

- For a freestanding appliance, end panels should be fitted on either side of the oven and the rail profile finished against the panel.

INTEGRATED DISHWASHER FRAME INSTALLATION



To accommodate the thickness of the dishwasher frame, adjacent cabinets will need to be pulled forward by 28mm to align frontals and rails.

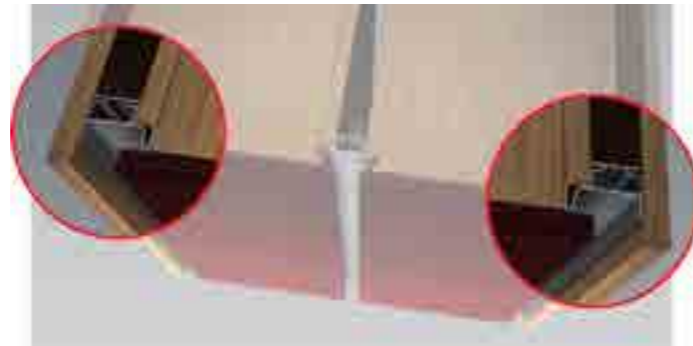


On recessed rail applications, it is recommended that the mid rail end caps are used to conceal the profile edge, resulting in a quality installation.

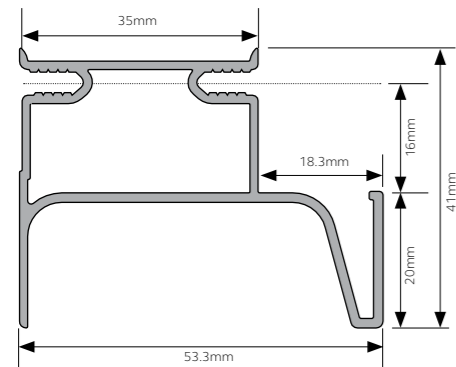
HANDLELESS LARDER/APPLIANCE SINGLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE



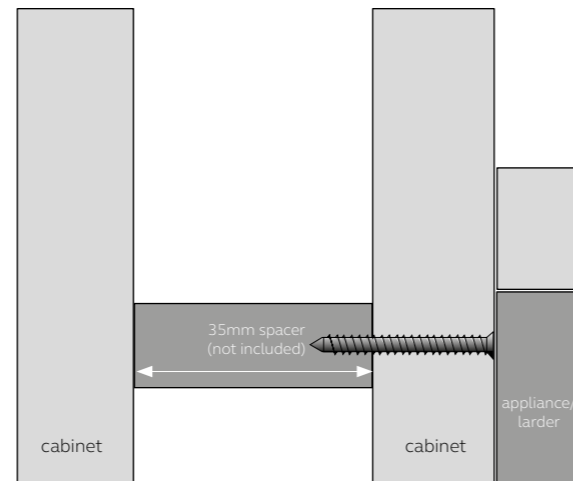
- The single vertical rail should be used where you have an opening door to one side and don't require access to a handle on the opposite side. It can also be used to end a run where an end panel or accessory is fitted.
- A 35mm spacer is required at the back between the two cabinets.
- The front of the gable on the cabinet needs to be set back by 20mm for the trim to overlap behind the door.
- The trim is securely fixed to the cabinets with 4 x 60mm countersunk screws. Position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed when internal components are added.



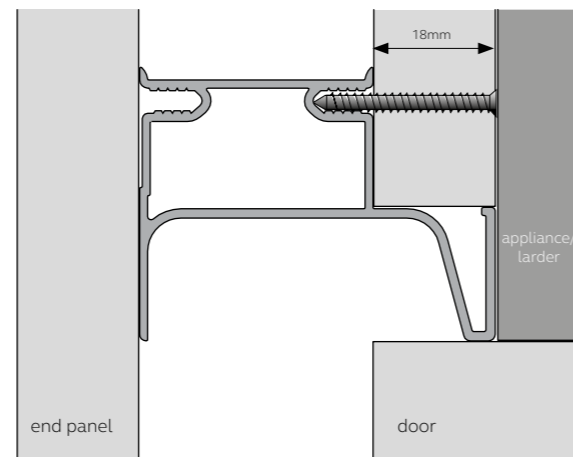
Rail profile



Spacer detail (back of unit)



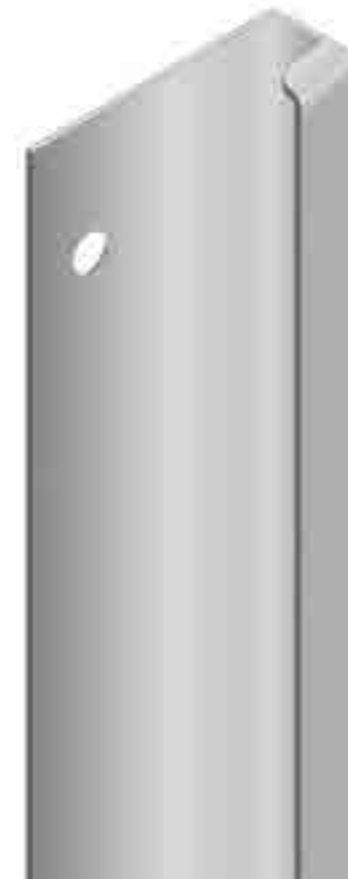
Fitted rail detail (front of unit)



Please note:

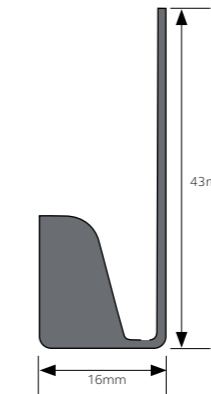
- Try to position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed (such as behind hinge plates) when internal components are added.

HANDLELESS APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER

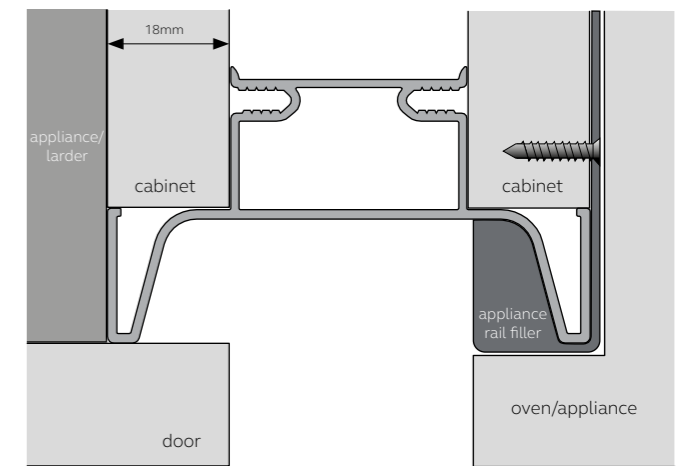


- The appliance rail filler is used to conceal the gap behind an appliance when using vertical rail profile in an appliance housing unit.
- The appliance filler is available in 2 lengths 440mm & 580mm.
- Fix to the cabinet gable using screws in the 3 pre-drilled, countersunk holes.
- If the appliance require a screw fixing into the cabinet, then the appliance filler can be drilled to accommodate the screws.
- The trim can be cut down to suit different sized appliances. We recommend that the cut edge is treated with metal file to remove any sharp edges and is positioned out of the sight.

Rail profile



Appliance rail filler detail



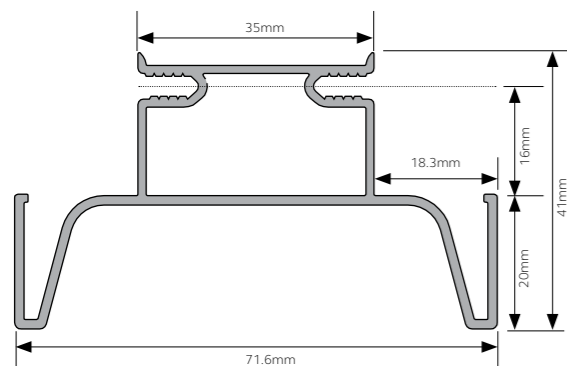
HANDLELESS LARDER/APPLIANCE DOUBLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE



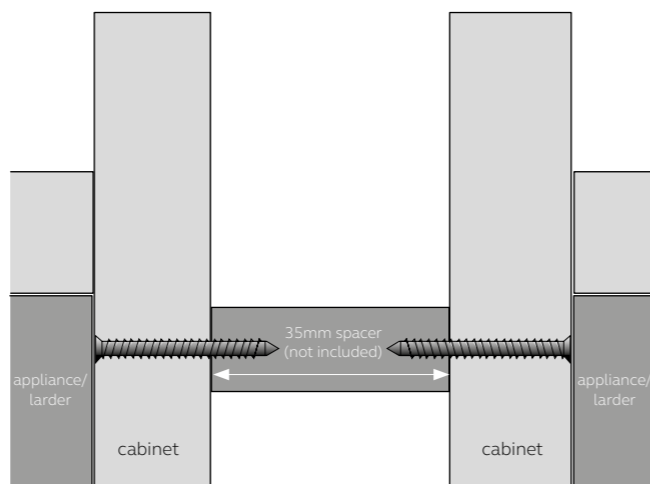
- The double vertical rail is supplied in 2400mm lengths and should be trimmed down to required size.
- The Rail is used when two opening doors meet.
- A 35mm spacer is required at the back between the two cabinets to maintain the space created by the Vertical Intermediate Rail.
- The front of the gables on the cabinets need to be set back by 20mm for the trim to overlap behind the doors.
- The profile is securely fixed to the cabinets with 4 x 30mm countersunk screws.



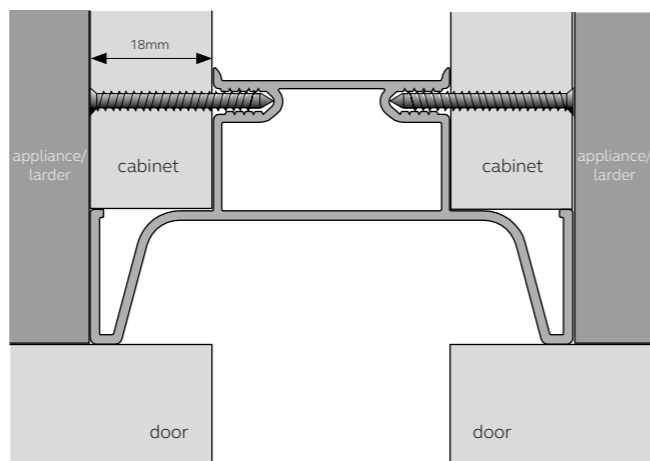
Rail profile



Spacer detail (back of unit)



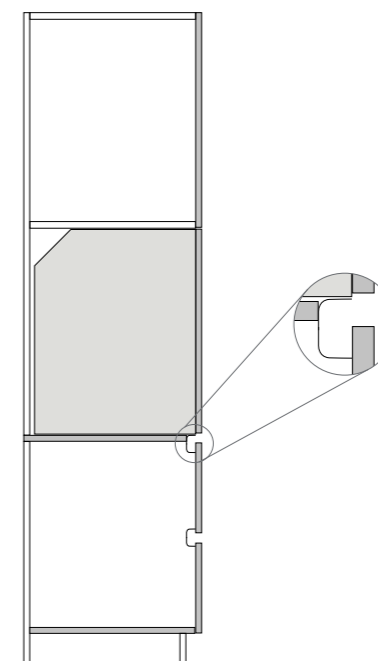
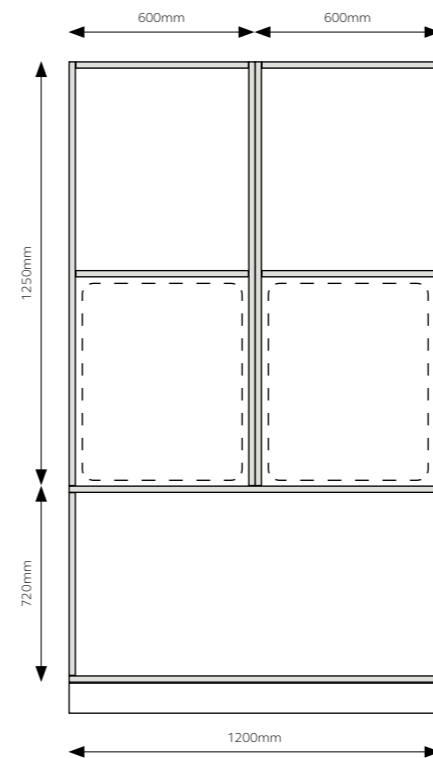
Fitted rail detail (front of unit)



Please note:

- Try to position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed (such as behind hinge plates) when internal components are added.
- For Appliances requiring access to a handle, you must allow 35mm between the housing units.

HANDLELESS SIDE-BY-SIDE OVENS



For this configuration 3 Units are required:

- For the Base:
1 x 720 x 1200 2 Pan Drawer Unit – Routed for Gola Rail
Note both rail cut outs need to be for a mid-rail
The top of the unit needs to be solid and fitted on top of the unit gables to give more support.
- For the Oven units:
2 x 1250 x 600 Single Oven Housings have been used
No Base required in either unit
Push to open fittings required for the top 645h doors

HANDLELESS END PANEL & POST KIT

- Panel and post kits are supplied in component form for assembly on site.
- 6 kits are available, 3 half height and 3 full height.

FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE



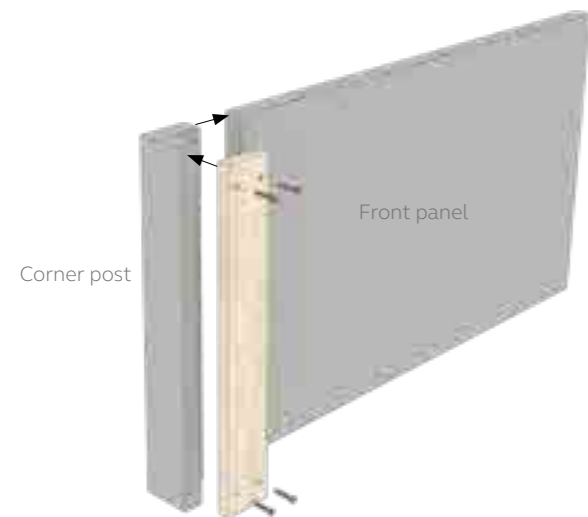
FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900/1200 WIDE ISLAND



HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE

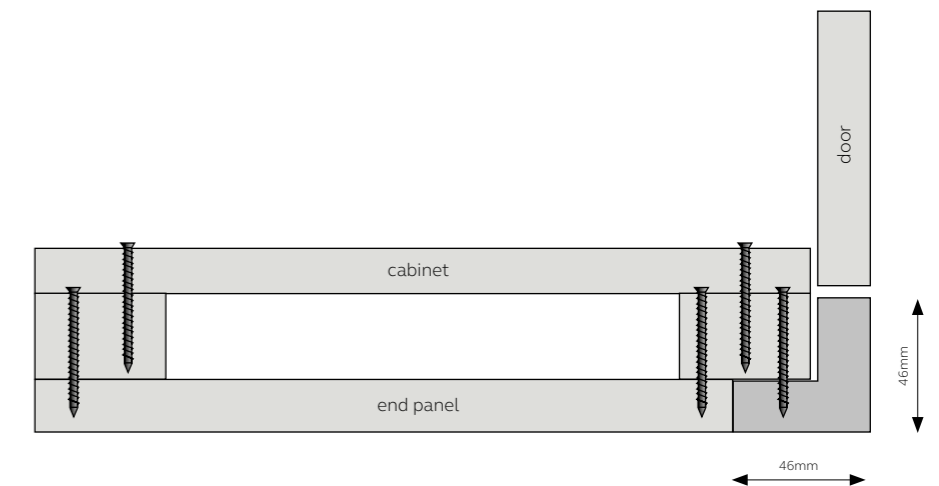
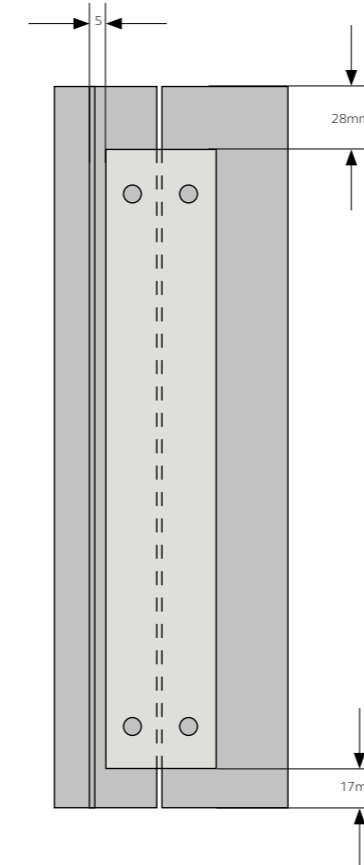


HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900/1200 WIDE ISLAND



ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION

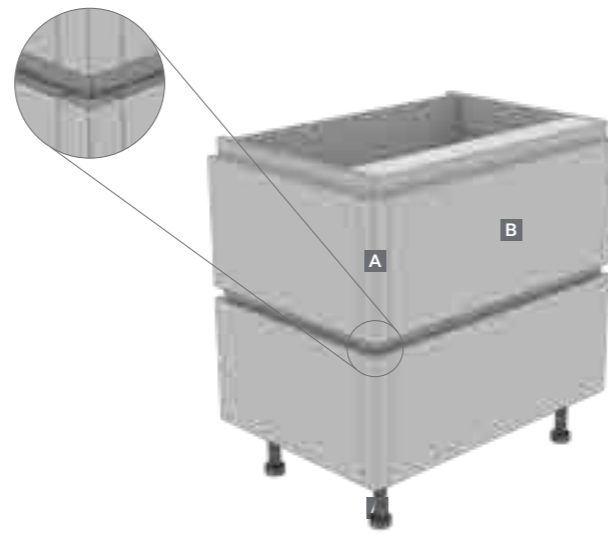
- Fix external corner post flush with the front panel and zero gap between the two faces.
- Fasten the rail to both L Shape corner and front panel using suitable screws. Ensure the screws are not too long as to break through the front face.
- Line up the finished feature end panel ensuring alignment with fronts before fixing panel using suitable screws.



HANDLELESS L-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT

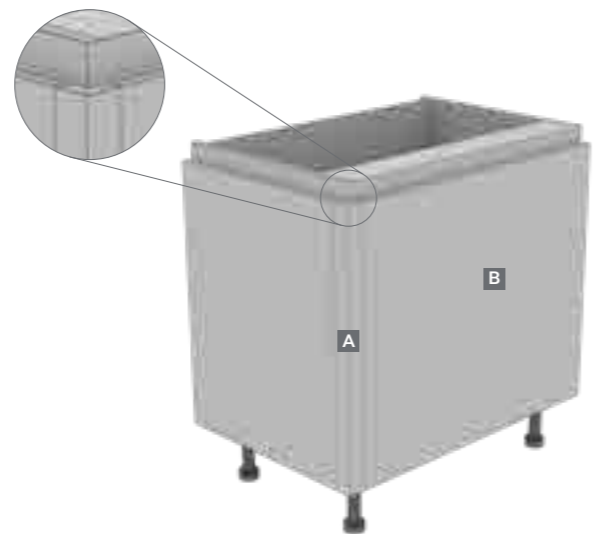
HALF HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT
Ref: 325X600LPANPOSTKIT

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY
A Half height external corner post	325 x 46 x 46	1
B Half height plain end panel	325 x 808 x 18	1
C MDF fixing batons	325 x 28 x 50	2

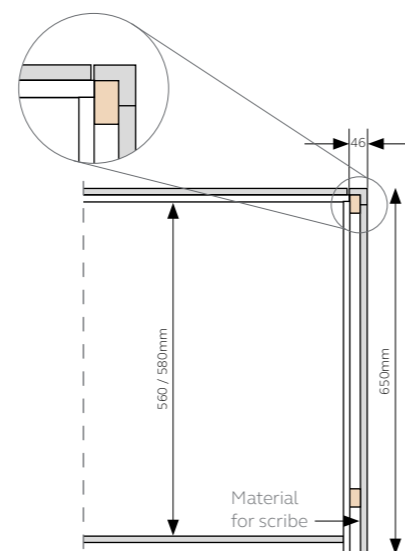


FULL HEIGHT L SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR BASE UNIT
Ref: 685X600LPANPOSTKIT

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY
A External corner post	685 x 46 x 46	1
B Plain end panel	685 x 808 x 18	1
C MDF fixing batons	685 x 28 x 50	2



INSTALLATION



HANDLELESS C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR ISLAND

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND
Ref: 325X900CPANPOSTKIT

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY
A Half height external corner post	325 x 46 x 46	2
B Plain end panel	325 x 808 x 18	1
C MDF fixing batons	325 x 28 x 50	2

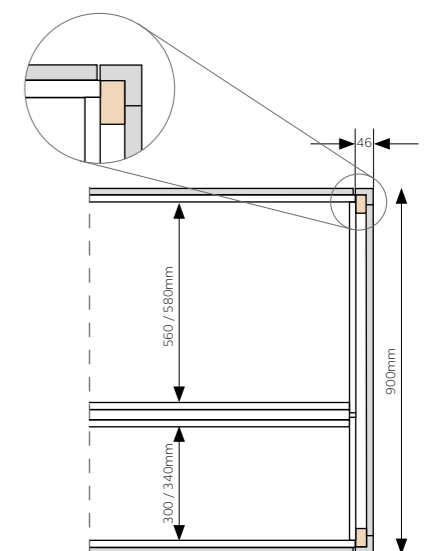


FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 900 WIDE ISLAND
Ref: 685X900CPANPOSTKIT

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY
A External corner post	685 x 46 x 46	2
B Plain end panel	685 x 808 x 18	1
C MDF fixing batons	68 x 28 x 50	2



INSTALLATION



HANDLELESS C-SHAPE PANEL & POST KIT FOR ISLAND

HALF HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND Ref: 325X1200CPANPOSTKIT

	ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY
A	Half height external corner post	325 x 46 x 46	2
B	Plain end panel	325 x 1108 x 18	1
C	MDF fixing batons	325 x 28 x 50	3

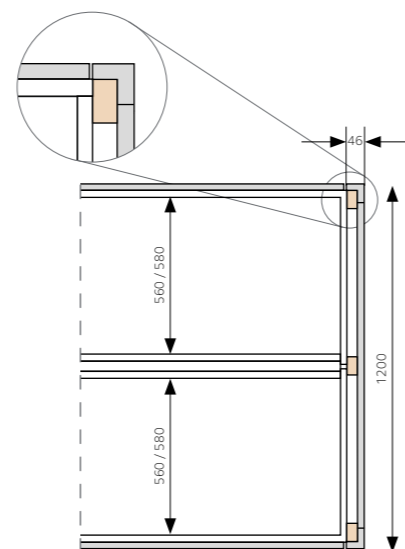


FULL HEIGHT C SHAPE END PANEL & POST KIT FOR 1200 WIDE ISLAND Ref: 685X1200LPANPOSTKIT

	ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY
A	External corner post	685 x 46 x 46	2
B	Plain end panel	685 x 1108 x 18	1
C	MDF fixing batons	685 x 28 x 50	3



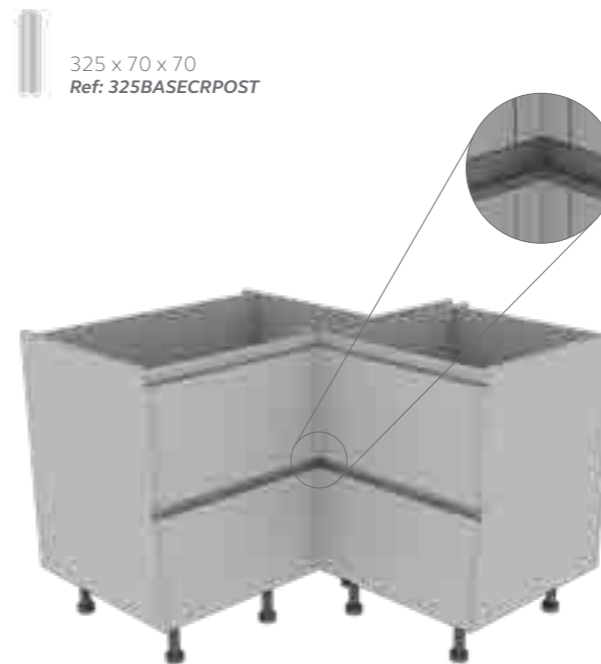
INSTALLATION



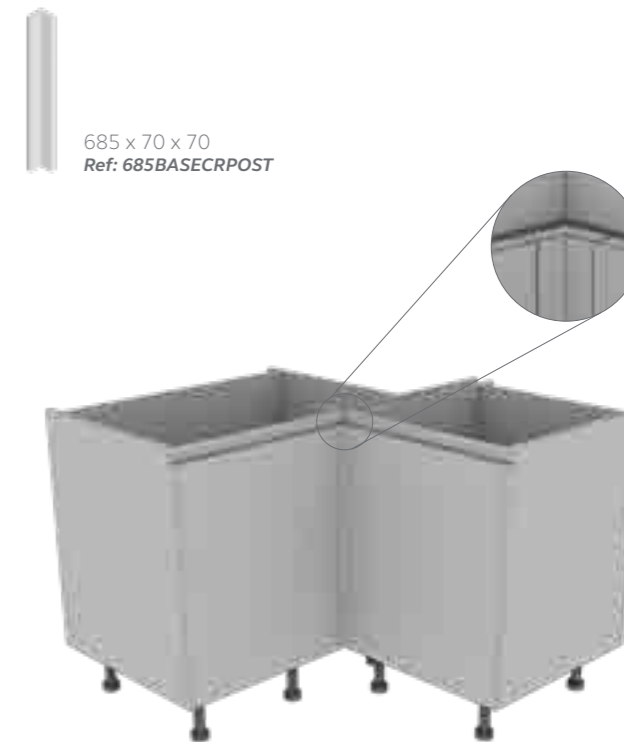
HANDLELESS INTERNAL CORNER POSTS

- The half height and full height internal corner post works in unison with mid and top rail applications, allowing both rails to turn round an internal corner, keeping the linear aesthetic.

HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL CORNER POSTS

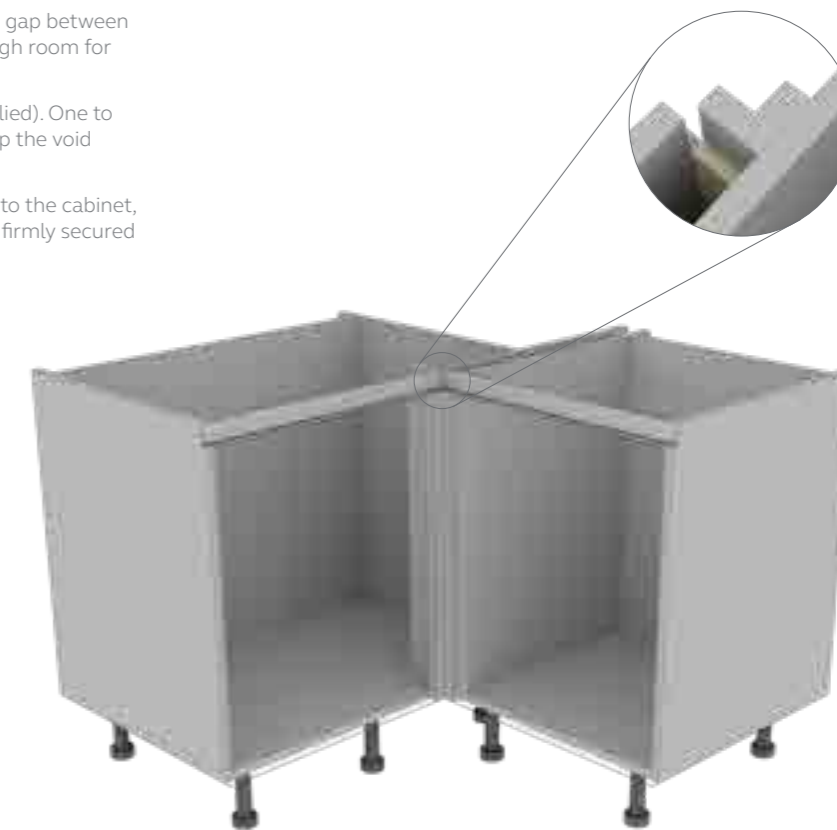
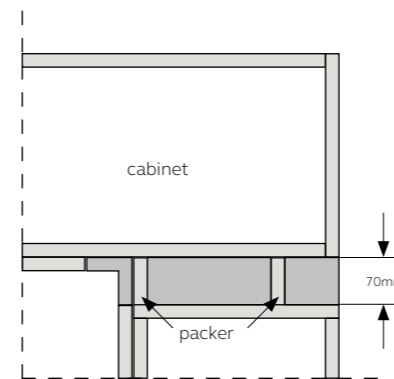


FULL HEIGHT INTERNAL CORNER POSTS



INSTALLATION

- The internal corner post should sit in the 70mm gap between the two corner cabinets. This should leave enough room for two packers to be fitted.
- We recommend using 70mm packers (not supplied). One to fix the post to the cabinets and the other to keep the void between the corner cabinets at 70mm.
- Attach packers to the corner post before fitting to the cabinet, once attached, screw through each packer until firmly secured to the corresponding cabinet.



COMPLEMENTARY FURNITURE FOR BEYOND THE KITCHEN

Our 'Beyond the Kitchen' concept allows ease of continuity between various living zones with the introduction of complementary furniture pieces such as media units, sideboards, coffee and side tables. We hope that you find plenty of inspiration throughout the brochure to help you make the perfect choice for your home and lifestyle.

Please note:

All component part dimensions listed are based on a specific door thickness with an approximate overhang of 2mm at sides. Where door thickness increases/decreases dimensions will need modified to enable construction.

The 4 styles complement the varying kitchen door models and styles within the portfolio.

The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

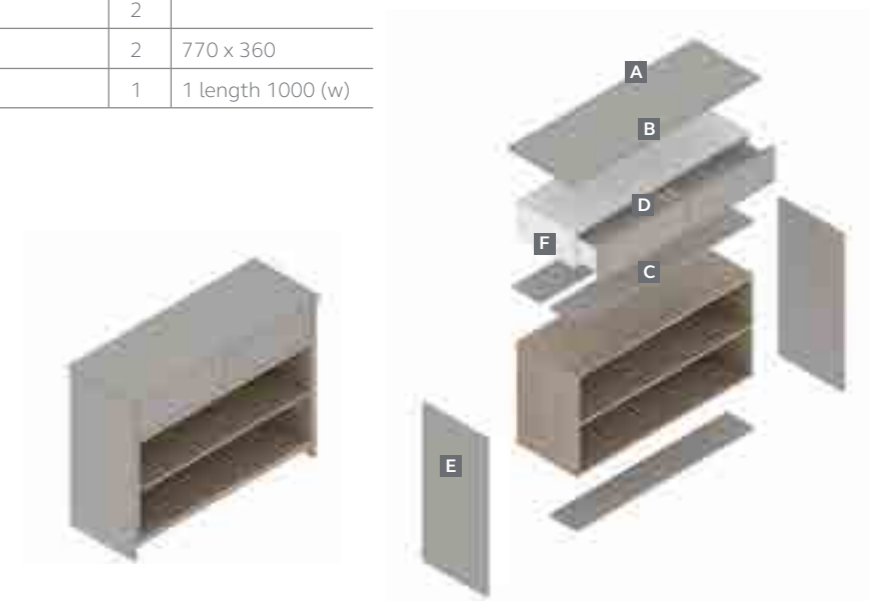
STYLE 1: Uses panels or slab doors as supporting legs.

This style is best suited to slab door models as when using plain end panels for supporting gables there will potentially be a visible cut edge at the back of some pieces. Dimensions shown for the 7 pieces are calculated and based on an 18mm door.

STYLE 1: CONSOLE/BOOKCASE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 770 x 1036 x 360

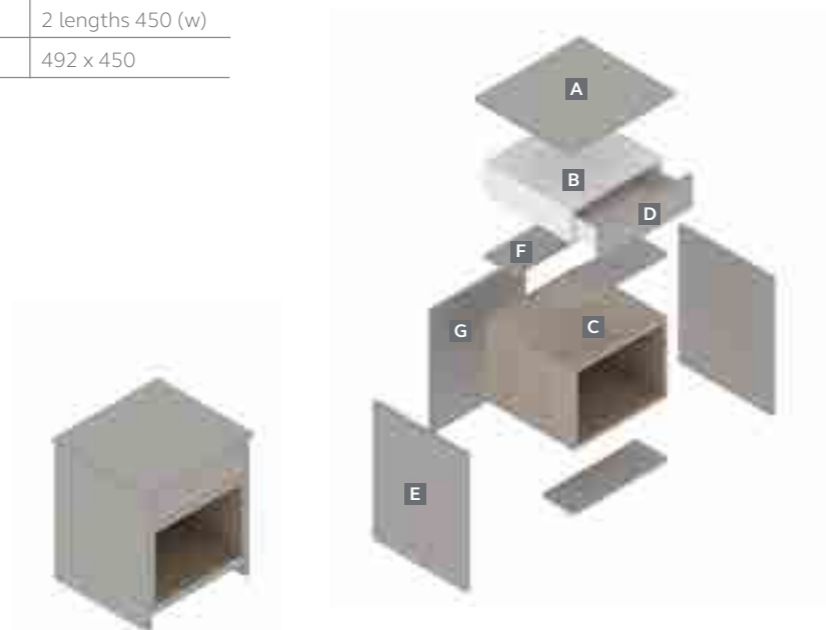
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS	
A	Worktop	1056 x 370	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	2 Drawer unit: 180 x 1000 x 340	1	*runners required
C	Inset Unit	494 x 1000 x 358 with shelf and back	1	
D	Doors/Drawers	175 x 497	2	
E	Sides/Gables	960 x 360 panel	2	770 x 360
F	Upper Panel	Plinth	1	1 length 1000 (w)



STYLE 1: SIDE TABLE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 570 x 486 x 447

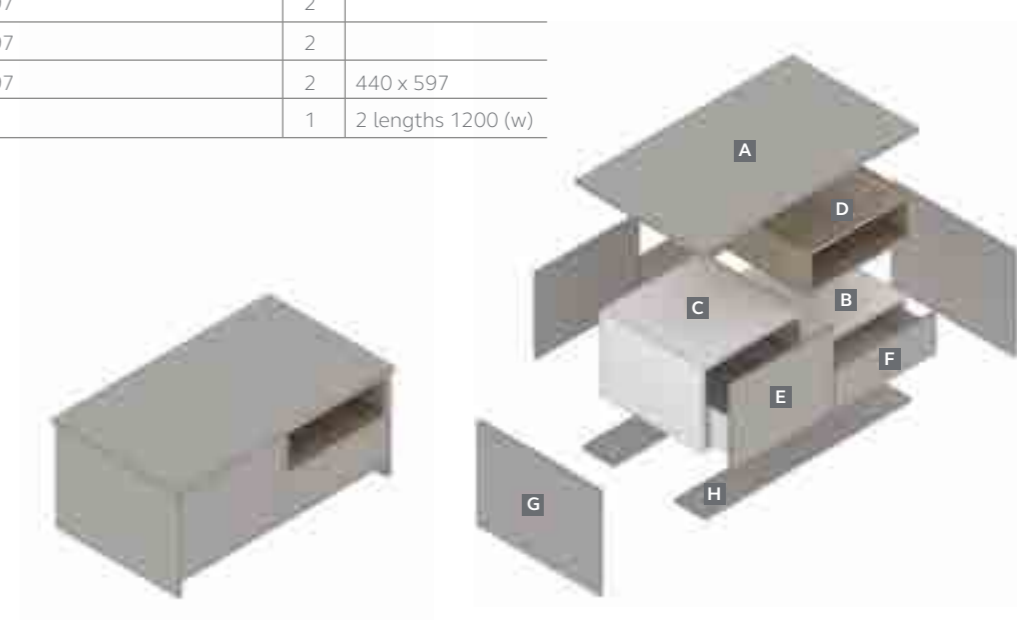
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS	
A	Worktop	506 x 457	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 145 x 450 x 409	1	*runners required
C	Inset Unit	329 x 450 x 447 with back	1	
D	Doors/Drawers	140 x 447	2	
E	Sides/Gables	570 x 447	2	
F	Upper Panel	Plinth	1	2 lengths 450 (w)
G	Back Panel	570 x 447	1	492 x 450



STYLE 1: COFFEE TABLE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 440 x 1236 x 597

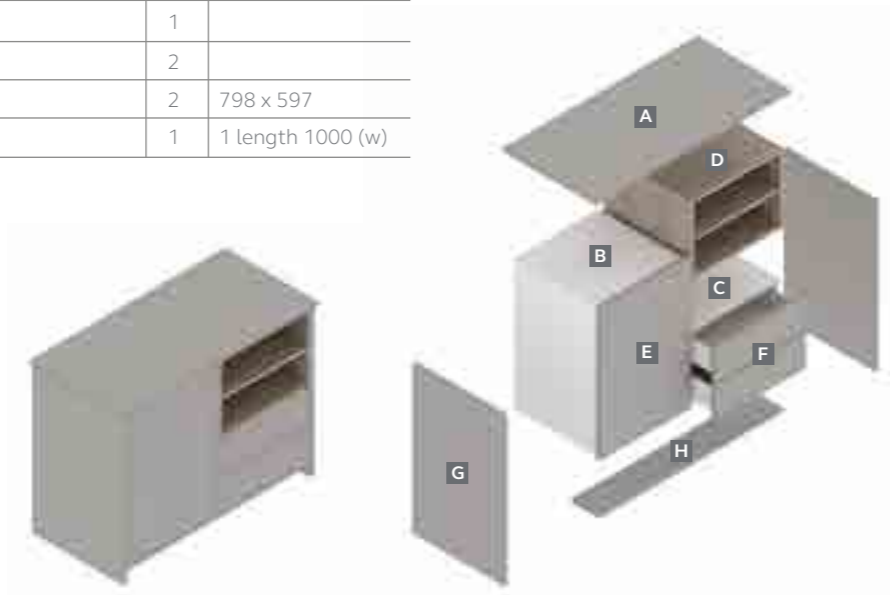
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS	
A	Worktop	1256 x 617	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 180 x 600 x 557	1	*runners required
C		Drawer unit: 360 x 600 x 557	1	*runners required
D	Inset Unit	180 x 600 x 595 (no back)	1	
E	Doors/	355 x 597	2	
F	Drawers	175 x 597	2	
G	Sides/Gables	450 x 597	2	440 x 597
H	Upper Panel	Plinth	1	2 lengths 1200 (w)



STYLE 1: STANDARD SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 798 x 1036 x 497

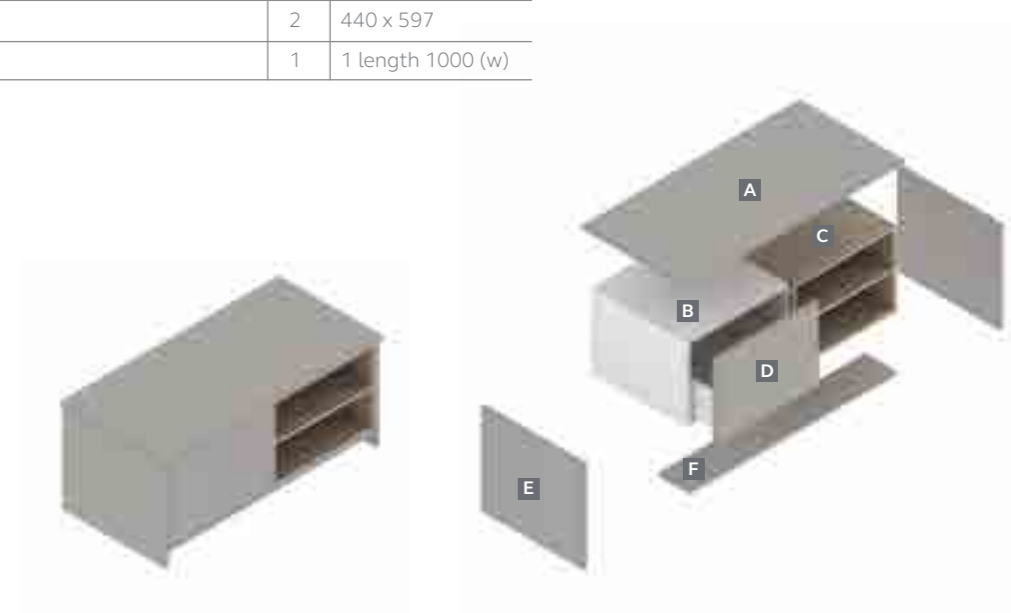
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Base unit: 720 x 500 x 477
C		1	2 Drawer unit: 360 x 500 x 477 *runners required
D	Inset Unit	1	360 x 500 x 495 with shelf and back
E	Doors/	1	715 x 497
F	Drawers	2	175 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	895 x 497
H	Upper Panel	1	1 length 1000 (w)



STYLE 1: STANDARD MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 440 x 1036 x 497

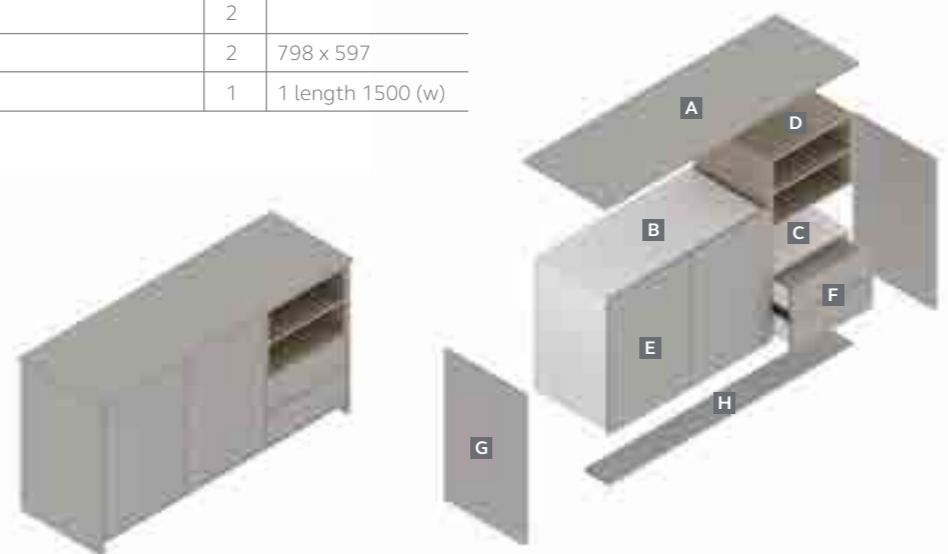
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Base unit: 360 x 500 x 477 *runners required
C	Inset Unit	1	360 x 500 x 495 with shelf and back
D	Doors/Drawers	1	355 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	440 x 597
F	Upper Panel	1	1 length 1000 (w)



STYLE 1: WIDE SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 798 x 1536 x 497

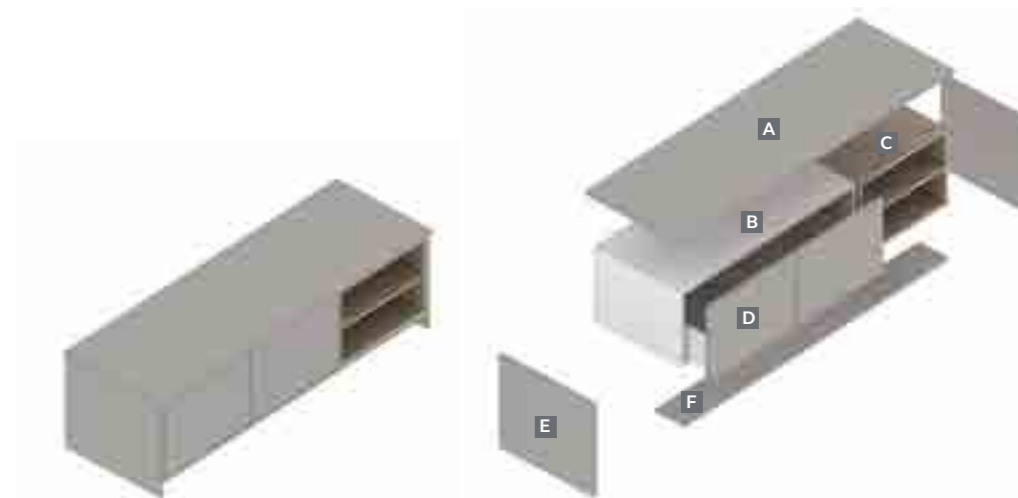
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1556 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Base unit: 720 x 1000 x 477
C		1	2 Drawer unit: 360 x 500 x 477 *runners required
D	Inset Unit	1	360 x 500 x 495 with shelf and back
E	Doors/	2	715 x 497
F	Drawers	2	175 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	895 x 497
H	Upper Panel	1	1 length 1500 (w)



STYLE 1: WIDE MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 440 x 1536 x 497

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1556 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double unit: 360 x 1000 x 477 *runners required
C	Inset Unit	1	360 x 500 x 495 with shelf and back
D	Doors/Drawers	2	355 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	440 x 597
F	Upper Panel	1	1 length 1500 (w)



STYLE 2



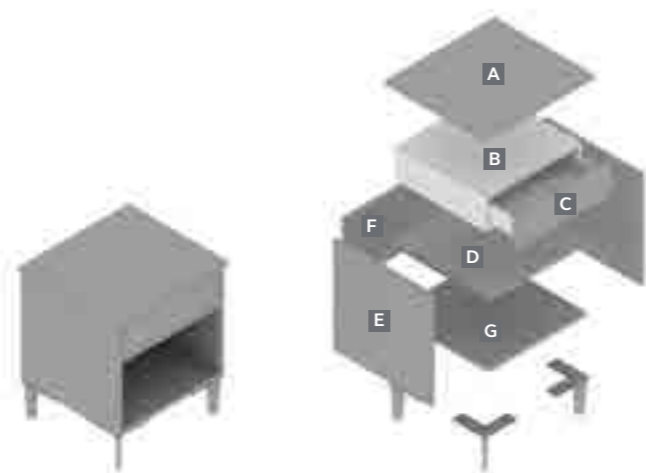
Please note:
 The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

STYLE 2: Uses metal furniture legs to achieve a contemporary look.

STYLE 2: SIDE TABLE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 590 x 486 x 450

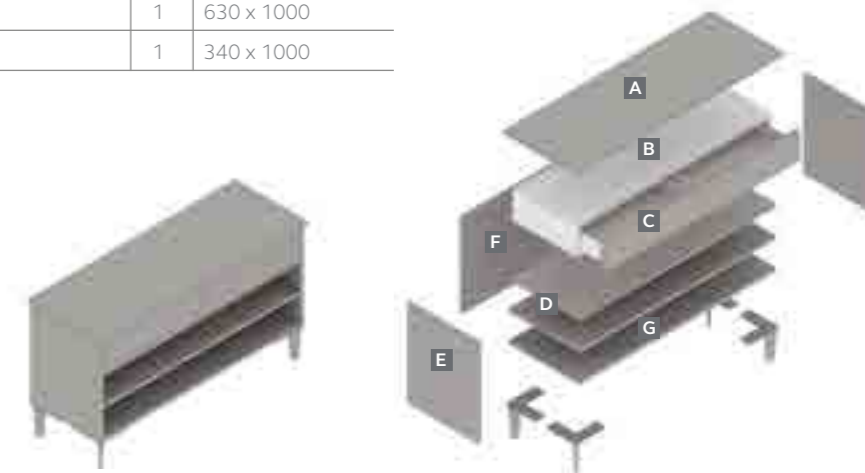
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	506 x 457
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 145 x 450 x 409 *runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	1	140 x 447
D	Framing Panel	1	450 (w) x 427 (d)
E	Sides/Gables	2	440 (h) x 447 (w)
F	Back Panel	1	440 (h) x 450 (w)
G	Base Panel	1	450 (w) x 427 (d)



STYLE 2: CONSOLE / BOOKCASE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 780 x 1036 x 360

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 370
B	Cabinet(s)	1	2 Drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 322 *runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	2	140 x 497
D	Framing Panel/ Shelf	2	900 x 1200 panel 340 x 1000
E	Sides/Gables	2	960 x 360 panel 630 x 360
F	Back Panel	1	960 x 1200 panel 630 x 1000
G	Base Panel	1	960 x 1200 panel 340 x 1000

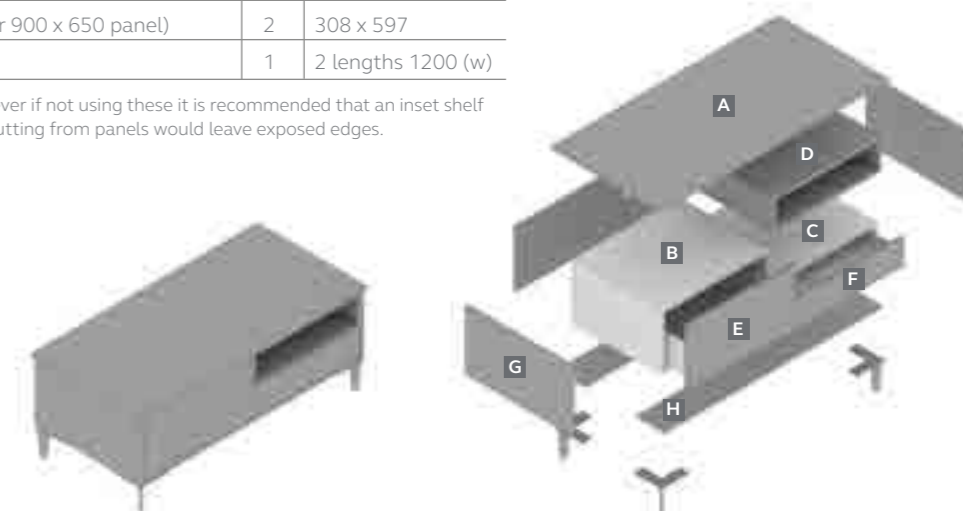


STYLE 2: COFFEE TABLE

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 440 x 1236 x 597

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1256 x 617
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 145 x 600 x 559 *runners required
C		1	Drawer unit: 290 x 600 x 559 *runners required
D	Inset Unit*	2	175 x 597 143 x 577
E	Doors/	2	283 x 597
F	Drawers	2	140 x 597
G	Sides/Gables	2	355 x 597 (or 900 x 650 panel) 308 x 597
H	Base Panel(s)	1	Plinth 2 lengths 1200 (w)

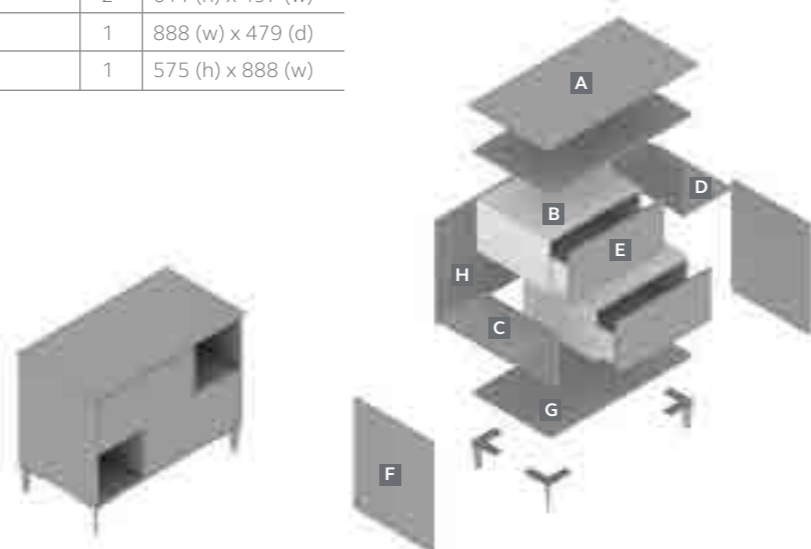
*Can be constructed from slab doors however if not using these it is recommended that an inset shelf is made and edged (143 x 600 x 577) - as cutting from panels would leave exposed edges.



STYLE 2: STANDARD SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 761 x 924 x 497

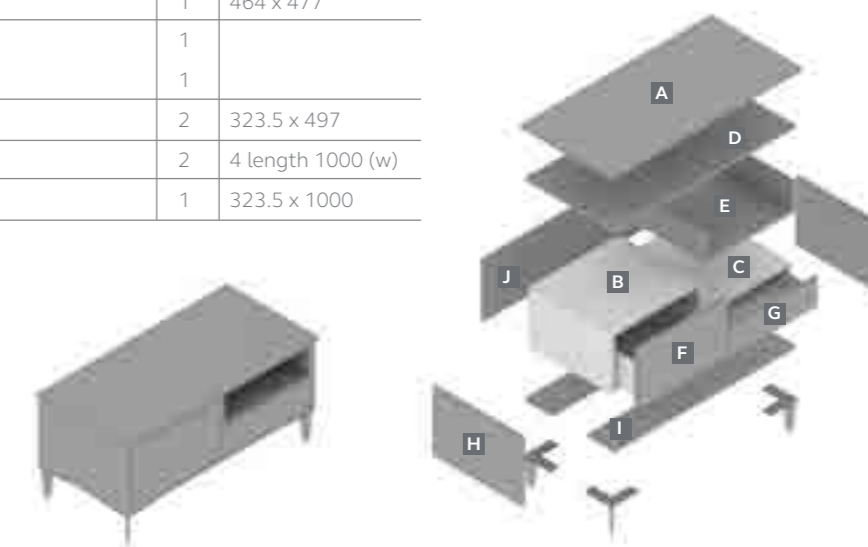
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 287.5 x 600 x 459 *runners required
C	Inset L Shape	2	287.5 x 495
D		2	270 x 495
E	Doors/ Drawers	2	283 x 597
F	Sides/Gables	2	611 (h) x 497 (w)
G	Base Panel	1	888 (w) x 479 (d)
H	Back Panel	1	575 (h) x 888 (w)



STYLE 2: STANDARD MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 473.5 x 1036 x 497

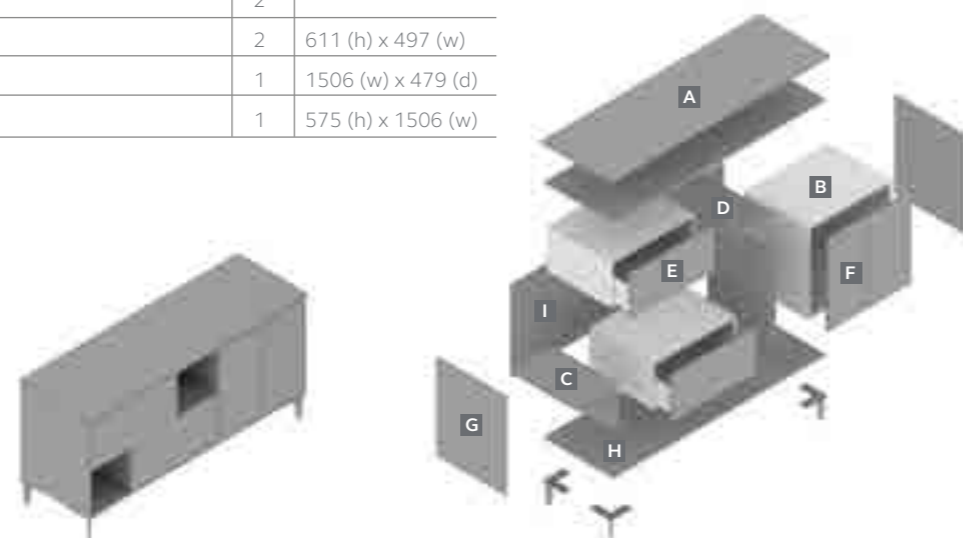
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 287.5 x 500 x 477 *runners required
C		1	Drawer unit: 145 x 500 x 477
D	Framing Panel	1	1000 x 461
E	Inset U Shape	2	142.5 x 477
		1	464 x 477
F	Doors/Drawers	1	283 x 497
G		1	140 x 497
H	Sides/Gables	2	323.5 x 497
I	Under Panel	2	4 length 1000 (w)
J	Back Panel	1	323.5 x 1000



STYLE 2: WIDE SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 761 x 1542 x 497

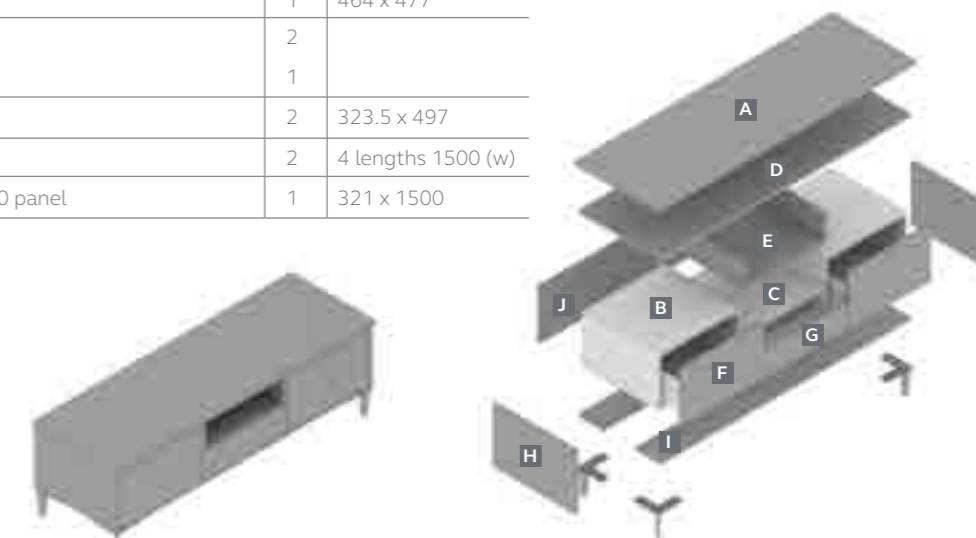
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1556 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 285 x 600 x 459 *runners required
C	Inset L Shape	2	2 Door unit: 575 x 600 x 459
D		2	287.5 x 495
E	Doors/Drawers	2	283 x 597
F		2	570 x 297
G	Sides/Gables	2	611 (h) x 497 (w)
H	Base Panel	1	1506 (w) x 479 (d)
I	Back Panel	1	575 (h) x 1506 (w)



STYLE 2: WIDE MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex-worktop): 474 x 1036 x 497

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1556 x 507
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 287.5 x 500 x 477 *runners required
C		1	Drawer unit: 145 x 500 x 477 *runners required
D	Framing Panel	1	2450 x 650 panel
E	Inset U Shape	2	140 x 497
		1	490 x 497
F	Doors/	2	283 x 497
G	Drawers	1	140 x 497
H	Sides/Gables	2	323.5 x 497
I	Under Panel	2	4 lengths 1500 (w)
J	Back Panel	1	2450 x 650 panel



STYLE 3



Please note:
 The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

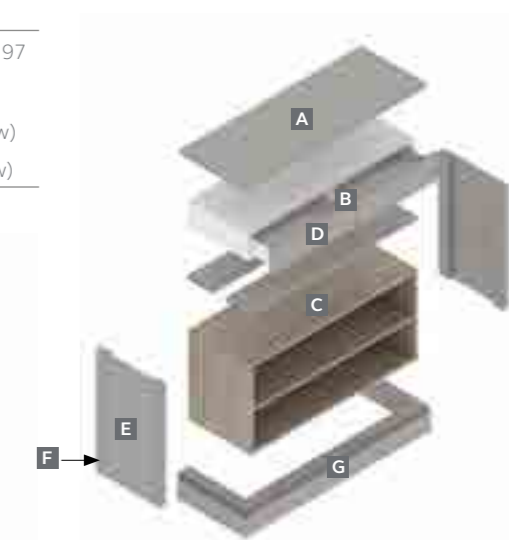
STYLE 3: Uses moulded plinth to create a traditional look.

A number of our timber ranges include a moulded plinth for such application. Dimensions shown for the 7 pieces are calculated and based on a 20mm door. Where door thickness increases/decreases dimensions will need modified to enable construction.

STYLE 3: CONSOLE/BOOKCASE

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 770 x 1110 x 397

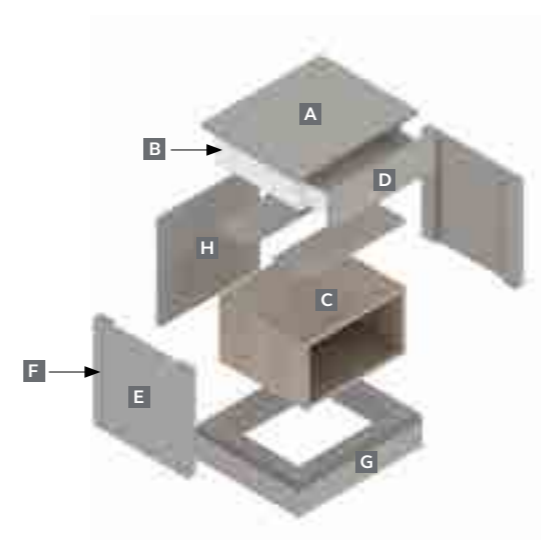
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS	
A	Worktop	1090 x 387	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	2 Drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 357	1	
	Runners	300 runners	2	
C	Inset Unit	457 x 1000 x 375 with shelf and back	1	
D	Doors/Drawers	140 x 497	2	
E	Sides/Gables	18mm panel 960 x 360	2	2 panels 620 x 297
F		Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 620
G		Moulded plinth		1 length 1110 (w) 2 lengths 397 (w)



STYLE 3: SIDE TABLE

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 570 x 560 x 470

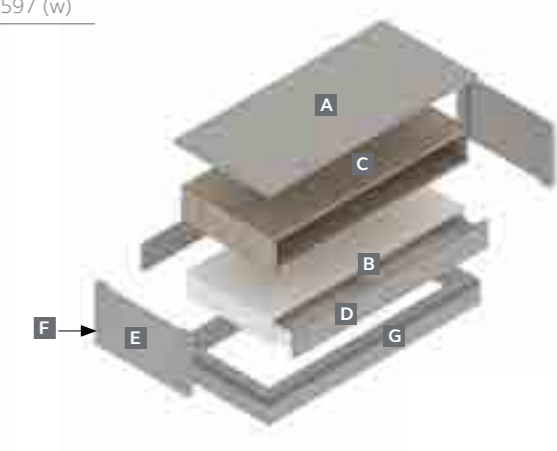
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS	
A	Worktop	540 x 440	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	Drawer unit: 145 x 450 x 392	1	
	Runners	300 runners	1	
C	Inset Unit	257 x 450 x 410 with back	1	
D	Doors/Drawers	140 x 447	1	
E	Sides/Gables	18mm panel 960 x 360	2	2 panels 420 x 350
F		Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 415 (h)
G		Moulded plinth	1	2 lengths 560 (w) 2 lengths 450 (w)
H	Back Panel	18mm panel 960 x 360	1	420 x 450



STYLE 3: COFFEE TABLE

Overall dimensions: 475 x 1110 x 597

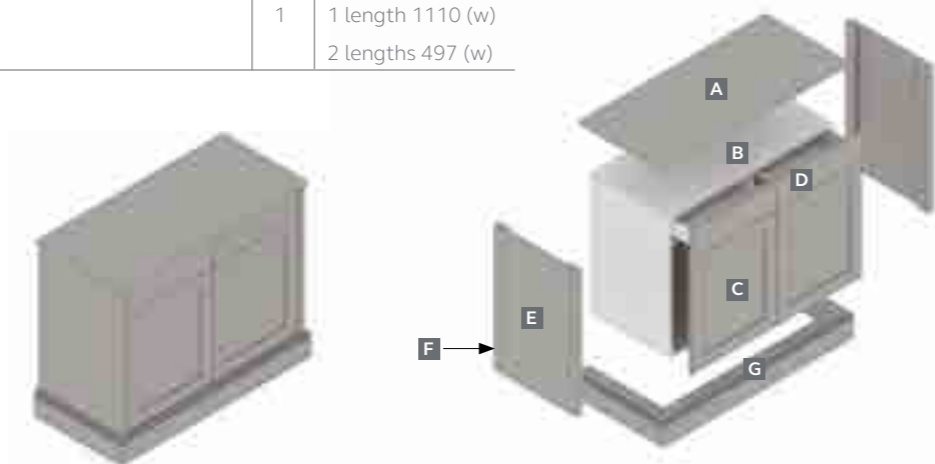
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS	
A	Worktop	1090 x 587	1	
B	Cabinet(s)	Double drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 537	1	
	Runners	450 runners	1	
C	Inset Unit	180 x 1000 x 573 (No back)	1	
D	Doors/Drawers	140 x 497	4	
E	Sides/Gables	18mm panel 900 x 650	1	2 panels 325 x 497
F		Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 325 (h)
G		Moulded Plinth	1	2 lengths 1110 (w) 2 lengths 597 (w)



STYLE 3: STANDARD SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 870 x 1100 x 450

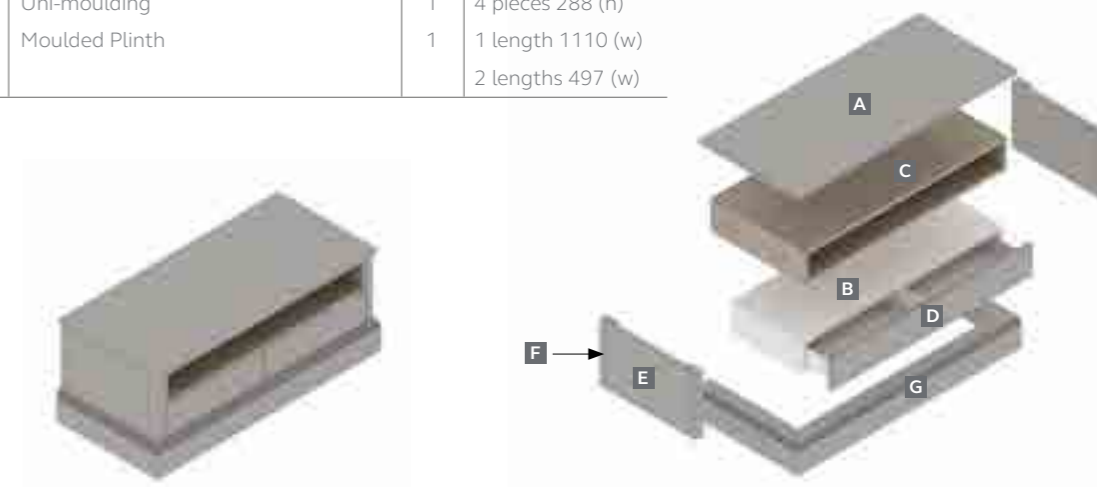
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 487
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double drawerLine unit: 720 x 1000 x 457
	Runners	2	450 runners
C	Doors /	2	570 x 497
D	Drawers	2	140 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 720 x 397
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 415 (h)
G	Moulded Plinth	1	1 length 1110 (w) 2 lengths 497 (w)



STYLE 3: STANDARD MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 437.5 x 1100 x 497

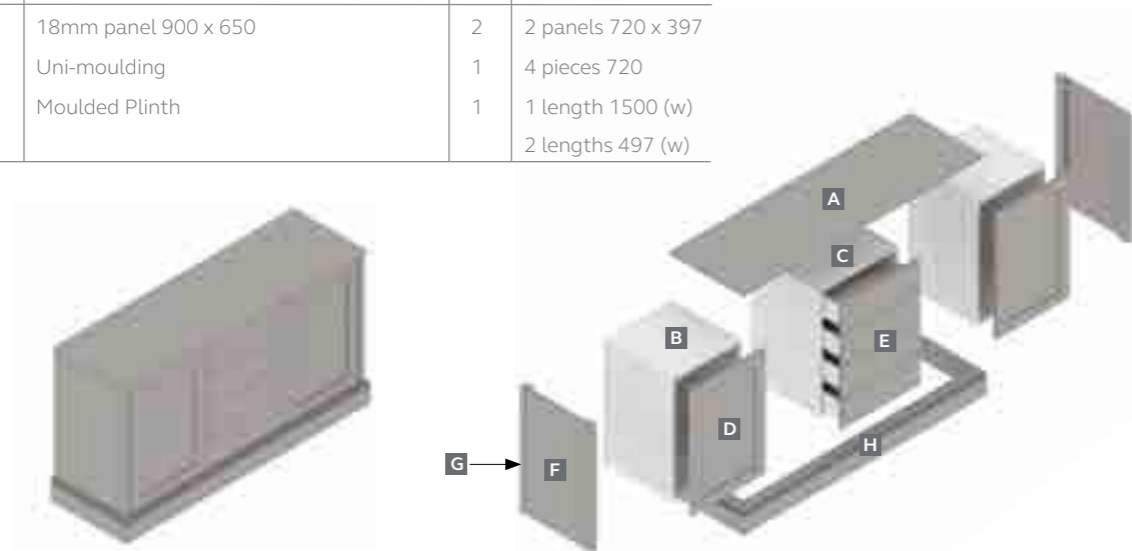
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1056 x 487
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 457
	Runners	2	450 runners
C	Inset Unit	1	142.5 x 1000 x 477 with shelf and back
D	Doors/Drawers	2	140 x 497
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 288 x 397
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 288 (h)
G	Moulded Plinth	1	1 length 1110 (w) 2 lengths 497 (w)



STYLE 3: WIDE SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 870 x 1610 x 497

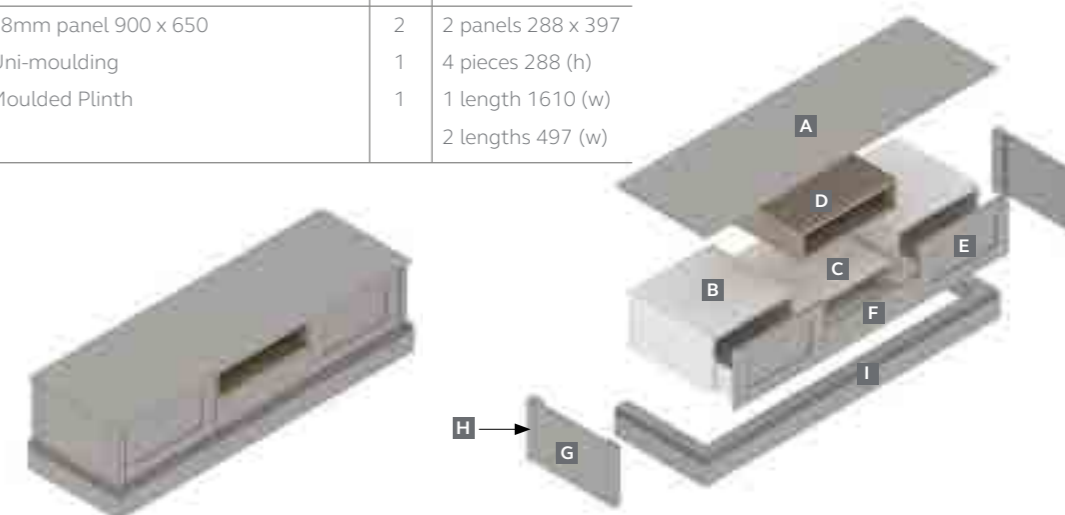
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1590 x 487
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Base unit: 720 x 500 x 457
C		1	4 Drawer unit: 720 x 500 x 457
	Runners	4	450 runners
D	Doors/	2	715 x 497
E	Drawers	4	175 x 497
F	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 720 x 397
G	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 720
H	Moulded Plinth	1	1 length 1500 (w) 2 lengths 497 (w)



STYLE 3: WIDE MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (incl. moulded plinth): 437.5 x 560 x 450

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1590 x 487
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 287.5 x 500 x 457
C		1	Drawer unit: 145 x 500 x 457
	Runners	3	450 runners
D	Inset Unit	1	142.5 x 500 x 477 with shelf and back
E	Doors/Drawers	2	283 x 497
F		1	140 X 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 288 x 397
H	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 288 (h)
I	Moulded Plinth	1	1 length 1610 (w) 2 lengths 497 (w)



STYLE 4



Please note:
 The following pieces are suggestions only, overall heights, widths and depths can vary on requirements.

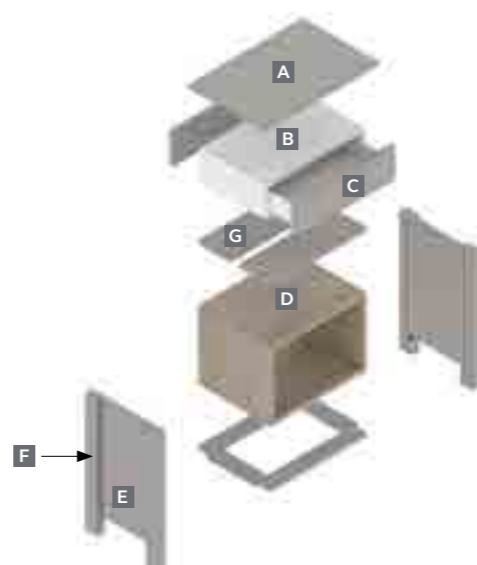
STYLE 4: Uses the universal moulding to create support legs for the furniture pieces.

Dimensions shown for the 7 pieces are calculated and based on an 18mm door. Where door thickness increases/decreases dimensions will need modified to enable construction.

STYLE 4: SIDE TABLE

Overall dimensions: 560 x 520 x 347

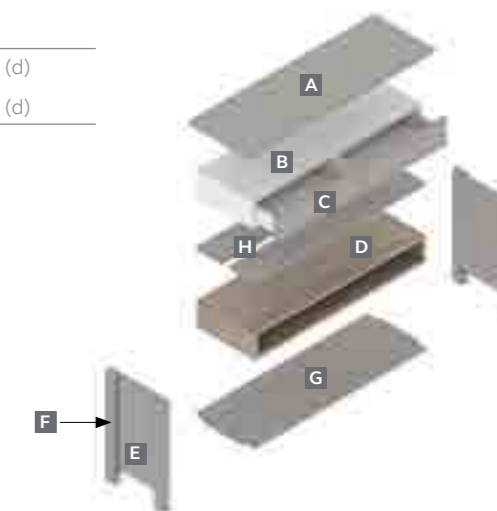
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	540 x 357
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 145 x 450 x 309 *runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	1	140 x 447
D	Inset Unit	1	319 x 450 x 343 with back
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 960 x 360 2 panels 482 x 267 2 pieces - 267 (w)
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces - 560 (h)
G	Under Panel	1	Plinth 2 pieces 450 (w) 2 - 450 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 267 (w) x 60 (d)



STYLE 4: CONSOLE/BOOKCASE

Overall dimensions: 770 x 1070 x 347

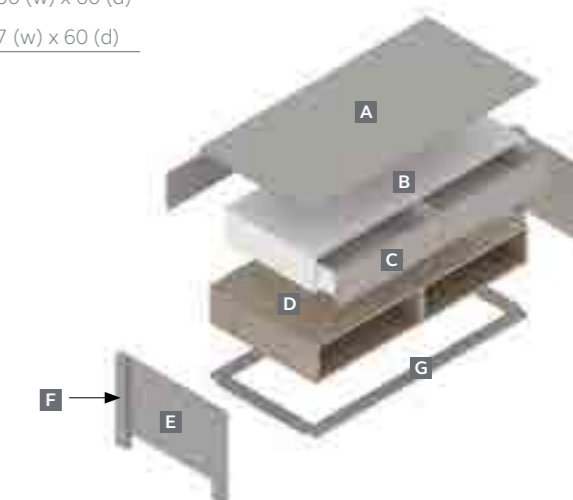
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 357
B	Cabinet(s)	1	2 Drawer unit: 145 x 1000 x 327 *runners required
C	Doors/Drawers	2	140 x 497
D	Inset Unit	1	145 x 1000 x 345 with back
E	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 960 x 360 2 panels 692 x 267
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 770
G	Under Panel	1	18mm Panel 900 x 1200 1000 (w) x 347 (d)
H	Plinth	2	1000 (w) x 150 (d)



STYLE 4: COFFEE TABLE

Overall dimensions: 438 x 1270 x 597

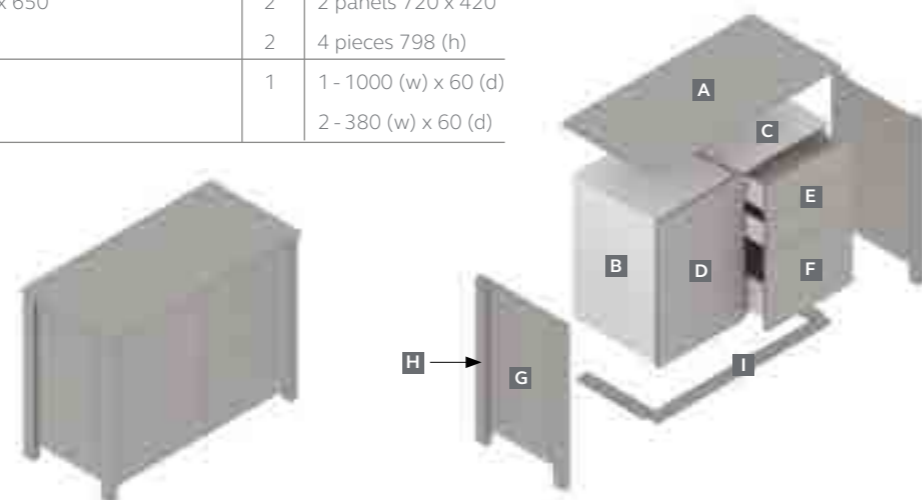
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1290 x 617
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Double drawer unit: 180 x 1200 x 559
C	Doors/Drawers	4	175 x 597
D	Inset Unit	1	180 x 1200 x 597 (No back, centre cross rail)
E	Sides/Gables	1	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 360 x 517
F	Uni-moulding	1	4 pieces 438 (h)
G	Under Panel	2	Plinth 2 - 1200 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 517 (w) x 60 (d)



STYLE 4: STANDARD SIDEBOARD

Overall dimensions (ex. worktop): 798 x 1070 x 500

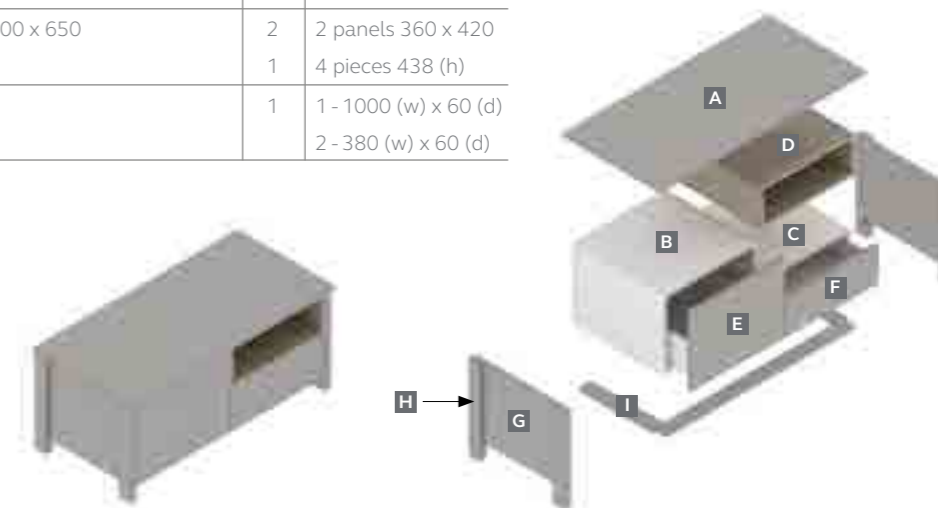
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 510
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Highline unit: 720 x 500 x 480
C		1	2 Drawer 1 pan unit: 720 x 500 x 480 *runners required
D	Doors/	1	715 x 497
E	Drawers	2	175 x 497
F		1	355 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 720 x 420
H		2	Uni-moulding 4 pieces 798 (h)
I	Under Panel	1	1 - 1000 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 380 (w) x 60 (d)



STYLE 4: STANDARD MEDIA UNIT

Overall dimensions (ex. worktop): 438 x 1070 x 500

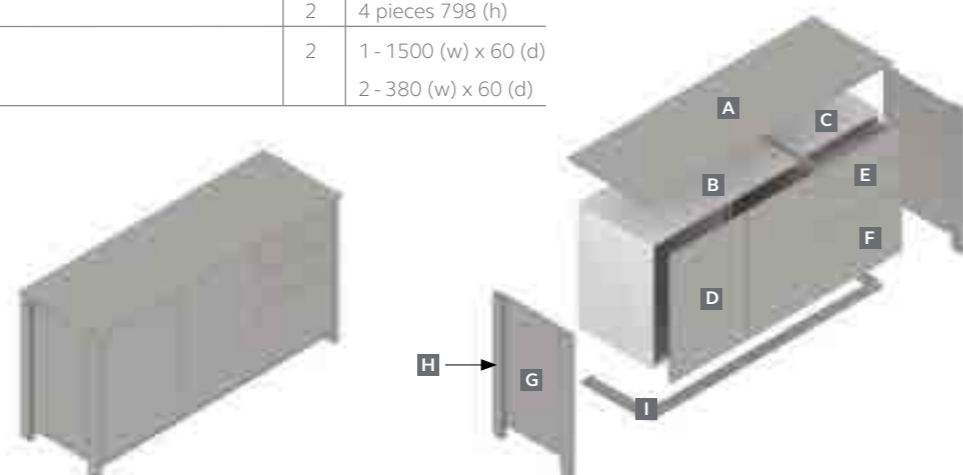
ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 510
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Drawer unit: 360 x 500 x 480 *runners required
C		1	Drawer unit: 180 x 500 x 480 *runners required
D	Inset Unit	1	180 x 500 x 498 with back
E	Doors/Drawers	1	355 x 497
F		1	175 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 360 x 420
H		1	Uni-moulding 4 pieces 438 (h)
I	Under Panel	1	1 - 1000 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 380 (w) x 60 (d)



STYLE 4: WIDE SIDEBOARD

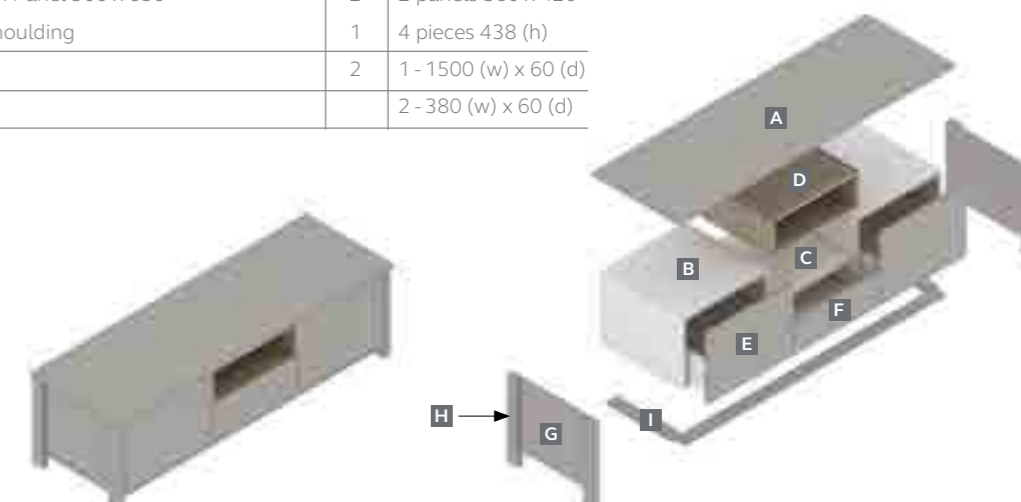
Overall dimensions (ex. worktop): 798 x 1590 x 500

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1590 x 510
B	Cabinet(s)	1	Highline unit: 720 x 1000 x 480
C		1	2 Drawer 1 pan unit: 720 x 500 x 480 *runners required
D	Doors/Drawers	2	715 x 497
E		2	175 x 497
F		1	355 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm panel 900 x 650 2 panels 720 x 420
H		2	Uni-moulding 4 pieces 798 (h)
I	Under Panel	2	1 - 1500 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 380 (w) x 60 (d)



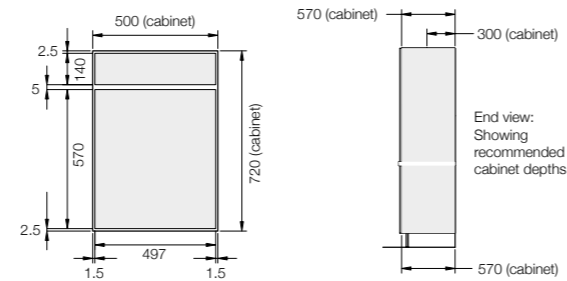
Overall dimensions: 438 x 1570 x 500

ITEM	COMPONENT PARTS	QTY	CUT DIMENSIONS
A	Worktop	1	1090 x 510
B	Cabinet(s)	2	Drawer unit: 360 x 500 x 480 *runners required
C		1	Drawer unit: 180 x 500 x 480 *runners required
D	Inset Unit	1	180 x 500 x 498 with back
E	Doors/Drawers	2	355 x 497
F		1	175 x 497
G	Sides/Gables	2	18mm Panel 900 x 650 2 panels 360 x 420
H		1	Uni-moulding 4 pieces 438 (h)
I	Under Panel	2	1 - 1500 (w) x 60 (d) 2 - 380 (w) x 60 (d)

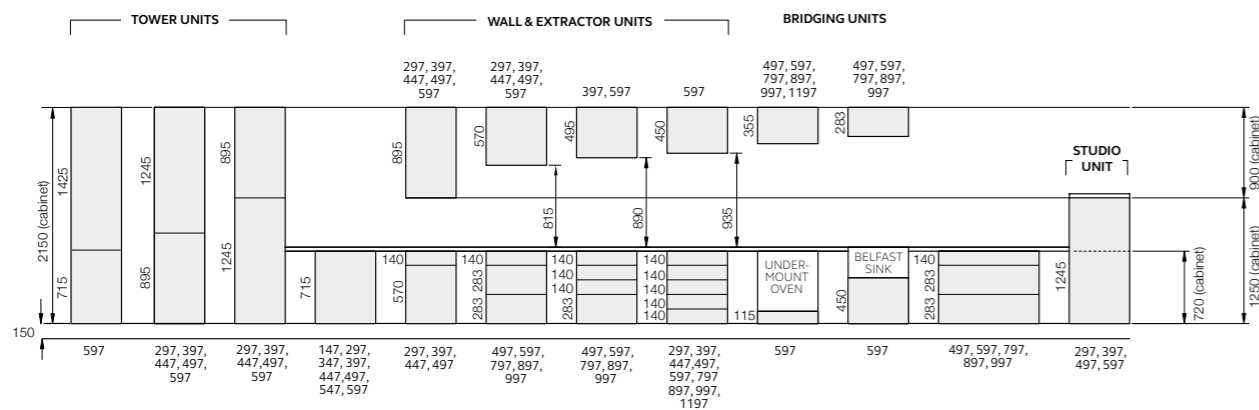


STANDARD KITCHEN MATRIX

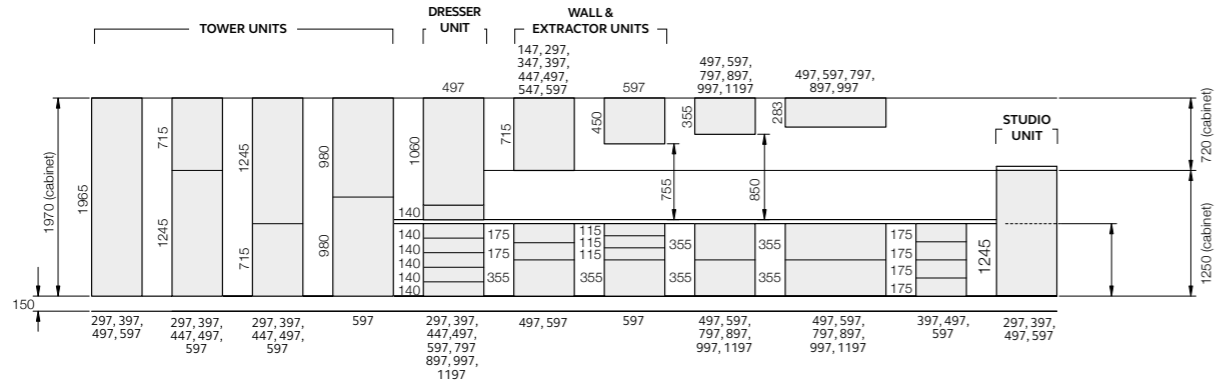
- These setting out dimensions are based on 40mm thick worktops.
- All dimensions shown are in millimetres.
- All dimensions here refer to fascia sizes unless stated otherwise.
- Studio unit & tower unit options are shown on the next page.
- With appliances, follow the manufacturer's installation instructions, particularly for hob-to-extractor/hood distances & ventilation.
- **Check individual kitchen range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.**



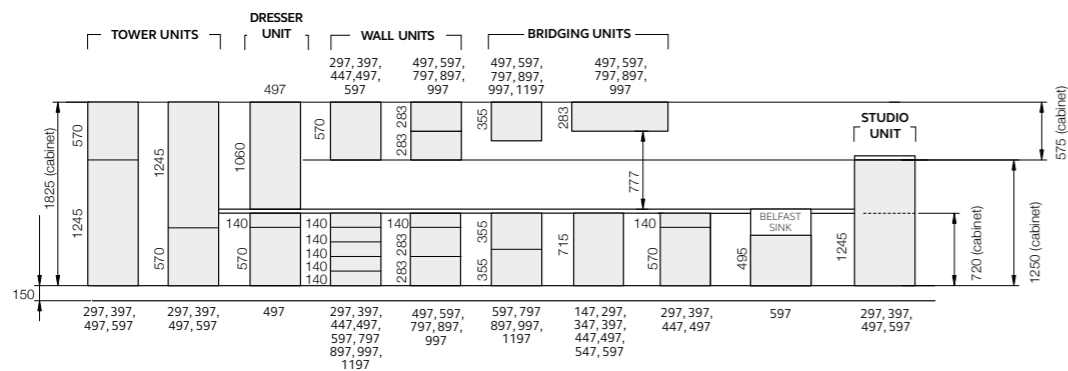
2150MM TALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



1970MM MEDIUM HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



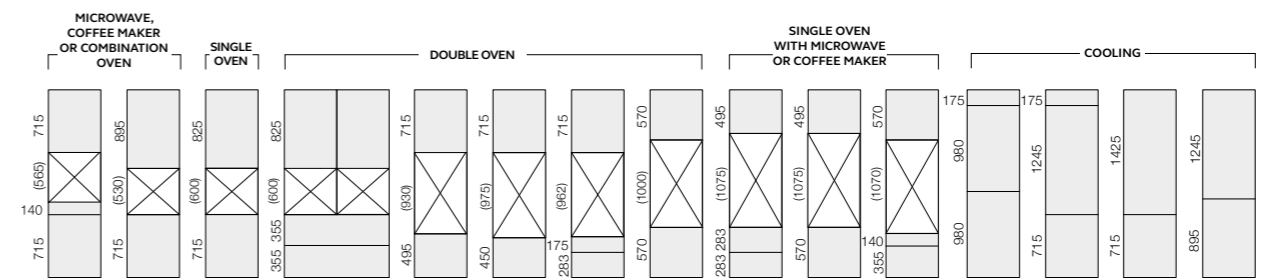
1825MM LOW HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



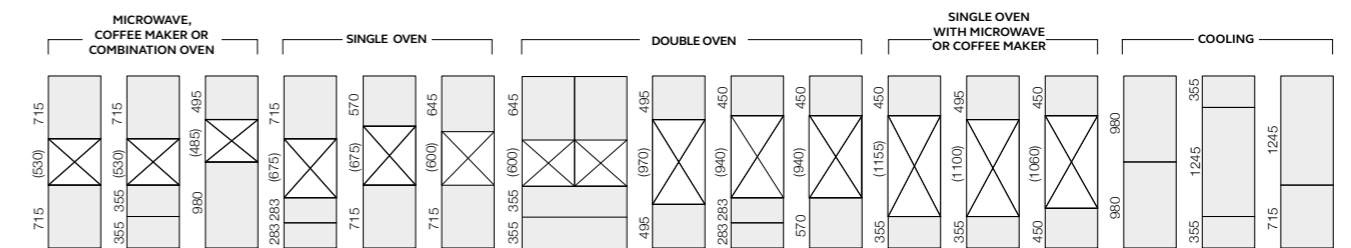
TOWER & STUDIO KITCHEN MATRIX

- All appliance units here are 600mm wide. Dimensions shown in brackets refer to appliance aperture heights (the distance between fascias).
- To reduce an aperture to the exact size, cut trimmer panels from a 597mm wide drawer fascia. The appliance shelf position must be correctly calculated to ensure appropriate appliance fascia positioning.
- Allow gaps between the appliance and cabinet fascias. These are typically 3mm between horizontally adjacent fascias and 5mm between vertically adjacent fascias.
- Follow the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions carefully. Allow proper clearances & ventilation below & behind the appliance (typically 50mm high/deep).
- **Check individual kitchen range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.**

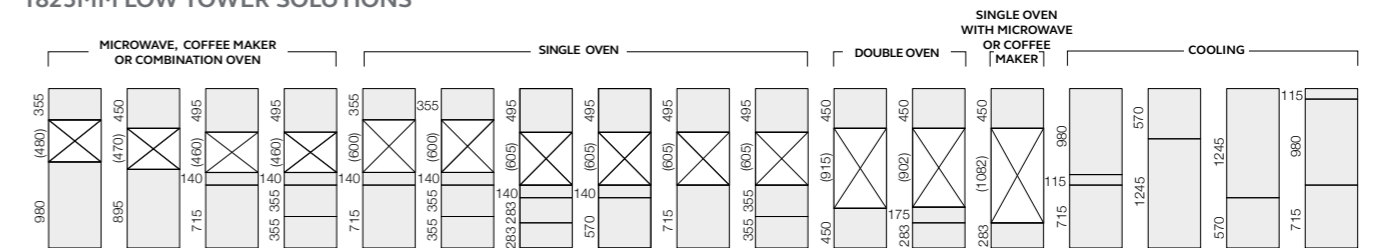
2150MM TALL TOWER SOLUTIONS



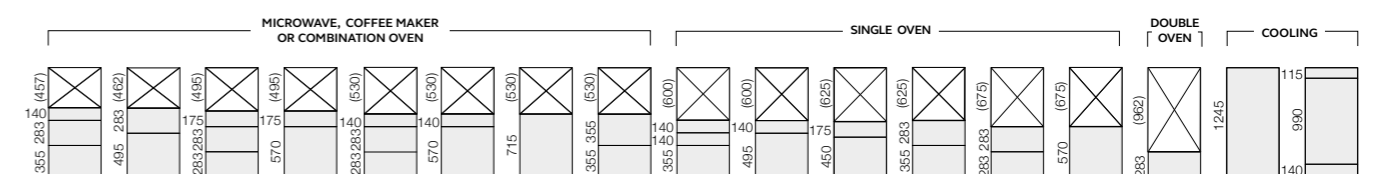
1970MM MEDIUM TOWER SOLUTIONS



1825MM LOW TOWER SOLUTIONS

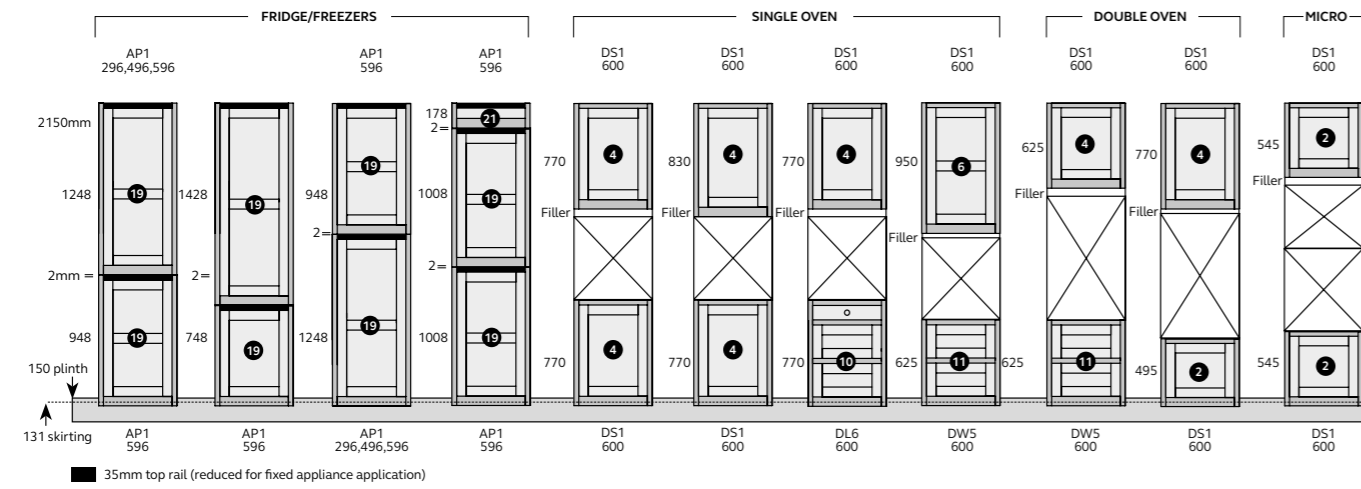


1250MM STUDIO SOLUTIONS

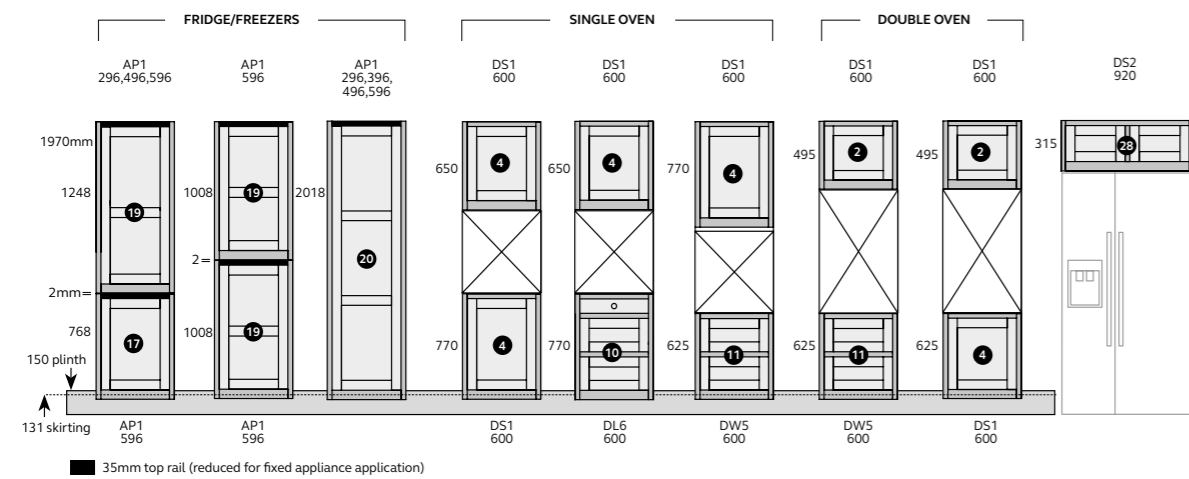


BELGRAVIA KITCHEN MATRIX

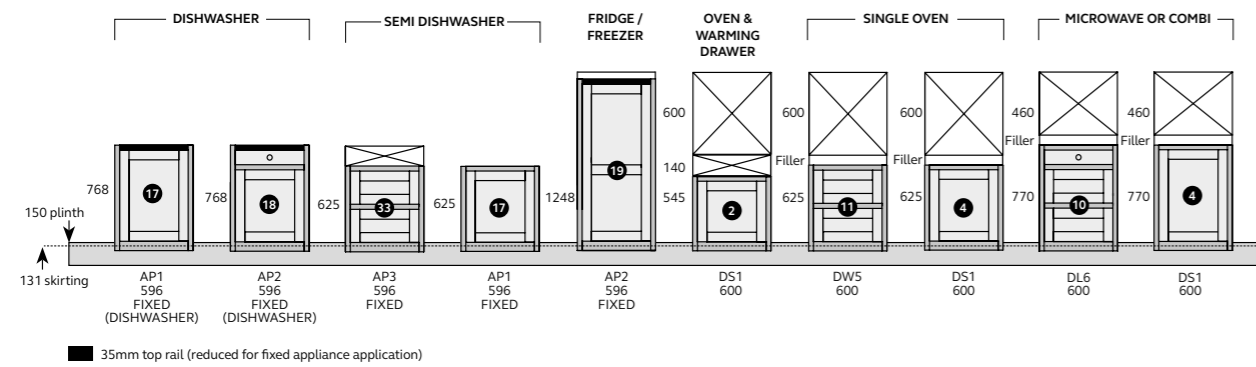
2150MM TALL TOWER SOLUTIONS



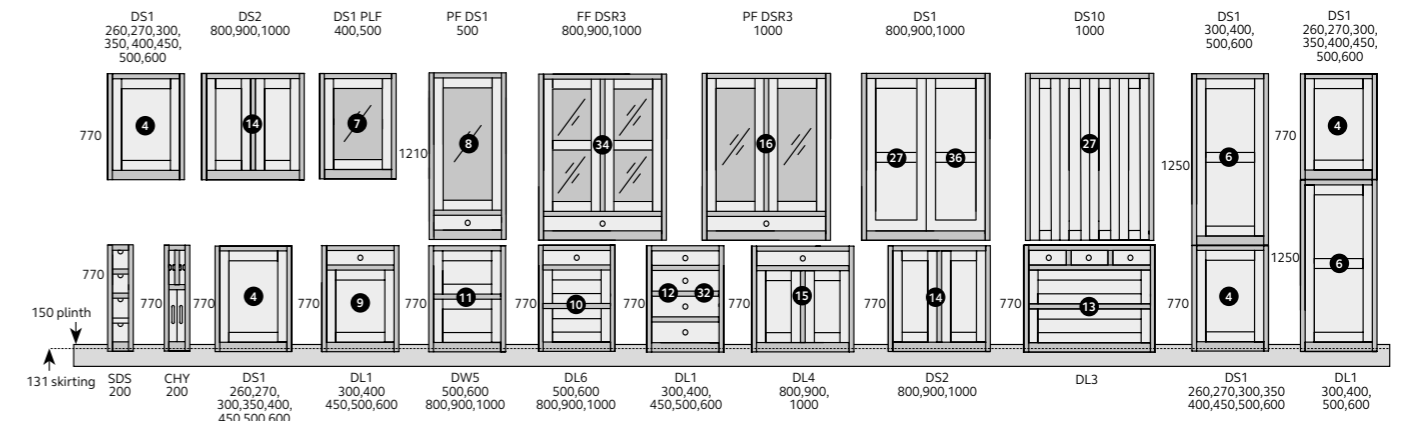
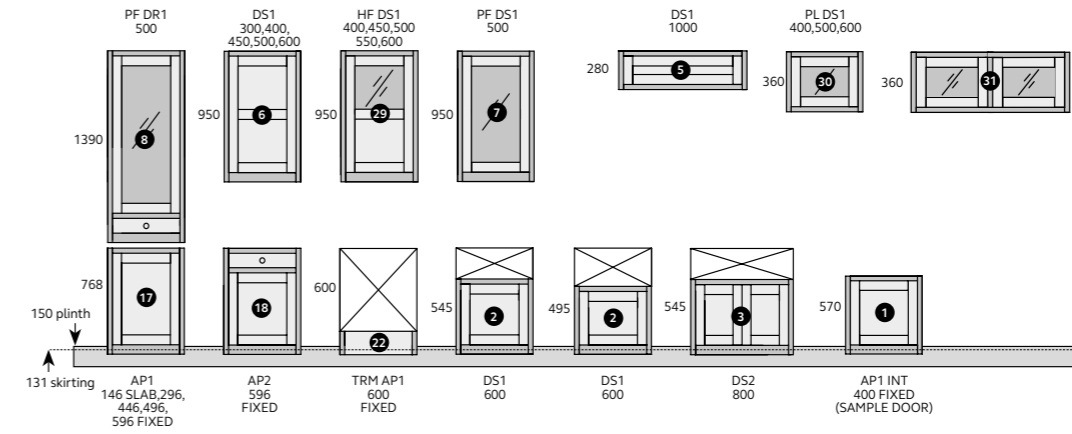
1970MM MEDIUM TOWER SOLUTIONS



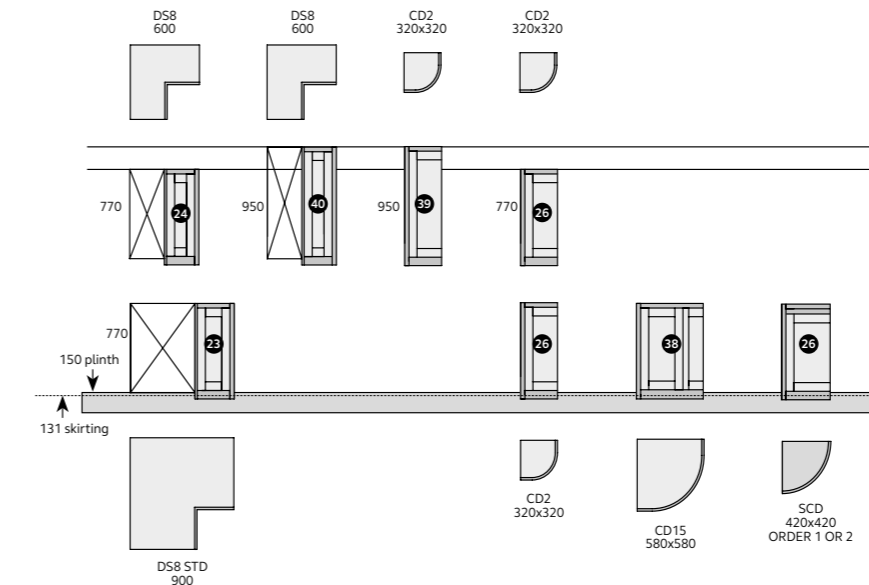
1250MM STUDIO SOLUTIONS



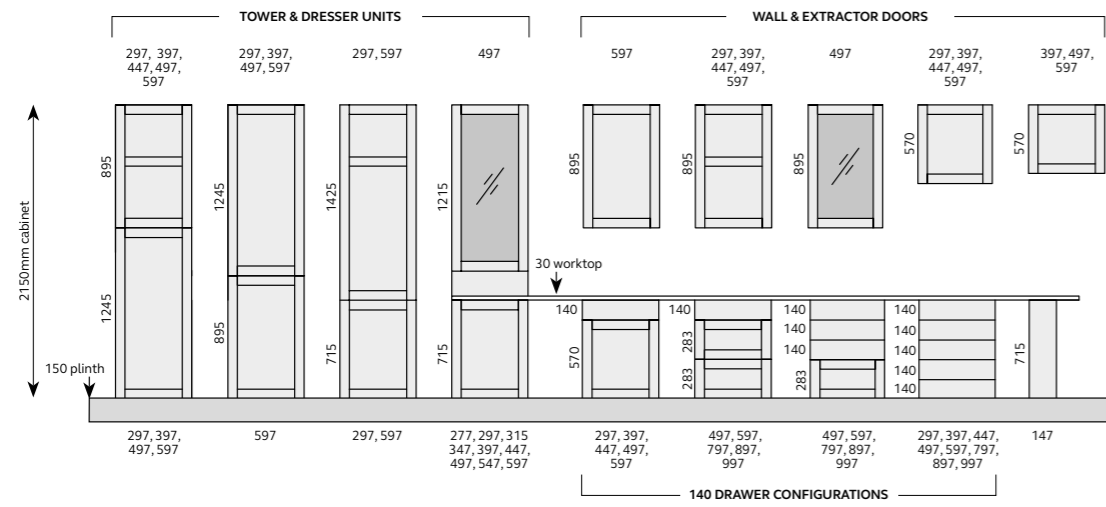
FASCIA / DRAWER MATRIX



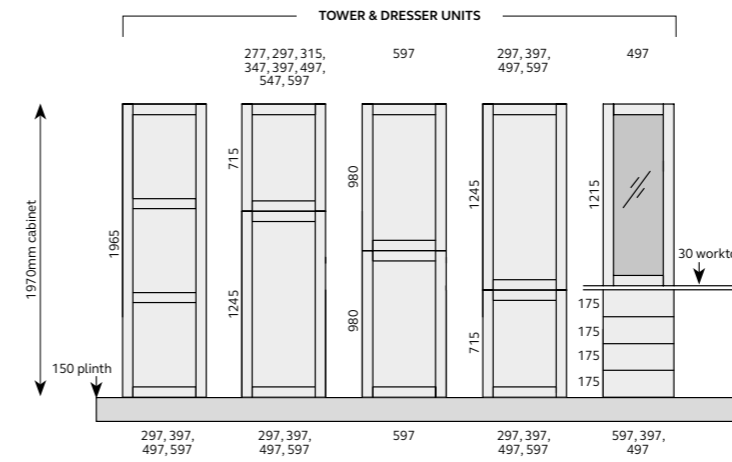
CURVED AND CORNER UNITS



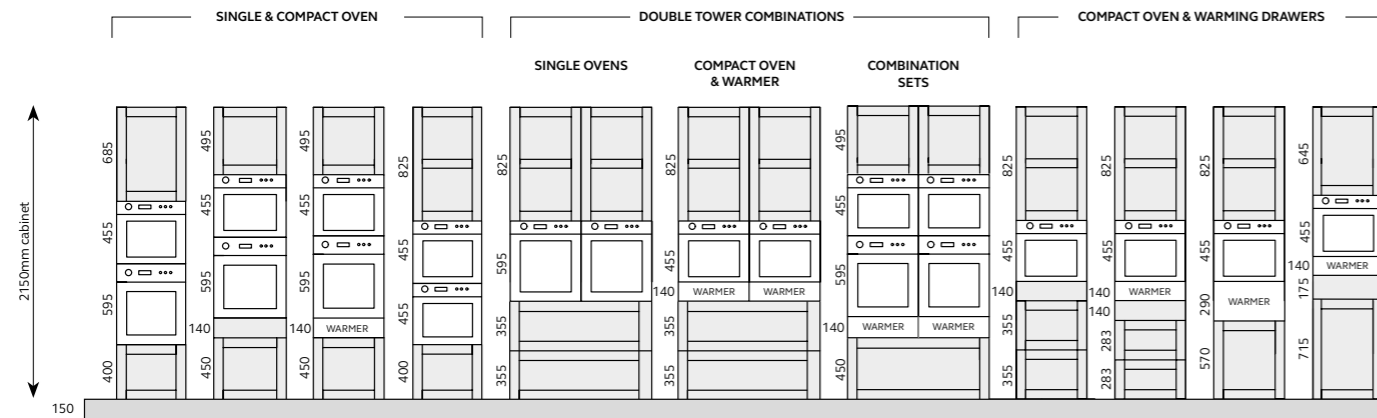
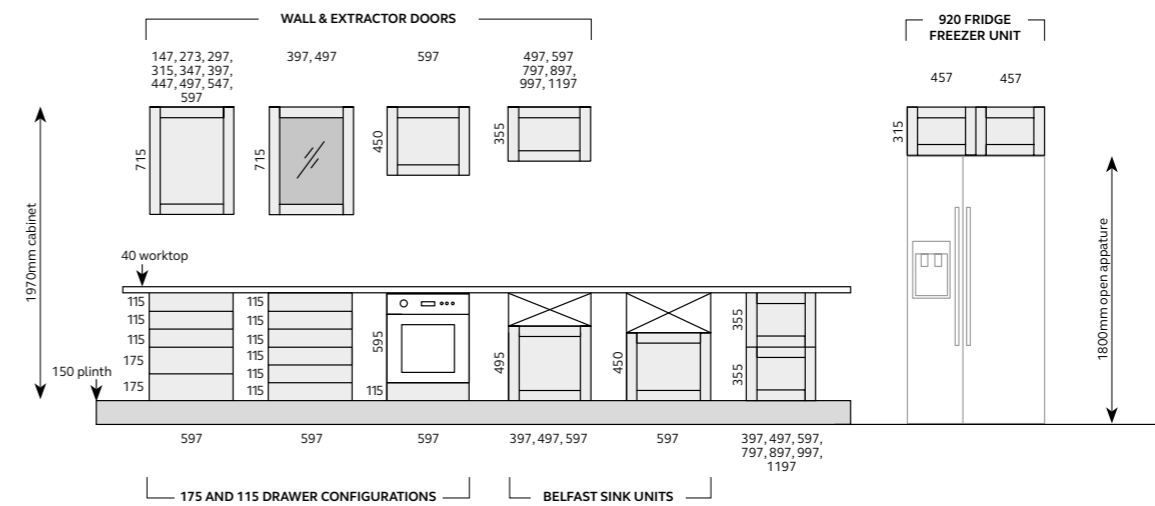
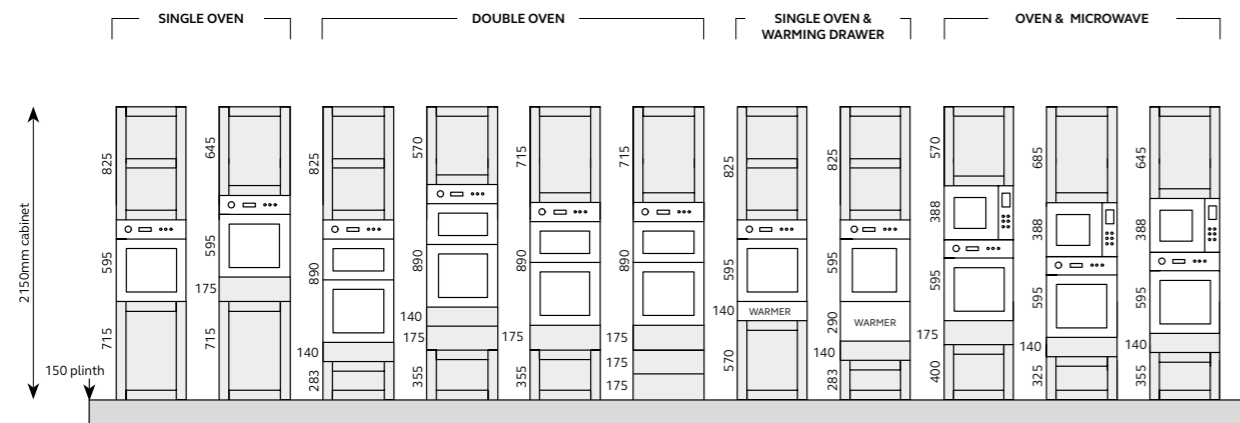
2150MM TALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



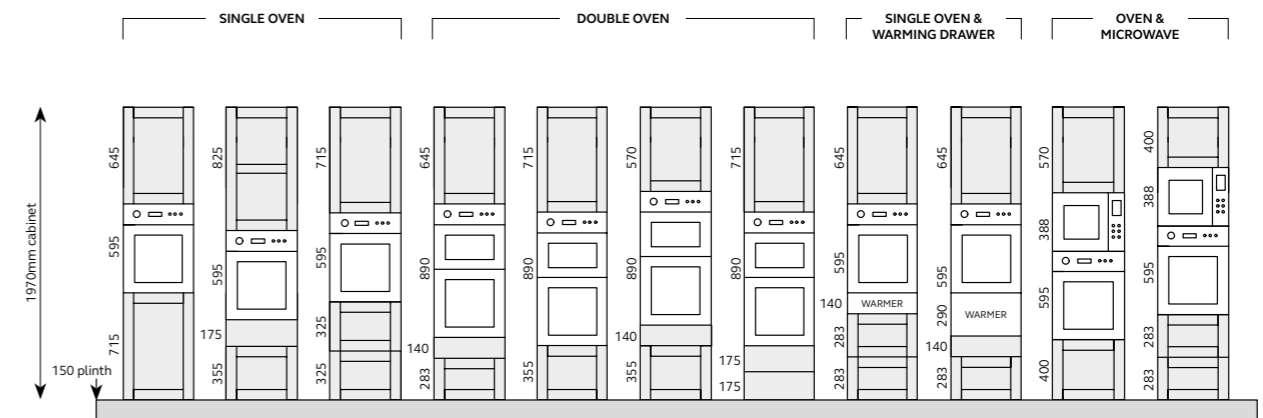
1970MM MEDIUM HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



2150MM TALL APPLIANCE SOLUTIONS



1970MM MEDIUM APPLIANCE SOLUTIONS

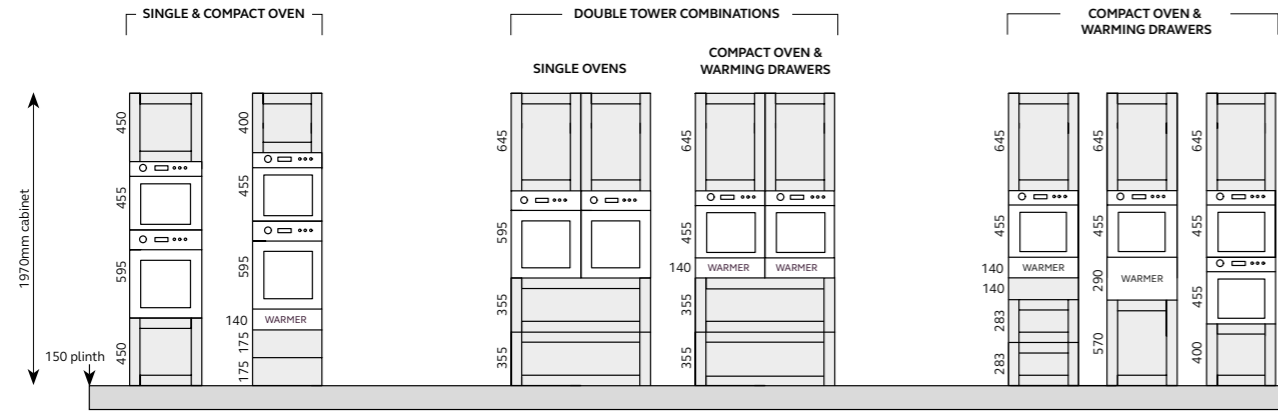


*Please note: 825 & 895 doors are available with and with out a cross rail - please view range page for full range specifications.

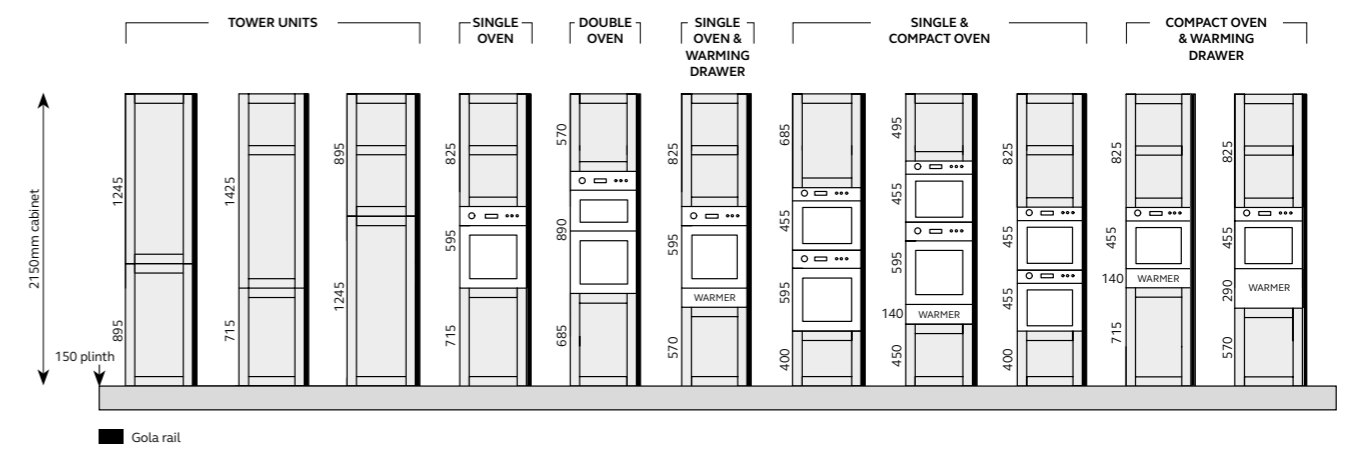
*Please note: 825 & 895 doors are available with and with out a cross rail - please view range page for full range specifications.

CLIFDEN KITCHEN MATRIX

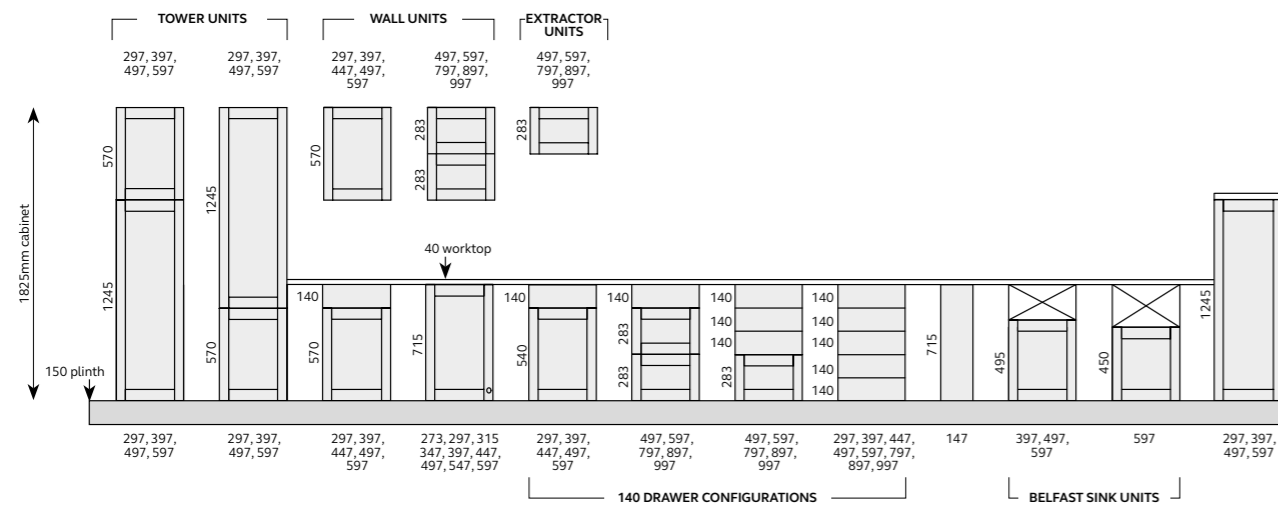
1970MM MEDIUM APPLIANCE SOLUTIONS



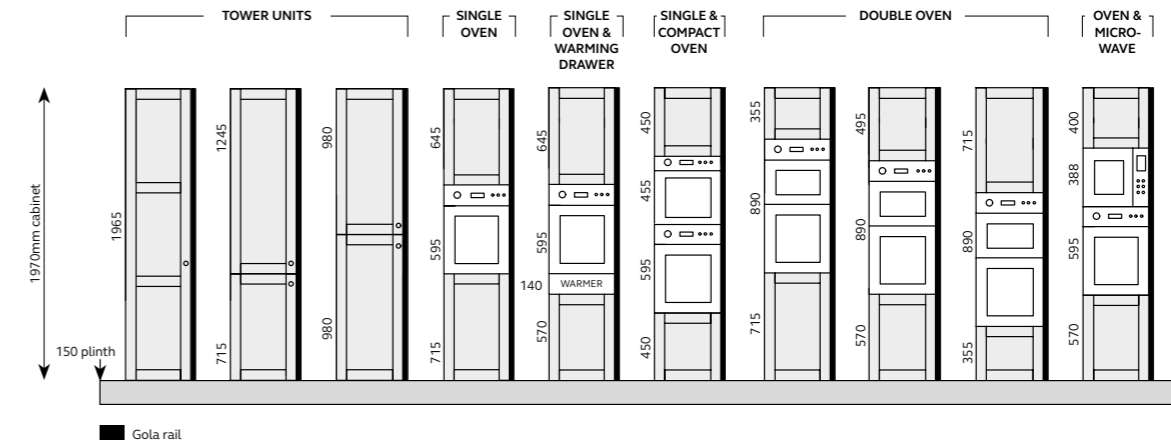
2150MM HANDLELESS TALL TOWER SOLUTIONS



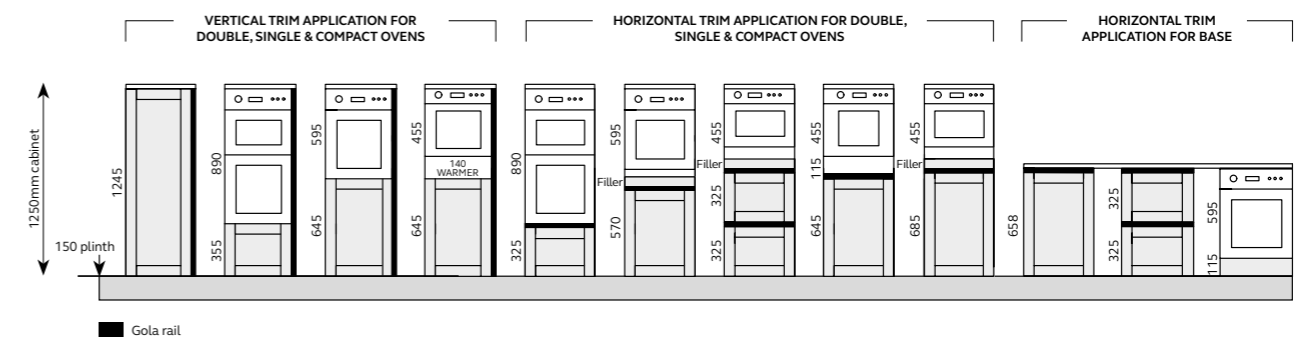
1825MM SMALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



1970MM HANDLELESS MEDIUM TOWER SOLUTIONS



1250MM HANDLELESS STUDIO HEIGHT SOLUTIONS



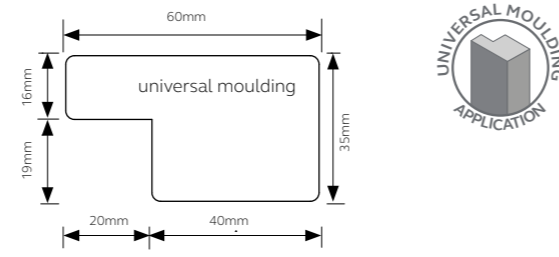
*Please note: 825 & 895 doors are available with and with out a cross rail - please view range page for full range specifications.

*Please note: 825 & 895 doors are available with and with out a cross rail - please view range page for full range specifications.

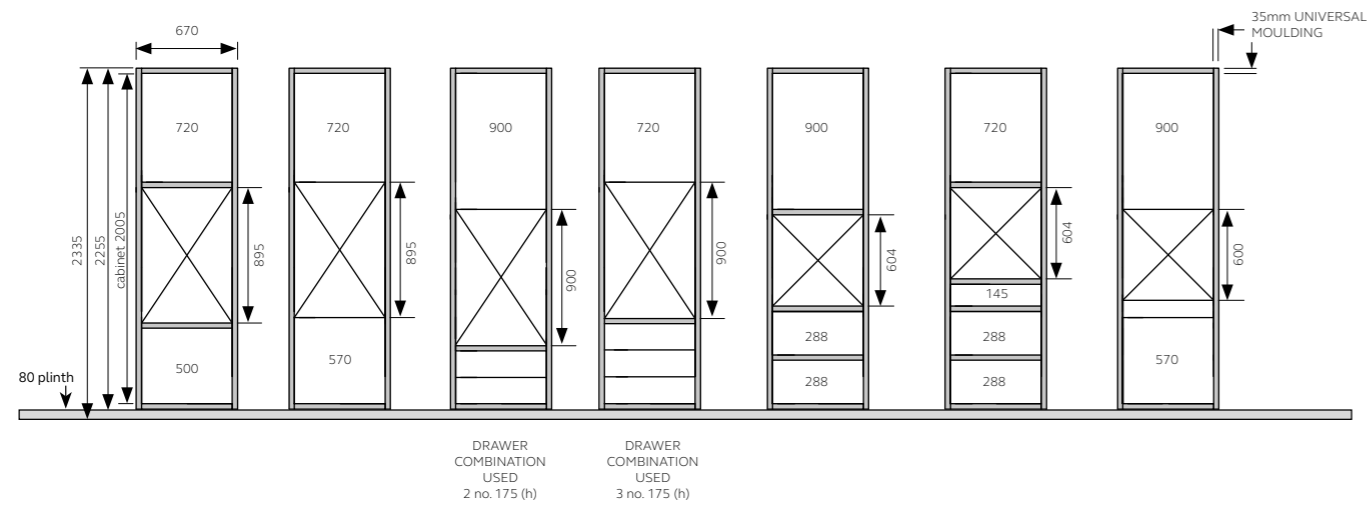
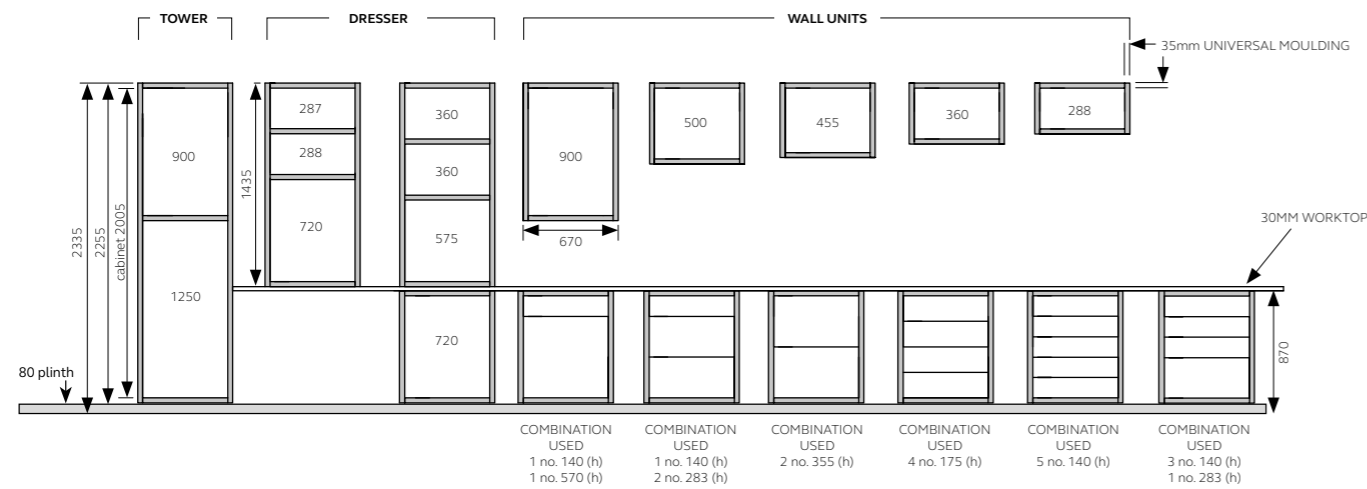
MOCK INFRAME KITCHEN MATRIX

This matrix shows standard door sizes surrounded by the universal moulding. All carcasses are standard apart from tall housings.

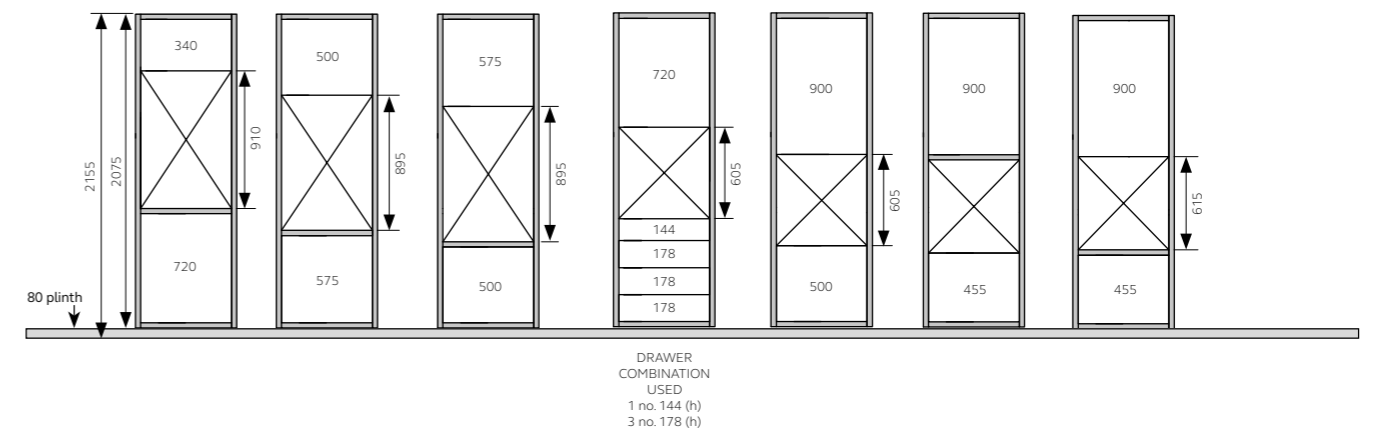
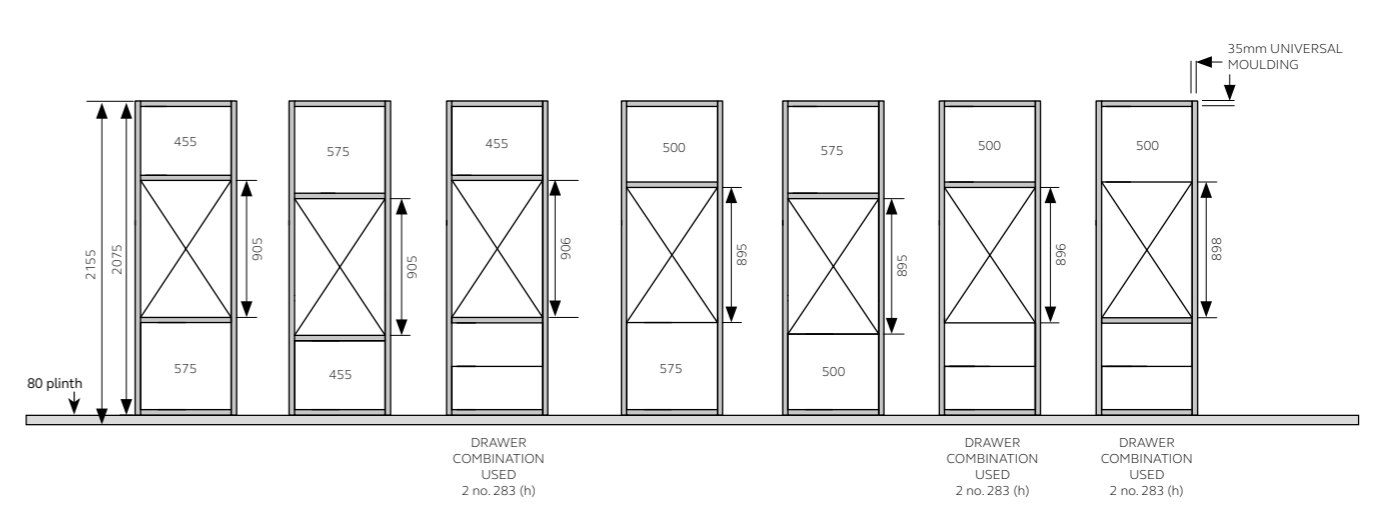
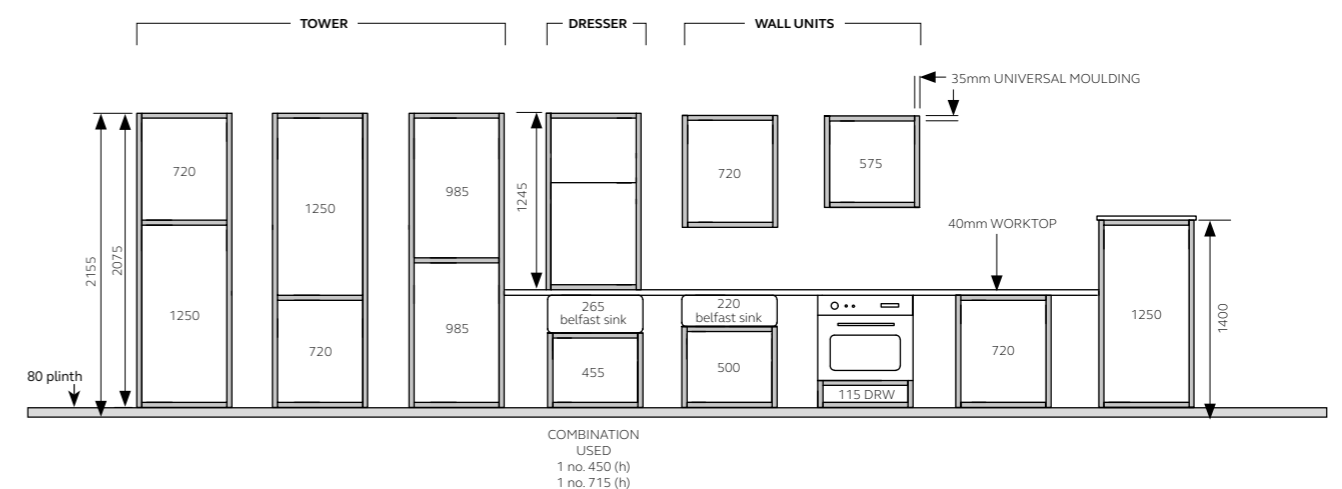
Please note: Oven opening sizes on this matrix are as close as possible to the standard 600/900mm appliance dimensions. Please position appliance accordingly.



2335MM TALL HEIGHT SOLUTIONS (NORMALLY 2150MM)



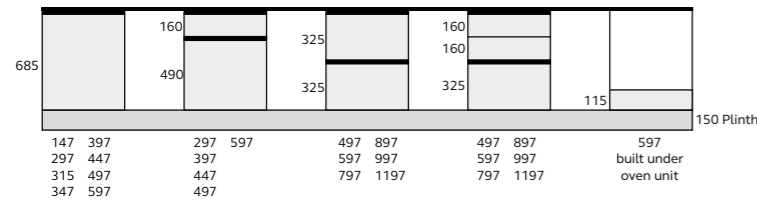
2155MM MEDIUM HEIGHT SOLUTIONS (NORMALLY 1970MM)



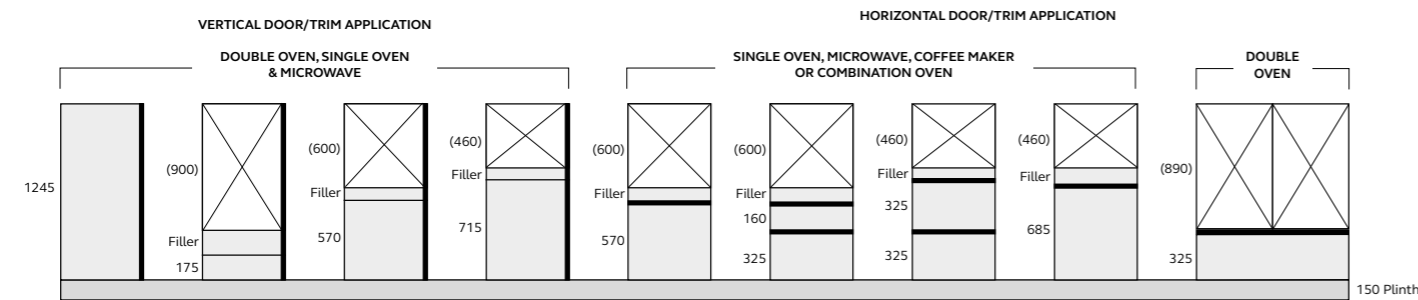
HANDLELESS KITCHEN MATRIX

- All appliance units here are 600mm wide. Dimensions shown in brackets refer to appliance aperture heights (the distance between fascias).
- To reduce an aperture to the exact size, cut trimmer panels from a 597mm wide drawer fascia. The appliance shelf position must be correctly calculated to ensure appropriate appliance fascia positioning.
- Allow gaps between the appliance and cabinet fascias. These are typically 3mm between horizontally adjacent fascias and 5mm between vertically adjacent fascias.
- Follow the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions carefully. Allow proper clearances & ventilation below & behind the appliance (typically 50mm high/deep).
- Some sizes are discontinued and available while stocks last. Please refer to individual range pages for definitive list of sizes.**

HORIZONTAL BASE DOOR/DRAWER INSTALLATION ON 720MM HIGH CARCASE

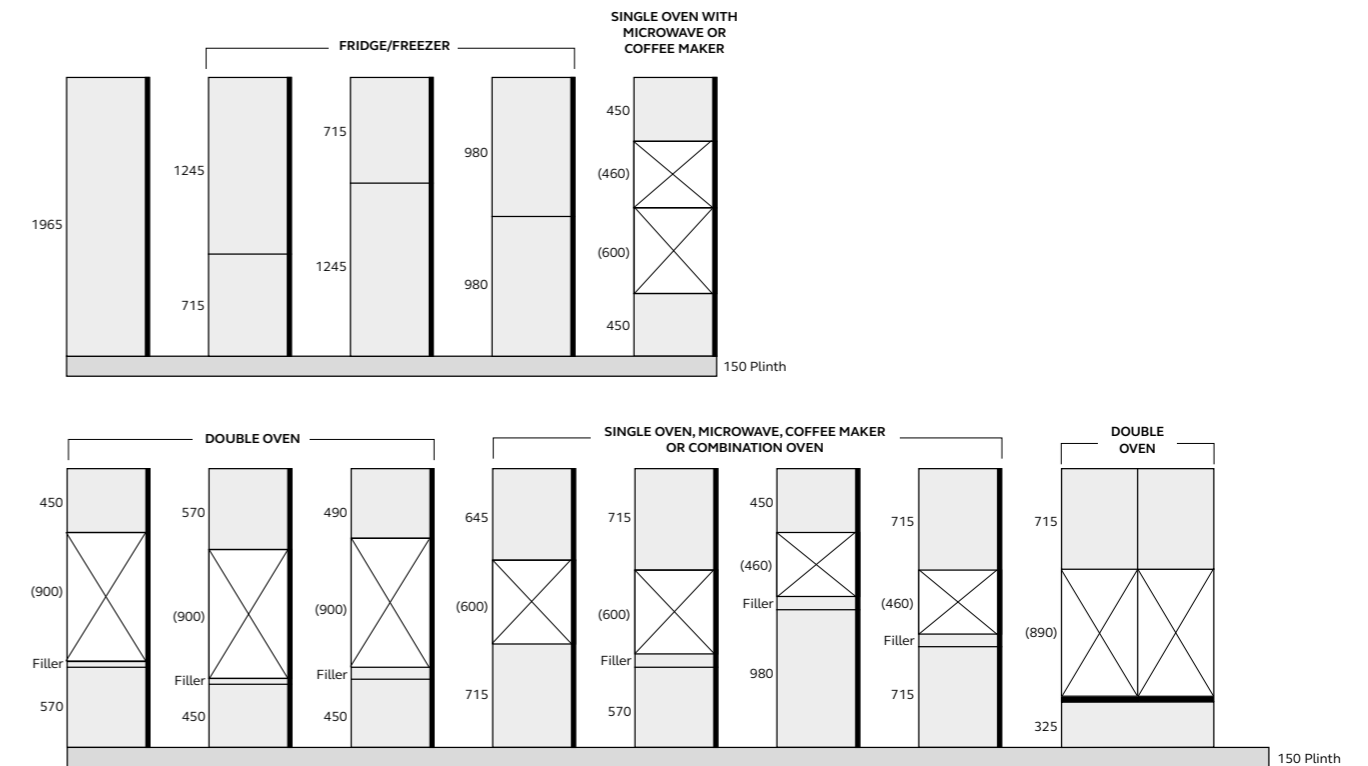


STUDIO INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 1250MM HIGH CARCASE

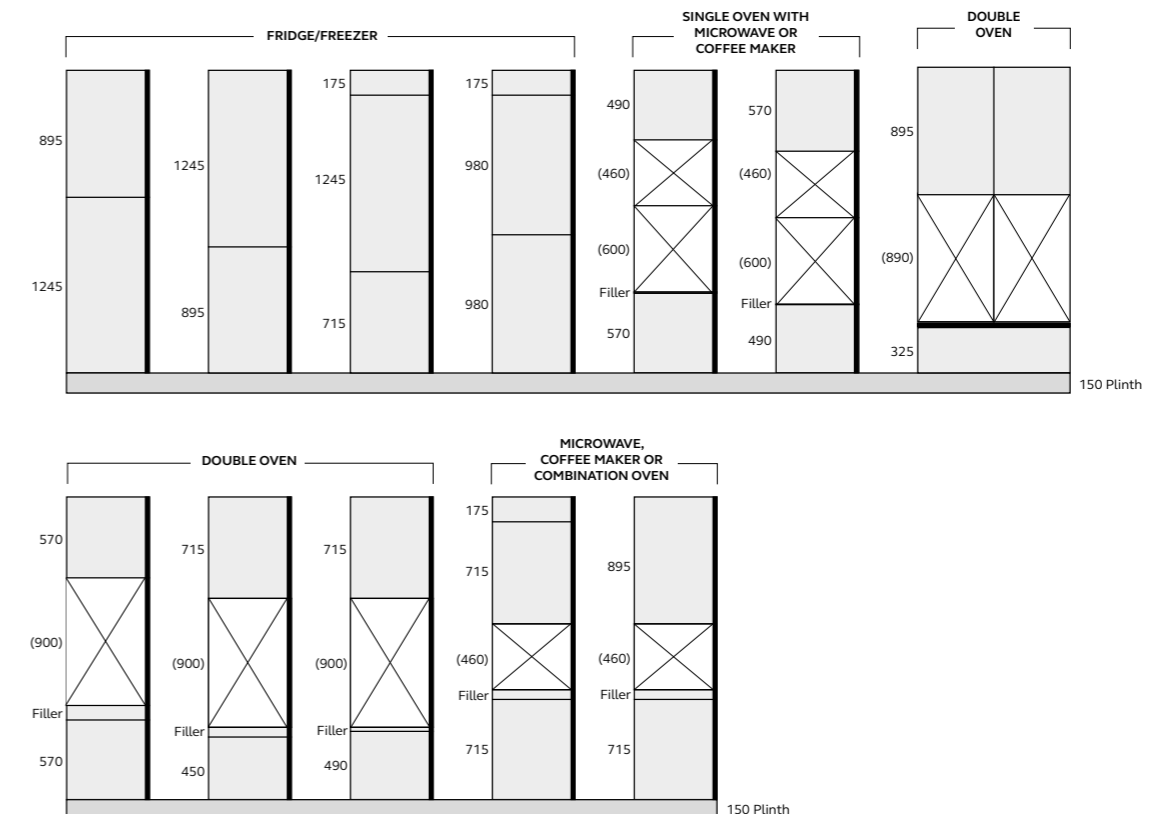


HANDLELESS KITCHEN MATRIX

MEDIUM INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 1970MM HIGH CARCASE



TALL INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 2150MM HIGH CARCASE



KITCHEN DOOR CARE & MAINTENANCE

With the appropriate care and maintenance our kitchen doors and components are designed to provide many years of reliable service. To help keep it in the best possible condition please follow the simple guidelines below.

INSTALLATION ADVICE

Pre-installation:

Ensure that all new-builds or newly plastered rooms have been left to environmentally stabilise prior to the installation of new kitchen doors. Kitchen doors must not be installed into a damp, or moisture-rich environment as it will cause undesirable movement in the joints and panels of the door. A hygrometer should be used to assess conditions.

To help to minimise any potential damage to the kitchen whilst you are installing it, please read and adhere to the following instructions and recommendations.

- We would advise that you make an initial check to confirm that you have the correct quantity and sizes of fascias; you can do this by referring to the labels attached to the outer packaging.
- The fascias should be stored flat and away from the working area. Take extreme care when stacking the fascias with hinges attached to ensure that the hinges do not mark other fascias. Do not lean the fascias against one another, or against any surface without proper protection in-between.
- Ensure that you fully inspect each individual fascia prior to attaching the hinges. Claims for damage to the fascia will not be accepted after the hinges have been attached.
- Take extreme care when unpacking the fascias and do not use sharp blades to cut away the packaging.
- When attaching the hinges, place the fascia face down on a soft clean surface, ensuring that there is no grit, sawdust or other matter underneath than can damage the surface of the fascia whilst the hinges are attached. It is good practice to place a sheet of clean cardboard between the fascia and the flat surface prior to attaching the hinges.
- If the hinges are 'knock-in' type. Use a rubber mallet to knock the hinges into the fascia without using excessive force.
- Once the hinges have been attached to a door, hang the door on the unit straight away to avoid damage. Do not stack the doors with the hinges touching other doors, as this can cause scratches or marks to the other fascias.
- Do not stack the doors on their ends on any hard surface; this can cause chipping and scratching along the edge of the fascia, especially on the handle edge of ranges with an integral handle. Prior to fitting, the fascias should be stored flat, ensuring that they are not resting on any dirt or debris that may damage or mark the finish.
- You should take extreme care not to put the door down with excessive force on any edge, especially the handle edge, as this will cause crushing/impact damage on these edges.
- Take extreme care not to put the door down on any hard or rough surface such as bare concrete floors, or on any debris such as sawdust, grit or screws, as this can damage the product.
- If the fascias are attached to the carcass, then you should carefully remove the fascias by unclipping the hinges, and storing these flat in a clean safe environment away from your working area, utilising the packing materials from the units.
- Where cutting/scribing décor panels and trim, you must use a sharp quality saw blade of the appropriate grade for fine-cutting,

or a suitable router. Small chips can appear along the cut-edge, and so extra care must be taken to minimise the risk of chipping. Using a blunt or inappropriate saw blade will produce a poor finish, and this will not be covered by the guarantee.

- On Painted Products - Any fine chips along the cut edge should be smoothed with a fine grade sand paper prior to fitting.
- All cut edges should be sealed against moisture ingress using a suitable water resistant sealant/adhesive prior to installation.
- All trims are supplied in long lengths and need to be cut down on site, and again it is important that this is done using the appropriate tools.
- When fitting the plinth, ensure that you check the dimensions of any adjacent appliances. On occasion, the plinth may need to be pulled forward to ensure that it clears the front of the appliance. This can be achieved by fitting blocks using off-cuts to the rear of the plinth prior to attaching the plinth clips, to step the plinth forward from its normal position.

General Care

As with all kitchen furniture the most common problems found occur as a result of excessive or prolonged exposure to heat and/or moisture. Always ensure that water is not left around sink areas as damage caused as a result is not covered by the guarantee.

Always wipe off excess moisture and be careful with extreme heat sources, such as kettles, ovens and toasters. It is recommended that these heat sources are not placed directly under wall units when they are in use; they generate a higher level of heat and moisture than is often appreciated and can quickly and easily lead to damage of the furniture.

Don't place appliances that create steam (e.g. steamer, coffee maker or kettle) underneath the cabinets so that the steam flows up against the underside of the cabinet and doors.

If using glass cleaner to clean your glass doors be careful not to damage the finish of the door and cabinet parts while cleaning. Do not spray glass cleaner directly on to the glass or cabinet parts as this may discolour the finish of your kitchen cabinets. Instead, spray a small amount of cleaner on to a lint free cloth or paper towel then wipe the glass.

Don't open the door of the dishwasher immediately after the programme has ended, as exposure to heat and the high humidity increases the risk that the door may absorb moisture and swell.

Please note that after a period of time it is quite normal for the colouring of kitchen units to mellow in colour. This is not a manufacturing fault and is as a result of exposure to light. This means that any additional parts subsequently ordered for your kitchen, or supplied as replacements may not be an exact colour match. However any additional parts supplied will also mellow over time to blend with your existing units.

The colour of doors and drawer fronts may appear mismatched in colour. This apparent mismatch is sometimes the effect of differing light conditions within your kitchen, (known as metamerism). To check your doors and fascia you should place them side by side in natural daylight for comparison.

Cleaning advice for all door types including timber, painted, foil, stainless steel & vinyl:

- do not use wax-furniture polish, abrasive or aggressive cleaners, bleach or other hypochlorite (chlorine) based cleaners, multipurpose cleaners, dilutes, acetone, alcohol, solvent or similar products on the door, as this will damage the surface; Additionally wax and polishes leave a residue build up that is difficult to remove.

- only use a 5% soap, 95% water (liquid soap) solution, wiping with a damp (not wet) cloth, finally drying with a soft clean cloth only.

- ensure all cooking splashes are wiped immediately with a damp cloth; and

- dust with a soft cloth only.

- Never use any abrasive pads or abrasive cleaners of the furniture. Spills and condensation on the fascias/panels should be cleaned and dried immediately.

Timber & Veneered Doors

Cleaning: when cleaning timber doors you must follow the pattern of the grain. It is advisable to use a damp (not wet) cloth to remove fingerprints and marks, followed at once with a clean and dry soft cloth.

Moisture: excess moisture can damage a timber product - it is recommended that susceptible areas such as around the sink are thoroughly maintained and kept dry at all times.

Light: timber changes colour when exposed to light. Light, lacquered surfaces also have a certain tendency to "yellow with age" depending on the exposure to light. The species of timber and intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this we recommend that timber samples be changed regularly.

It is advised that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

Foil & High Gloss Finished Doors

Foil/Lacquer coated products are manufactured from the highest quality materials. Your gloss doors will come with a protective film over the front. You should remove this only after they are installed as the curing process continues for around 72 hours after the film is removed. This means the doors will be liable to scratching and other marks. You should avoid cleaning the doors for at least a few days to prevent any marks appearing on the surface.

Moisture: Please be careful not to puncture the foil/melamine lacquered surface of your panels. These should be kept dry in order to prevent moisture ingress.

Cleaning: Periodically clean the interior and exterior surfaces of the door using a soft, damp cloth. Wipe dry all surfaces after cleaning. Use only cleaning agents that are intended for the materials used in your kitchen. There are a number of products available which are designed for cleaning high gloss doors, but plain water is also good for regular cleans. Always use a lint free soft cloth and use a circular motion to achieve a high buff. Micro-fibre cloths are also perfect for achieving a high shine with very little effort.

Avoid any agents that contain ammonia, alcohol, bleach or an abrasive. If the surface of the product is exposed to any oil based substance (for example olive oil, butter, margarine or cooking oil), the spillage must be wiped away immediately to prevent staining. High Gloss doors do sometimes show fingerprints - but this is easily taken care of with a soft cloth. Grease marks caused by these oil-based products can easily be removed by use of a mild detergent, non-abrasive cleaner if used immediately after spillage has happened. Abrasive cleaners are not recommended for this type of product.

Do not expose the doors or panels to temperature in excess of 60°C (140°F) (Approximately the temperature of washing up water).

Light: If the doors are supplied with a protective film on the face they must not be directly exposed to sunlight. Once installation is complete, carefully remove the protective film from the front of the fascia. We also advise that colour change is taken into consideration

when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

Painted Doors

Cleaning: it is advisable to use a damp (not wet) cloth to remove fingerprints and marks, followed at once with a clean and dry soft cloth. Any form of furniture polish or other cleaning products should be avoided.

Light: painted finishes will change colour when exposed to light - the intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this, we recommend that painted swatches and door samples be changed regularly.

We also advise that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

Stained Doors

Uform's range of stains are protected by an application of lacquer.

Cleaning: it is advisable to use a damp (not wet) cloth to remove fingerprints and marks, followed at once with a clean and dry soft cloth.

Light: stained finishes will change colour when exposed to light - the intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this, we recommend that stain swatches and door samples be changed regularly.

We also advise that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

Sanded (raw) Doors

Cleaning: sanded products are unfinished and therefore the care of these doors will depend on the type of finish applied, eg paint, stain, wax etc., see above for care guidance.

Please note your guarantee may be adversely affected if used for non general domestic environments. Please see Terms & Conditions page for details of the guarantee.



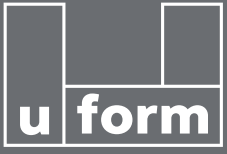
Terms & Conditions.

TERMS & CONDITIONS 278



TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 1. DEFINITIONS**
 In these conditions, unless the context requires otherwise:
 1.1 'Buyer' means the person who buys or agrees to buy the Goods from the Seller and who shall not be a consumer;
 1.2 'Conditions' means the terms and conditions of sale set out in this document and any special terms and conditions agreed in writing by the Seller;
 1.3 'Delivery Date' means the date specified by the Seller when the goods are to be delivered;
 1.4 'Goods' means the articles which the Buyer agrees to buy from the Seller;
 1.5 'Price' means the price for the Goods excluding carriage, packing, insurance and VAT; and
 1.6 'Seller' means Oakwood Door Designs Limited t/a Uform (Company Registration No. NI035907) the registered office of which is at Creagh Business Park, Hillhead Road, Toomebridge, Antrim BT41 3UF.
- 2. CONDITIONS APPLICABLE**
 2.1 The Conditions shall apply to all contracts for the sale of Goods by the Seller to the Buyer to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions including any terms or conditions which the Buyer may purport to apply under any sales offer, purchase order or similar document or in correspondence. The Conditions constitute the entire understanding between the Seller and the Buyer with respect to the subject matter covered by the contract of sale and supersede all previous agreements and understandings between the parties.
 2.2 All orders for Goods shall be deemed to be an offer by the Buyer to purchase the Goods therein mentioned for the Price pursuant to these Conditions. In the event that any of the Goods is unavailable, the order shall be deemed to be an order for only those Goods which are available and may be accepted by the Seller accordingly.
 2.3 An order is accepted by the Seller upon the allocation of the Goods to the order such that they are ascertainable. For the avoidance of doubt, acceptance of delivery of the Goods shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the Buyer's acceptance of these Conditions.
 2.4 Any variation to these Conditions (including any special terms and conditions agreed between the parties) shall be inapplicable unless agreed in writing by the Seller.
- 3. PRICE AND PAYMENT**
 3.1 The Price shall be the price stipulated in the Seller's published price list current at the date of delivery of the Goods. In the case of bespoke Goods, the Price shall be the price agreed in writing between the parties.
 3.2 The Price is exclusive of VAT which shall be due at the rate prevailing on the date of the Seller's invoice.
 3.3 The Price is ex works and where the Seller agrees to arrange for the Goods to be sent to the Buyer, the Buyer shall be responsible for the costs of loading, carriage and unloading.
 3.4 The Seller may by giving notice to the Buyer at any time up to 7 days before delivery increase the Price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost to the Seller which is due to factors occurring after the making of the contract of sale which are beyond the reasonable control of the Seller (including, without limitation, foreign exchange fluctuations, taxes and duties and the cost of labour, materials and other manufacturing costs), provided that the Buyer may cancel this contract within 2 days of any such notice from the Seller by giving notice to the Seller.
 3.5 Payment of the Price, any charges for carriage and insurance and VAT shall be made in a manner acceptable to the Seller in cleared funds with order unless credit facilities have been agreed, in which case, it should be noted that the date of invoice is the effective date for calculating credit facilities. Time for payment shall be of the essence. If means of payment is tendered and, if a cheque, dishonoured or, if credit card details, payment is refused, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller as and by way of agreed liquidated damages an additional amount of £25.
 3.6 Interest on overdue invoices shall accrue from the date when payment becomes due until the date of payment at a rate of 1.5% per month or part month and shall accrue at such a rate after as well as before any judgment.
- 4. THE GOODS**
 4.1 The Goods shall accord with the description contained in the Seller's published price list.
 4.2 The Seller may from time to time make the changes to the said description which are required to comply with any applicable safety or statutory requirements or which do not materially affect the quality or fitness for purpose of the Goods.
- 5. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**
 5.1 The intellectual property rights in the Goods shall as between the parties be the property of the Seller. Where any designs or specifications have been supplied by the Buyer for manufacture by the Seller or to the order of the Buyer, then the Buyer warrants that the use of those designs or specifications for the manufacture, processing, assembly or supply of the Goods shall not infringe the rights of any third party.
- 6. DELIVERY OF GOODS**
 6.1 The Goods shall be delivered to the Buyer either ex works or upon the Goods passing into the control of the Buyer or the Buyer's agent, whichever may be the earlier. The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer upon such delivery taking place. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence.
 6.2 The Seller may deliver the Goods by separate instalments. The Seller may raise a separate invoice and require payment for each instalment.
 6.3 The Seller shall not be liable for any loss or damage whatever due to failure by the Seller to deliver the Goods (or any of them) promptly or at all.
 6.4 Notwithstanding that the Seller may have delayed or failed to deliver the Goods (or any of them) promptly the Buyer shall be bound to accept delivery and to pay for the Goods in full provided that delivery shall be tendered at any time within 3 months of the Delivery Date.
 6.5 If so requested, the Seller shall arrange for carriage of the Goods to the Buyer's address by means of an independent courier, which shall be the agent of the Buyer. The costs of carriage and insurance shall be charged to the Buyer in accordance with the schedule of rates negotiated by the Seller with the courier and then prevailing and shall be paid by the Buyer without any set-off or other withholding whatever. Such costs shall fall due for payment on the date for payment of the Price.
- 7. ACCEPTANCE OF THE GOODS**
 7.1 The Buyer shall inspect the Goods on receipt and shall mark any delivery note to record any alleged damage in transit.
 7.2 The Buyer shall within 3 working days of receipt notify the Seller of any alleged defect, shortage in quantity, damage or failure to comply with description, written notification to be sent to the following e-mail address, namely customerservices@uform.co.uk, and not otherwise.
 7.3 The Buyer shall afford the Seller an opportunity to inspect the Goods within a reasonable time following delivery and before any use is made of them.
 7.4 If the Buyer shall fail to comply with the provisions in Conditions 7.1-7.3, the Goods shall be conclusively presumed to be in accordance with the contract and free from any defect or damage which would be apparent on a reasonable examination of the Goods and the Buyer shall be deemed to have accepted the Goods.
 7.5 After acceptance the Buyer shall not be entitled to reject Goods which are not in accordance with the contract. Notwithstanding Section 35A(1) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979, acceptance of some of the Goods by the Buyer, whether conforming to the contract or not, shall deprive the Buyer of the right to reject the rest of the Goods, whether conforming to the contract or not.
 7.6 If the Buyer properly rejects any of the Goods which are not in accordance with the contract, the Buyer shall nonetheless pay the Price for such Goods unless the Buyer promptly gives notice of rejection to the Seller and at the Buyer's cost returns such Goods to the Seller before the date when payment of the Price is due.
- 8. RETURNS**
 8.1 No Goods delivered to the Buyer which are in accordance with the contract will be accepted for return without the prior written approval of the Seller and on terms to be determined at the absolute discretion of the Seller.
 8.2 If the Seller agrees to accept any such Goods for return the Buyer shall be liable to pay a handling charge of 30% of the invoice price. Such Goods must be returned by the Buyer carriage-paid to the Seller in their original shipping carton.
 8.3 Goods returned without the prior written approval of the Seller or otherwise than in accordance with the terms stipulated may at the absolute discretion of the Seller be returned to the Buyer or stored at the Buyer's cost without prejudice to any rights or remedies the Seller may have.
- 9. TITLE**
 9.1 In spite of delivery having been made property in the Goods shall not pass from the Seller until:
 9.1.1 the Buyer shall have paid the Price plus VAT in full; and 1.
 9.1.2 no other sums whatever shall be due from the Buyer to the Seller.
 9.2 Until property in the Goods passes to the Buyer in accordance with Condition 9.1, the Buyer shall hold the Goods and each of them on a fiduciary basis as bailee for the Seller. The Buyer shall store the Goods (at no cost to the Seller) separately from all other goods in its possession and marked in such a way that they are clearly identified as the Seller's property.
 9.3 Notwithstanding that the Goods (or any of them) remain the property of the Seller the Buyer may sell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of the Buyer's business at full market value for the account of the Seller. Any such sale or dealing shall be a sale or use of the Seller's property by the Buyer on the Buyer's own behalf and the Buyer shall deal as principal when making such sales or dealings. Until property in the Goods passes from the Seller the entire proceeds of sale or otherwise of the Goods shall be held in trust for the Seller and shall not be mixed with other money or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall be at all material times identified as the Seller's money.
 9.4 The Seller shall be entitled to recover the Price (plus VAT) notwithstanding that property in any of the Goods has not passed from the Seller.
 9.5 Until such time as property in the Goods passes from the Seller the Buyer shall upon request made at any time and for any or no stated reason deliver up such of the Goods as have not ceased to be in existence or resold to the Seller. If the Buyer fails to do so the Seller may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Buyer where the Goods are situated and repossess the Goods. On the making of such request, the rights of the Buyer under Condition 9.3 shall cease.
 9.6 The Buyer shall not pledge or in any way charge by way of security for any indebtedness any of the Goods which are the property of the Seller. Without prejudice to the other rights of the Seller, if the Buyer does so all sums whatever owing by the Buyer to the Seller shall forthwith become due and payable.
- 9.7 The Buyer shall insure and keep insured the Goods to the Price against 'all risks' to the reasonable satisfaction of the Seller until the date that property in the Goods passes from the Seller, and shall whenever requested by the Seller produce a copy of the policy of insurance. Without prejudice to the other rights of the Seller, if the Buyer fails to do so all sums whatever owing by the Buyer to the Seller shall forthwith become due and payable.
- 10. GUARANTEE AND LIABILITY**
 10.1 The Seller sells all Goods in its current price list with the benefit of the following guarantee, namely that the all Goods will be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use for 5 years from the date of delivery under this contract. This guarantee shall be the Buyer's exclusive remedy in respect of claims relating to the quality and/or fitness for purpose of Goods in substitution, to the fullest extent permitted by law, for all other remedies in respect thereof and is subject to the following conditions, namely that:
 10.1.1 the maximum liability of the Seller in respect of defective Goods is, at its option, to repair or replace any defective Goods and in the event that Goods cannot, in the Seller's opinion, be replaced supply a similar or equivalent product;
 10.1.2 the guarantee is conditional upon strict compliance with the conditions set out in Conditions;
 10.1.3 the Buyer must, at the time of making a claim under this guarantee, produce a dated proof of purchase of the Goods;
 10.1.4 the Goods shall have been kept, at all times, either in an appropriate environment in the Buyer's store or in a private domestic residence and not subjected to any abnormal use or Conditions at any time; the Goods shall have been treated and maintained in compliance with the written guidance concerning the Goods and their care and maintenance, insofar as the same applies to the Goods, set out in the Seller's published price list;
 10.1.6 the Buyer shall have notified the claim to the Seller within 30 days of the date on which the defect first became manifest;
 10.1.7 no person shall, at any time, have made or attempted to make any repair or alteration to the Goods or commissioned or instructed any third party to do so;
 10.1.8 for the avoidance of doubt, defects shall not include the consequences of normal wear and tear or damage caused by or arising from accident, misuse, abuse, improper installation, maintenance or cleaning.
 10.2 Subject to the guarantee at Condition 10.1, all terms, conditions, guarantees and representations (whether implied or made expressly) whether by the Seller its servants or agents or otherwise relating to the quality and/or fitness for the purpose of the Goods or any of the Goods are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.
 10.3 In the event that the Buyer rejects any Goods, the Buyer shall have no further rights whatever in respect of the supply to the Buyer of such Goods or the failure by the Seller to supply Goods which conform to the contract of sale.
 10.4 In the event that the Buyer accepts or has been deemed to have accepted any Goods, then the Seller shall have no liability whatever to the Buyer in respect of those Goods.
 10.5 The Seller shall not be liable to the Buyer for late delivery or short delivery of the Goods.
 10.6 The Seller shall be under no liability whatever to the Buyer for any indirect loss and/or expense (including loss of profit) suffered by the Buyer arising out of a breach by the Seller of this contract and/or any negligence of or breach of duty by the Seller.
 10.7 In the event of any breach by the Seller of this contract and/or any negligence of and/or any other breach of duty by the Seller, the remedies of the Buyer shall be limited to damages, under no circumstances shall the liability of the Seller in respect of any Goods exceed the Price of those Goods.
- 11. REMEDIES OF THE SELLER**
 11.1 If the Buyer fails to accept delivery of any Goods ordered by the Buyer and/or make any payment on the due date and/or commits any other breach of this contract of sale, without prejudice to any of the Seller's other rights the Seller may:
 11.1.1 suspend or cancel deliveries of any of the Goods (or Goods supplied under any other contract with the Buyer) as may have been ordered but not at that time delivered to the Buyer; and/or
 11.2.1 appropriate any payment made by the Buyer to such of the Goods (or Goods supplied under any other contract with the Buyer; and/or
 11.3.1 treat this contract and any other contract between the Seller and the Buyer as repudiated by the Buyer with the result that all sums to become payable under any such contract shall immediately fall due for payment as the Seller may in its sole discretion think fit.
 11.2 If any distress or execution shall be levied upon any of the Buyer's goods or if the Buyer offers to make any arrangement with its creditors or if any bankruptcy petition is presented against the Buyer or the Buyer is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or if being a limited company any resolution or petition to wind up the Buyer (other than for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction without insolvency) shall be passed or presented or if a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver or manager shall be appointed over the whole or any part of the Buyer's business or assets or if the Buyer shall suffer any analogous proceedings under foreign law all sums outstanding in respect of the Goods shall become payable immediately. The Seller may in its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights which it may have suspend all future deliveries of Goods to the Buyer and/or terminate the contract without liability upon its part.
- 11.3 In the event that the Buyer declines to accept the Goods in breach of this contract, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller as and by way of agreed liquidated damages an amount equal to the price of the Goods less the net proceeds received by the Seller on re-selling the Goods after deducting the costs and expenses of re-sale.
- 12. NOTICES**
 12.1 Any notice under or in connection with this contract of sale shall be in writing and shall, unless otherwise stated, be served on the party by hand delivery at or by special delivery post to the address of the Seller set out in Condition 1 or the address of the Buyer set out in the order form or other pre-contractual correspondence.
 12.2 in the absence of evidence of earlier receipt any notice shall be deemed to be duly served:
 12.2.1 if delivered personally when left at the address referred to in condition 12.1
 12.2.2 if sent by recorded delivery 3 days after posting.
- 13. NO SET-OFF**
 13.1 The Buyer may not withhold payment of any invoice or other amount due to the Seller by reason of any right of set off or counterclaim which the Buyer may have or allege to have or for any reason Whatever.
- 14. THIRD PARTIES**
 14.1 The provisions of the Contracts (Rights of Third parties Act) 1999 shall not apply to this contract and a person who is not a party to this contract shall have no right under that Act to enforce any term of the contract.
- 15. FORCE MAJEURE**
 15.1 Save for the Buyer's obligation of payment under Condition 3, neither party shall be liable for any default due to any act of God, war, civil disturbance, malicious damage, strike, lockout, industrial action, fire, flood, drought, extreme weather conditions, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation, direction or other circumstance beyond the reasonable control of either party ("Force Majeure Event")
 15.2 Each party shall give notice forthwith to the other upon becoming aware of a force Majeure Event, the notice to specify details of the circumstances giving rise to the Force Majeure Event.
- 16. GENERAL**
 16.1 All headings are for ease of reference only and shall not affect the construction of this contract.
 16.2 Any provision of this contract which is or may be void or unenforceable shall to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability be deemed severable and shall not affect any other provision of this contract.
 16.3 No waiver or forbearance by either party (whether express or implied) in enforcing any of its rights under this contract shall prejudice its right to do so in the future.
 16.4 The Seller shall not assign, sub-contract, license or otherwise dispose of any part of its rights or obligations under this contract without the prior written consent of the Buyer.
 16.5 All legal costs and expenses incurred by the Seller in enforcing its right to payment under this contract shall be recoverable from the Buyer in their entirety without set-off or deduction.
- 17. DISPUTE RESOLUTION**
 17.1 The parties shall attempt to settle all disputes or differences arising out of this contract by negotiations between them and, in the event that they are unsuccessful, by mediation in accordance with the CEDR Model Mediation Procedure.
 17.2 If any dispute as to the quality and/or fitness for purpose of any Goods is not resolved by the means specified in Condition 17.1 within one month, the dispute shall at the instance of one party or the other, be resolved by expert determination. The parties may agree to appoint a particular person to be the expert. Failing agreement either party may request the chairman or other proper officer for the time being of FIRA international Limited to appoint the expert.
 17.3 The expert will act as an expert and not as an arbitrator; act independently of and fairly and impartially as between the parties, giving each party a reasonable opportunity of presenting its case and countering any arguments of the other party and a reasonable opportunity to make submissions on the procedure or the expert determination; proceed in any manner he or she thinks fit; co-opt any legal or other technical expertise to assist his or her co-ordination of the dispute; conduct any investigation which he or she considers necessary to resolve the dispute; examine such documents and interview such persons as he or she may require; and make such directions for the conduct of the expert determination as he or she considers necessary. The determination of the expert must be in writing, accompanied by reasons; will be final and binding; and is not an arbitration within the meaning of any statute. Each party will bear its own costs in respect of any preparation and/or representation at any expert determination, and pay one-half of the expert's costs and any incidental costs of facilitating the expert determination.
- 18. PROPER LAW AND JURISDICTION**
 18.1 This contract is subject to the law of Northern Ireland. Subject to Condition 17, all disputes arising out of this contract shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Northern Ireland.



uform.co.uk

